

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME V

GUJARAT

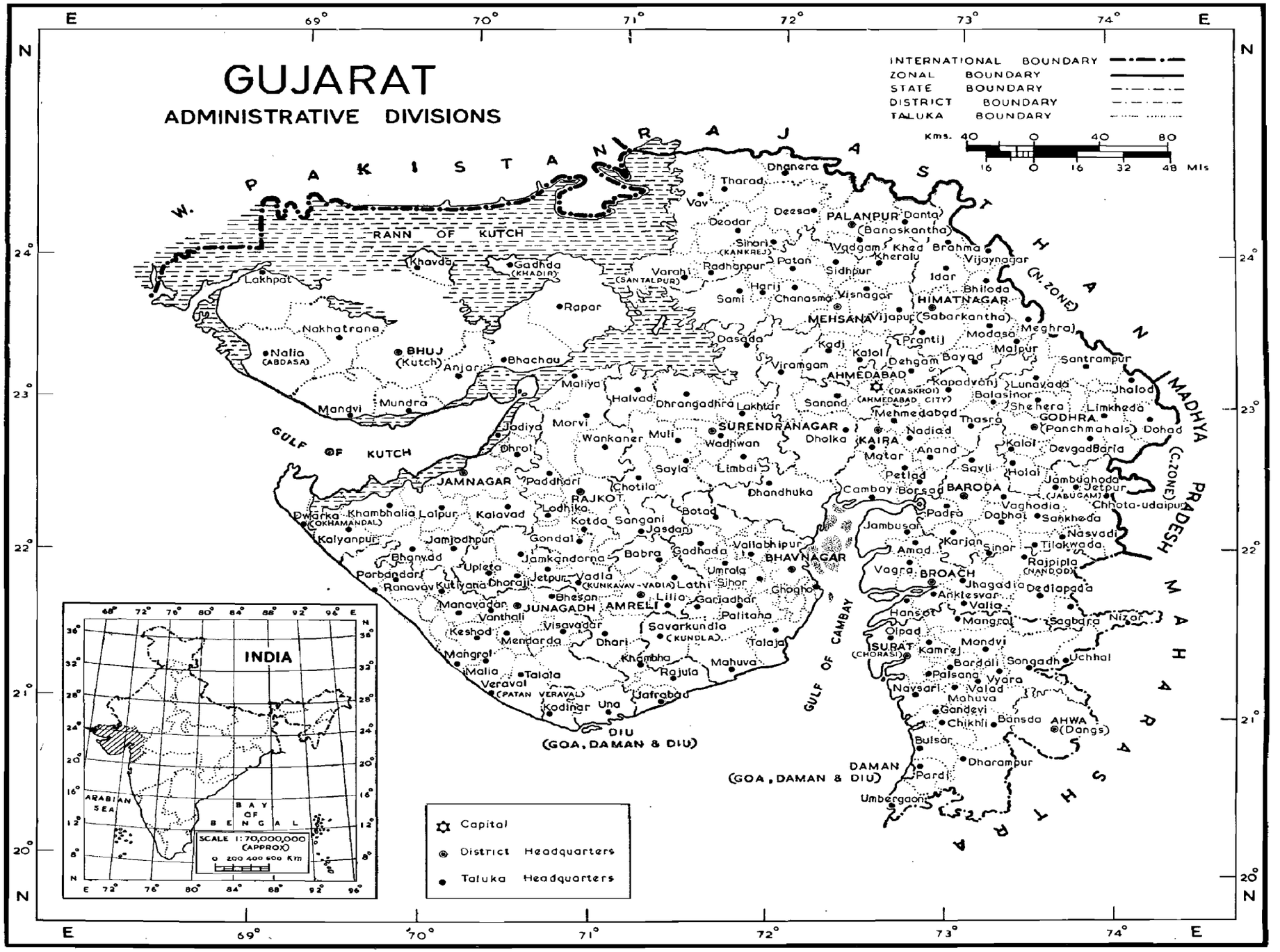
PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

R. K. TRIVEDI
Superintendent of Census Operations, Gujarat

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED AT SUBHASH PRINTERY, AHMEDABAD
1963

PRICE Rs. 5.90 nP. or 13sh. 10d. or $ U.S. 2.13


GUJARAT
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY
ZONAL BOUNDARY
STATE BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
Kms. 40 0 40 80
16 0 16 32 48 Mls
PAKISTAN
W.
RANN OF KUTCH
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
(N. ZONE)
(C. ZONE)
GULF OF KUTCH
GULF OF CAMBAY
DIU
(GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN
(GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
Dhanera
Tharad
Vav
Deesa
Deodar
PALANPUR
Danta
(Banaskantha)
Sinori
(KANKREJ)
Vadgam
Khed Brahma
Kheralu
Vijaynagar
Khavda
Gadhda
(KHADIR)
Radhanpur
Patan
Sidhpur
Idar
Lakhpat
Varahi
(SANTALPUR)
Harij
Sami
Chanasma
Visnagar
Bhiloda
HIMATNAGAR
Rapar
MEHSANA
Vijapur
(Sabarkantha)
Nakhatrana
Dasada
Kadi
Kalol
Prantij
Modasa
Meghraj
Nalia
(ABDASA)
BHUJ
(Kutch)
Anjar
Bhachau
Viramgam
Dehgam
Bayad
Malpur
Santrampur
AHMEDABAD
(DASKROI)
(AHMEDABAD CITY)
Kapadvanj
Lunavada
Jhalod
Maliya
Halvad
Dhrangadhra
Lakhtar
Sanand
Balasinor
Shehera
Limkheda
Mangvi
Mundra
Mehmedabad
Thasra
GODHRA
(Panchmahals)
Dohad
Morvi
SURENDRANAGAR
Dholka
KAIRA
Nadiad
Kalol
Jodiya
Wankaner
Muli
Wadhwan
Matar
Anand
Devgad Baria
Dhrol
Sayla
Limbdi
Petlad
Savli
Halol
Jambughoda
JAMNAGAR
Paddhari
Chotila
Cambay
Borsad
BARODA
Jetpur
(JABUGAM)
RAJKOT
Dhandhuka
Vaghodia
Chhota-udaipur
Dwarka
(OKHAMANDAL)
Khambhalia
Lalpur
Kalavad
Lodhika
Botad
Padra
Dabhoi
Sankheda
Kotda Sangani
Jasdan
Jambusar
Kalyanpur
Jamjodhpur
Gondal
Nasvadi
Karjan
Sinor
Tilakwada
Bhanvad
Jamkandorna
Babra
Gadhada
Vallabhipur
BHAVNAGAR
Amod
Rajpipla
(NANDOD)
Porbandar
Upleta
Umrala
Vagra
BROACH
Ranavav
Kutiyana
Dhoraji
Jetpur
Vadia
(KUNKAVAV-VADIA)
Lathi
Sihor
Ghogho
Jhagadia
Dediapada
Bhesan
Lilia
Gariadhar
Ankleshvar
Manavadar
JUNAGADH
AMRELI
Vanthali
Palitana
Valia
Hansot
Visavadar
Savarkundla
(KUNDLA)
Olpad
Mangrol
Sagbara
Nizar
Keshod
Mendarda
Dhari
Talaja
SURAT
(CHORASI)
Kamrej
Mondvi
Mangrol
Khambha
Mahuva
Bardoli
Songadh
Uchhal
Malia
Talala
Rajula
Palsana
Vyara
Veraval
(PATAN VERAVAL)
Navsari
Valad
Mahuva
Jafrabad
Kodinar
Una
Gandevi
Chikhli
Bansda
AHWA
(Dangs)
Bulsar
Dharampur
Pardi
Umbergaon
Capital
District Headquarters
Taluka Headquarters
INDIA
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
SCALE 1:70,000,000 (APPROX)
0 200 400 600 Km

CONTENTS

		Pages
Preface		iii-iv
Census Publications		1
Note		3-22
TABLE A-I		
Union Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	23-36
State Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population of Talukas/Mahals and Towns	37-56
Appendix I	1951 Territorial Units Constituting the present set-up of Gujarat State	57-75
Sub-Appendix	Area for 1951 and 1961 for those Municipal Towns which have undergone changes in Area since 1951 Census	76
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	77-80
List A	Places with a Population of under 5,000 treated as Towns for the First Time in 1961	81
List B	Places with a Population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as Towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the List of Towns in 1961	81
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	82-95
Annexure A	Constituent Units of Gujarat State 1901-1941	96-99
Annexure B	Territorial Changes During 1941-1951	100-102
Annexure C	Urban Units for which the Area Figures are not separately available	103
TABLE A-II		
Table A-II	Variation in Population during sixty years	105-112
Appendix	Districts showing 1951 Population according to Territorial Jurisdiction in 1951, Changes in Area and the Population involved in those changes	113-118
Annexure D	Method of Estimation of previous Census Population for Transferred Territories	119
TABLE A-III		
Union Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population	121-127
State Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population for Talukas/Mahals	128-139
TABLE A-IV		
Table A-IV	Towns and Town-groups Classified by Population in 1961 with Variations since 1901	141-178
Appendix	New Towns added in 1961 and Towns in 1951 declassified in 1961	179-181
Note A	Particulars of New Towns added in 1961	182
Note B	Particulars of 1951 Census Towns declassified in 1961	183-184
Special Appendix	Towns with their Area and Jurisdiction	185-189
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT		
Union Primary Census Abstract		191-325
Annexure E	List of Scheduled Castes	326
Annexure F	List of Scheduled Tribes	326

PREFACE

1. The Census of India, 1961, Volume V on Gujarat, is divided into ten parts, each part being further sub-divided into two or more sub-parts, according to the extent of material to be incorporated therein.' Part II-A which is the present publication contains General Population Tables (A-Series) and Primary Census Abstract and furnishes basic demographic data compiled in the following Tables:—

1 A-I-Area, Houses and Population
2 A-II-Variation in Population during sixty years
3 A-III-Villages classified by population
4 A-IV-Towns and Town-groups classified by population in 1961 with variation since 1901, and
5 Primary Census Abstract upto taluka/mahal level with separate figures for each town

2. Except for a few variations, A-Series of Tables of 1961 mostly corresponds to the similar tables of 1951. A slight variation in Table A-I concerns (i) area figures which are given both in sq. miles and sq. kilometres and (ii) figures of villages which have been shown separately according as they are inhabited or uninhabited. Tables A-II and A-IV give variations for 60 years as against 50 during 1951. Table A-III relates only to villages while in the former censuses it classified villages and towns together into different ranges of population. In addition to the State Tables there are separate Union Tables for A-I and A-III in which figures down to district only are given. The utility of this volume has been further enhanced by the inclusion of some important appendices, a number of statements and exhaustive explanatory notes. These appendices six in number give important information regarding

(i) 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of Gujarat State,
(ii) Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000,
(iii) Houseless and Institutional population,
(iv) Districts showing 1951 population according to territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the population involved in those changes,
(v) New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961, and
(vi) Towns with their area and jurisdiction.

All these details are compiled with a view to give comparative idea of the growth and movement of population, progress of urbanisation, changes in area and jurisdiction, etc., during the last six decades.

3. A word about the area figures given in Table A-I is necessary. Changes in territorial jurisdiction of various administrative units between 1951-1961 have been numerous. While all such changes have been listed district by district in Appendix to Table A-II along with the relevant notifications, Appendix 1 to Table A-I shows them taluka by taluka. While State Table A-I gives area figures furnished by the State Survey Department, Union Table A-I furnishes in addition area figures given by the Surveyor General also.

The finalisation of area figures has indeed been a headache. They were first supplied by the Collectors from the revenue records. As the area figures of villages mentioned in sq. miles did not in some cases tally on conversion with those mentioned in acres, they were requested to reconcile the discrepancies in consultation with the District Inspectors of Land Records. Even

after this arrangement, the village-wise figures when totalled for a taluka/mahal did not tally with the area figures for that taluka/mahal as a whole. On the spot reconciliation of discrepancies which was the only alternative under the circumstances had, therefore, to be resorted to by calling a meeting of all the District Inspectors of Land Records with their staff and relevant records. Happily this knotty problem has been now settled once and for all so far as surveyed areas of the State are concerned with the help and co-operation of all concerned including the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.

4. Finally, I would like to place on record the strenuous and conscientious work put in by the Central Tabulation Section of my office under the able guidance of Shri K.F. Patel, Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, assisted by the Tabulation Officers Shri V. A. Dhagia and Shri R.M. Vankani. I must also express my gratitude to Shri Asok Mitra, Registrar General for the valuable guidance given by him in the presentation of the various tables and the framing of notes appearing in this publication. My thanks are also due to Shri K. D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer for arranging comparison of proofs to ensure their accuracy.

AHMEDABAD,
12th September, 1963.

R. K. TRIVEDI,
Superintendent of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

THE 1961 CENSUS publications series will be called 'Census of India, 1961.' A volume number has been assigned in this series to each State and Union Territory, the number for Gujarat being Volume No. V. All the census publications pertaining to Gujarat will, therefore, be denoted in terms of parts of this number.

The following is the scheme of census publications laid down by the Registrar General :—

Part I—General Report on the Census
- IA-General Report including subsidiary tables
- IB-Report on Vital Statistics of the decade
- IC-General Report (if report does not complete in Part IA)

Part II—State Census Tables (including Union Tables for the State) on population
- IIA-General Population Tables (A-Series) for the State and Primary Census Abstract. This volume will contain the State Tables down to taluka and all cities, town groups and towns in AI and AIII.
- IIB-Economic Tables (B-Series Tables I-IX) for the State down to district and all cities and town groups of and above 100,000 population
- IIC-Cultural and Migration Tables (C and D Series) for the State down to district and all cities and town groups of and above 100,000 population

Part III—Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules)

Part IV—Housing and Establishment
- IVA-Report on Housing Tables
- IVB-Tables on Housing and Establishment

Part V—Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (SCT, SC and ST Tables)
- VA-Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as well as reprints from old Census Reports on Castes and Tribes
- VB-Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Part VI—Village Survey Monographs. Each monograph will carry a sub-number 1, 2, 3, etc. Three to four monographs will be published together in one book.

Part VII—Survey of Handicrafts of the State consisting of Tables for the State, district, taluka, monographs on individual crafts, and general lists of location, master craftsmen, etc.

Part VIII—Administration Report
- VIIIA-Enumeration } Not for sale
- VIIIB-Tabulation }

Part IX—Maps or Atlas Volume based on Census and Official Statistics

Part X—Special Report on Ahmedabad City with brief notes on other cities having a population of 100,000 and over

In addition to the central programme outlined above, there will also be the State Census Publications, namely, the District Census Handbooks, one for each district.

All these publications will be in demi-quarto size $8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 11\frac{1}{4}''$.

The Tabulation Programme for the Census of 1961 has added a number of new features and a large variety of statistical data, embodied in the following series of tables which will be incorporated in the different parts to be published on the present occasion:

Series	Description	No. of Tables	
		1961	1951
A	General Population Tables	4	4
B	Economic Tables	24	6
	(i) General Economic Tables (16)		..
	(ii) Household Economic Tables (8)		..
C	Social and Cultural Tables	12	9
D	Migration Tables	7	3
E	Tables on Housing & Establishments	5	..
SCT/SC/ST	— Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	15	..
	Total...	**67**	**22**

Taking each part of the table as a separate table, as against 22 compiled in 1951, there will be as many as 67 tables in 1961, many of which in turn will be more elaborate and detailed than any of its predecessors.

THE PRESENT PUBLICATION

Part II-A, which is the present census publication, relates to General Population Tables (A-Series), four in number. They are : (1) A-I—Area, Houses and Population, (2) A-II—Variation in Population during 60 years, (3) A-III—Villages classified by Population, and (4) A-IV—Towns (and town groups) classified by Population in 1961 with variation since 1901. It will also contain the State Primary Census Abstract upto taluka level with separate figures for each town. All the four tables correspond to the model of 1951. A slight variation that has, however, been introduced in Table A-I concerns area figures which will be given both in square miles and square kilometres. Figures of villages have also been shown separately according as they are inhabited or uninhabited. Tables II and IV give variations for 60 years as against 50 during 1951, along with percentages from decade to decade. Table III relates to villages only, while in the former censuses it related both to villages and towns. The table corresponding to Table A-V of the 1951 Census has been included in the B-series of Economic Tables.

In addition to the State Tables there will also be separate Union Tables for A-I, A-III and the Primary Census Abstract. The statistics in the State Tables will be presented down to the taluka and those for the Union Tables down to the district.

NOTE

Separate Census Organisation for Gujarat

Gujarat did not exist as a separate entity prior to its inauguration as a new State from May 1, 1960 on the bifurcation of the composite Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. Preliminary arrangements for the organisation of the Census of 1961 had already been set afoot as early as April 1959, when the State formed part of Bombay State. Various notifications under the Census Act were issued by the Government of Bombay on February 18, 1960 publishing the census questionnaire and delegating powers for the taking of Census at various levels. With bifurcation in the offing, the establishment of a separate census organisation for Gujarat became imperative. An additional post of Superintendent of Census Operations was created and nucleus staff appointed to undertake essential preliminaries and continue the work without any break on the formation of the new State.

First and Second Pre-tests

Before the appointment of the Superintendent of Census Operations a pre-test was organised by the Registrar General for testing the census schedules, questionnaire and instructions through the State Bureaus of Economics and Statistics. As a result of their recommendations, the forms and instructions for filling the schedules were revised and a composite census schedule combining the household schedule in three parts with six detachable enumeration slips was devised.

The second pre-test was organised by the Superintendents. Primary school teachers and Talatis (revenue accountant) who were likely to work as enumerators in the main census were selected as enumerators. Circle Inspectors and higher officers of the Education Department served as supervisors. The District Statistical Officers of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics supervised the work. After completion of the second pre-test, the suitability of the questions and instructions was discussed, the convenience of handling of the format examined and detailed remarks on the second pre-test conveyed to the Registrar General.

The comments on the second pre-test received from the Superintendents were discussed at the first Conference of the Superintendents of Census Operations held at Delhi during September-October 1959. The Conference felt that owing to the largeness of its size, the composite schedule would be inconvenient for handling and writing, would require a great deal of care to detach the individual slips neatly without damage and also entail wastage of unused slips. It was, therefore, decided to have individual slips printed in the form of pads as at the Census of 1951. Separate forms of household schedules and house-lists were also finalised and necessary modifications to suit the revised schedules made in the instructions for filling them.

Printing of Census Schedules

All the census schedules, namely, house-lists, enumeration slips and household schedules required for Gujarat were printed centrally in Gujarati at the Central Government Press, Nasik and directly despatched to the District Collectors, every possible care being taken to see that the rendering from English into vernacular was simple, exact and accurate. Requisite number of copies in English required for military and other areas was also obtained.

Organisation of Census Operations

(1) *Fixing of boundaries*—Efforts were made to secure State, district and taluka maps from all available sources, namely, the State Director of Printing and Stationery, Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, Photo Zinco Press, Poona and the Map Records Issue Officer, Dehra Dun. All the maps required could thus be procured. But it was found that quite a number of them did not show the latest territorial changes in the boundaries of the districts and talukas which had taken place during the past decennium and which were pretty numerous in some of the districts of Rajkot Division. These maps had, therefore, to be sent to the Collectors with a request to bring them up-to-date with the help of the District Inspectors of Land Records by incorporating therein all the territorial changes and showing the boundaries of different talukas and districts as they stood on May 1, 1960, when the new State was inaugurated. Four copies of the maps thus finalised were taken out and various

census divisions showing charges, circles and blocks proposed to be formed delimited therein. In those urban areas where maps drawn to scale were not available, sketch maps showing the division of town into wards, circles and blocks were prepared, so that no area within the municipal jurisdiction was omitted from house-numbering, house-listing and enumeration.

(2) *Hierarchy of Census workers*—A series of notifications were issued by the State Government on February 18, 1960 under the enabling clauses of the Census Act of 1948 as amended from time to time. Collectors, Personal Assistants to Collectors, Assistant and Deputy Collectors, Mamlatdars, Mahalkaris, aval karkuns, all Officers Commanding the Stations, all executive officers of cantonments, Presidents, Chief Officers and Executive Officers of municipalities, etc., were appointed Census Officers and delegated necessary powers for the taking of the Census. Personal Assistants to the Collectors were designated District Census Officers to work under the direct control and supervision of the Collectors. All taluka officers, i. e., Mamlatdars/Mahalkaris were appointed Charge Officers in rural areas. But in urban areas, while towns having a population of 20,000 and over were formed into separate and independent charges under the Chief Officer or the Executive Officer of the municipality, places having a population of less than 20,000 were placed under the charge of Mamlatdars/Mahalkaris. Looking to the comprehensive and complex nature of the census work on the present occasion, all the Charge Officers were assisted by Section Officers drawn from the ranks of the Block Development Officers, Panchayat Officers, Inspectors of the Education Department, etc., in the work of supervision and training of census workers. The District Statistical Officers of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics also played an important part. Not only did they help the District Census Officers in supervising and imparting training, but they also rendered valuable services in the conduct of the various special studies and surveys undertaken in connection with the Census of 1961, viz., Socio-Economic Survey of selected villages, Pre-test of census schedules, etc.

Census Sub-divisions

A charge was sub-divided into a number of circles each in charge of a circle supervisor and the circles into blocks each in charge of an enumerator, there being on an average of five circles per charge and five blocks per circle. An enumerator's block consisted of about 120 houses or 600 persons in urban areas and about 150 houses or 750 persons in rural areas. Pursuant to the unique tradition of honorary census service which this country has established, a total number of about forty thousand census workers from the State and Central Government Departments and Offices, of whom 243 were Charge Officers, 6,105 circle supervisors and 33,363 enumerators, participated in this national programme. The District Census Officers were also advised that 16 per cent of the staff should be kept in reserve to be utilised at the time of emergency as also for filling in the gaps caused by unavoidable absence.

House-numbering and House-listing

Detailed instructions in Gujarati were distributed to the census workers on house-numbering and house-listing supplemented by explanatory circulars illustrating the points requiring clarification observed during the course of training and supervision. The work of training in house-numbering was divided between two classes and intensively organised at all levels. Every Charge Officer took at least two classes to train the supervisors and enumerators–the first being devoted to explaining the definition and concept of various terms used, the method of house-numbering and preparation of house-lists, and the second to practical demonstration and test. The persons employed in house-numbering and house-listing were, for the most part, drawn from the revenue staff in rural areas, municipal staff in urban areas, and staff appointed by the authorities concerned in cantonments, railway colonies, forests, etc., assisted by school teachers, Panchayat secretaries and village level workers, wherever necessary. While house-numbering was in progress which was first done by means of chalk and then by oil and *geru* or tar, intensive supervision and checking was organised to make sure that the numbering was done in a proper and systematic manner.

The actual period during which the housing census was taken was August to September, 1960, whereafter, giving of *pucca* numbers and listing was taken in hand and completed towards the end of November. Thus both these operations—house-numbering and house-listing—were continuous and so arranged that there was no gap between the two.

Training

The programme of training for the last and final stage of enumeration was organised with all possible care by advance planning. To begin with, a conference of District Census Officers and other district level officers was convened at Ahmedabad on November 21 and 22, 1960, when instructions for filling the various census schedules were imparted by the Superintendent himself. Importance of intensive and thorough training which is essential to ensure quality in enumeration, was emphasised and every endeavour made to see that the training work was complete and thorough and properly coordinated between the district and taluka levels. At least two training classes were held for the Charge Officers–one devoted to general instructions and another to clarification of doubts. The Charge Officers then took up training of supervisors and enumerators which consisted of six classes, two of which were devoted to training sample census in special slips printed in red. While the six rounds of classes were going on, the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendents and district level officers were constantly on the move and attended as many of the classes as possible to make sure that the training was imparted on correct lines, and clarified the doubts and difficulties on the spot.

The Census Count

The sunrise of March 1, 1961 was declared to be the reference date for the enumeration of the population of this country. The preliminary count, however, extended over a period of 19 days beginning from February 10 and ending on February 28, 1961. Houseless persons were enumerated on the night of February 28. The revisional round extended over a period of 5 days from March 1 to 5. During this period an enquiry was to be made (i) about births and deaths occurring since the first visit and prior to the sunrise of March 1, 1961 and (ii) about visitors not enumerated elsewhere, and new slips prepared or the filled-in slips cancelled, as the case may be.

Enumeration of the Houseless

Beggars, vagrants, pavement-dwellers and other houseless persons were enumerated by the ordinary block agency, namely, the enumerator, on the night of February 28/March 1, 1961. No special agency was appointed for their enumeration as in the past. This procedure was, however, departed from in the City of Ahmedabad, where a large number of houseless population was to be enumerated. All the houseless persons were collected and enumerated on the night of February 28, at different times, at different police stations in the City, according to a programme fixed in advance.

Pilgrim Specials/Coaches

Advance intimation about pilgrim specials and coaches were received from the railway authorities. The District Census Officers arranged for their enumeration on the night of February 28, as they were not enumerated at their normal places of residence, which they had left before February 10, and where they were due to return after February 28, 1961. To facilitate the enumeration of all such persons, the detention of pilgrim special trains and coaches for at least three hours on the night of February 28, at certain halting stations was arranged by the Railway Board. Their enumeration was carried out with the help of the railway personnel and reserve staff wherever necessary.

Special Areas

Though the District Census Officers were responsible for the organisation and conduct of the census as well as for the training and supply of forms in special areas such as defence, cantonments, railway colonies, ports, forests, etc., the actual enumeration was to be carried out by the staff provided by these authorities. This was very necessary as the enumeration could be best done by the persons known to the locality.

Special arrangements were also made for the enumeration of port areas and sea-going vessels which comprised two types of population, namely, (i) land and (ii) sea population. The land population which normally resides in houses was enumerated in its homes by the enumerator appointed for the area in which the houses were situated during the enumeration period. Each port, major or minor, was for all census purposes treated as part of the town or village within the revenue limits in which it was located. But, sea population, i. e. passengers

and crew of sea-going vessels, sailing barges, ocean liners and naval ships anchoring at the harbour, who were not enumerated in their homes, were counted on March 1, 1961. For vessels entering the port after March 1, enumeration was extended upto March 20, 1961. Customs Officers and port authorities were appointed as Census Officers in charge of enumeration of persons and crew on board.

Enumeration in forest areas was arranged with the help of rangers and beat guards.

Reporting of Provisional Totals

A detailed programme for drawing up summaries and reporting of Provisional Totals as also for the despatch of census records was laid down at the conference of the District Census Officers and District Statistical Officers. The forms in which express telegrams were to be sent to the Registrar General as well as to the Superintendent of Census Operations and proforma in which district Provisional Totals reported talukawise were also prescribed. Separate figures for city/town/town group were called for to facilitate the compilation of provisional figures separately for urban and rural areas. With the good offices of the Home Ministry, arrangements were also made for wirelessing the Provisional Totals from two taluka headquarters, where telegraph and telephone facilities did not exist. The figures of Provisional Totals for all the districts were compiled on the 12th and communicated to the Registrar General on 'phone on March 13, 1961.

Calendar of Census Operations, 1960-61

I–PRELIMINARY ARRANGEMENTS

April and May, 1960

1 Taluka officers prepare up-to-date talukawise lists of villages and towns and proposals for location code numbers. Charge Officers of municipal areas similarly work for wards.

2 Preparation of maps for talukas and municipal areas showing location of villages or wards by code numbers.

3 Checking estimates of requirements of census forms prepared at Bombay.

4 Arrangement for receipt and storage of census forms in the District and Charge Offices.

5 Delimitation of blocks and circles for house-numbering and house-listing.

6 Prepare charge registers. Estimate requirement of personnel required for the first stage of house-numbering and house-listing as well as for the second stage of enumeration to work as enumerators, supervisors, instructors and section officers.

7 Contact officers concerned with defence establishments, railway colonies, forest areas, etc., to ensure their co-operation.

8 Contact local officers of various Government departments to make sure of availability of personnel; prepare provisional lists of personnel to be appointed as enumerators, supervisors, instructors and section officers; make sure of their latest postings and addresses.

9 Preparation of census scheme for each charge and its submission to the Collector (before June 15)

June, 1960

June 1 *to* 15, 1960

10 Preparation of census scheme for the district and forwarding it to the Superintendent of Census Operations, Ahmedabad, before June 15.

II–HOUSE-NUMBERING AND HOUSE-LISTING

June 16 *to* 30, 1960

11 Appointment of section officers and instructors from the Education Department for each charge to undertake training for house-numbering and house-listing.

July 1960

July 1 *to* 15, 1960

12 Divisional Conferences of District Census Officers and District Statistical Officers at Baroda and Rajkot to be addressed by the Superintendent of Census Operations for the review of the progress of census work and training in house-numbering and house-listing.

13 Charge Officers prepare sets of census forms, other literature, orders of appointment, letters of authority, etc., for distribution at the first stage. Distribution register of forms will also be prepared.

July 16 *to* 25, 1960

14 One meeting of all Charge Officers and other municipal officers within the district to be addressed by the Superintendent/Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations/District Census Officers at the district headquarters town for training in house-numbering and house-listing.

15 Charge Officers prepare Personnel Register, issue appointment orders to supervisors and enumerators and fix up training programme.

July 26 *to* 31, 1960

16 Training classes by District Census Officers and District Statistical Officers at the taluka headquarters to be attended by supervisors, section officers and instructors. The training officers will divide the work amongst themselves.

August 1960

17 Publicity for house-numbering during the whole month.

August 1 *to* 5, 1960

18 Charge Officers and section officers or instructors to hold classes of supervisors and instructors in house-numbering and house-listing with demonstration of practical work at taluka/mahal headquarters or other suitable places in the charge.

August 6 *to* 10, 1960

19 Supervisors and instructors to hold classes of enumerators with demonstration of practical work in house-numbering and house-listing within their circles.

20 Payment of advance honoraria.

August 11 *to* 17, 1960

21 Affixing house numbers by chalk by enumerators and 100% checking by supervisors.

August 18 *to* 31, 1960

22 Painting of numbers by enumerators and checking by supervisors.

September 1960

September 1 *to* 15, 1960

23 House-listing by enumerators and 100% checking by supervisors.

24 Test checking upto 10% by Charge Officers an well as 5% by District Deputy Collectors and 1% test checking by District Census Officers of the above two stages should be carried out when the operations are in progress.

September 16 *to* 30, 1960

25 Village notes, circle abstracts and circle notes.

October 1960

October 1 *to* 10, 1960

26 Collection of papers in charge offices, preparing charge abstracts and charge notes, payment of balance of honoraria for house-numbering and house-listing.

III–ENUMERATION

27 Final delimitation of blocks and circles for enumeration on the basis of estimates of population obtained from house-lists.

28 Preparation of maps showing enumeration circles and blocks.

29 Review of requirement of enumeration forms on the basis of house-list estimates.

30 Review of requirements of personnel for enumeration on the basis of house-list estimates.

31 District reports on the first stage of census work and on final delimitation of blocks and circles and on the revised requirements of forms and personnel.

32 Submission of socio-economic reports on the districts prepared by the District Statistical Officers for the District Census Handbooks.

November 1960

33 Conference of District Census Officers at Ahmedabad.

34 Training of higher officers.

35 Publicity.

36 Fix up programme of intensive training and issue orders.

37 Selection of personnel for enumeration.

38 Issue of appointment orders of enumerators, supervisors, etc.

December 1960 to January 1961

39 Intensive training of supervisors and enumerators.

40 Prepare sets of census forms and other literature for distribution.

41 Intensive publicity.

42 Socio-economic enquiries of selected villages through the Statistical Officers.

43 Training Sample Census (last week of January 1961).

February 1961

February 1 *to* 9, 1961

44 Distribution of census forms to enumerators.

45 Payment of advance honoraria to enumerators and supervisors.

46 Intensive publicity.

February 10 *to March* 3, 1961

47 Publicity.

48 Actual enumeration (first and second rounds).

49 Writing of Part II of the household schedules and abstracts.

50 Intensive supervision.

51 Block reports.

March 1961

March 4, 1961

52 Return of census forms to supervisors on March 4.

March 6, 1961

53 Preparation of circle summaries.

54 Return of census forms to Charge Officers.

March 7, 1961

55 Reporting of Provisional Totals to District Census Officer.

March 9, 1961

56 Telegraphic reports on district Provisional Totals to the Superintendent of Census Operations, Ahmedabad and Registrar General, India, New Delhi.

March 9 *to* 15, 1961

57 Complete check of census forms, block and circle reports, etc., as received in the Charge Office.

58 Payment of balance of honoraria to all enumerators and supervisors.

March 16 *to* 31, 1961

59 Packing and despatch of census forms to District Office and to Tabulation Office.

60 Completion of census accounts.

61 Submission of final charge reports on census to the Collector.

April 1961

April 1 to 15, 1961

62 District reports on census.

63 Reconciliation of census accounts.

64 Post Enumeration Check.

65 Winding up.

Census Schedules

The census schedules brought into use during the current census comprise (1) the house-list, (2) the household schedule and (3) the individual enumeration slip. The house-list has got statutory recognition for the first time during the Census of 1961 when it has been introduced on a uniform basis throughout the country with a view to collect certain essential data on housing and industrial establishments for which even the basic information is sadly lacking in this country. The household schedule is designed to collect data on the chief economic activities of the household in the country which are in the main cultivation and household industry. The Census Population Record given at the back of this schedule replaces the National Register of Citizens introduced in 1951. Filled in from the enumeration slip, it gives essential information in respect of each individual such as name, sex, relationship to the head of the household, age, marital status and the description of work in the case of worker. The 1961 enumeration slip has been substantially revised so as to include information relating to some of the important aspects, demographic as well as economic. The enumeration slip of 1951 gave only the numbers of questions to be put to the persons enumerated. This involved frequent reference on the part of the enumerator to the Manual of Instructions to ascertain the subject matter of the question concerned. His work was greatly facilitated by the improvement introduced on the present occasion, when brief content of every question was given on the slip itself. The facsimiles of all the three Census Schedules are reproduced at the end of this Note. Brief instructions for filling them are given below :

Instructions for filling up the House-list

Column 1—*Line number*

Only one digit has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for the block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit(s).

Column 2—*Building number (Municipal or local authority or census number, if any)*

The term 'building' refers to the entire structure on the ground.

Where the existing municipal or local authority numbers are incomplete or unsatisfactory, they may still be entered in column 2, but at the same time serially number that building afresh for the purposes of census house-list and enter the new census serial for buildings in column 3. Where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census. Column 2 will contain entries of this census serial, which will have also to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

Column 3—*Building number (Column* 2) *with sub-numbers for each census house*

A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance.

Column 4—*Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.*

In the case of a factory or workshop, 'factory' should be written for a large factory if registered under the Indian Factories Act and 'workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. If a census house is used as a place of worship or congregation say so, and also add if unoccupied, 'vacant'.

Columns 5 *to* 8—*If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory*

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or a workshop. For others put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5—*Name of establishment or proprietor*

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories or large manufacturing concerns. Also write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectionaries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, etc.

Column 6—*Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken*

In this column enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, etc.

Column 7—*Average number of persons employed daily last week(including proprietor or household members, if any)*

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working), should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced, it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product.

Column 8—*Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used*

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, e.g., kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, etc., for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write, what fuel or power is actually used.

Column 9—*Material of wall*

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made i.e., grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bed rooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10—*Material of roof*

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, i.e., tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, etc., should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11—*Sub-number of each census house-number* (*Column* 3)

There may be one or more households in a census house. Give a separate sub-number to each household.

Column 12—*Name of Head of household*

The name of the Head of each household given in column 11 should be written here.

Column 13—*Number of rooms in census household*

If a census house is occupied by one household, the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

A room should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e., it should be at least 6 ft. long.

Column 14—*Does the household live in own or rented house*?

If the household lives in own house, write 'O'; if in a rented house, write 'R'. In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, etc., or places of worship, put 'X'.

Columns 15 *to* 17—*Number of persons residing in census household on day of visit*

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

Column 18—*Remarks*

Enter any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that has not been entered in any other column, e.g., if the census house is a shop, the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If a census house is vacant at the time of house-listing but likely to be occupied before the enumeration period, then enter the word 'Vacant' in column 4 and a remark to the effect ' likely to be occupied shortly ' in column 18.

Instructions for filling up Individual slip

Q. 1 (*a*) *Name*—Write the name of the person enumerated. For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' with father's or mother's name.

Q. 1 (*b*) *Relationship to the head of the household*—In the case of the head of the household write 'head.'All relationships in this question should be recorded in respect of that person. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be.

In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the head should be recorded as head of the household. Write 'unrelated' for others.

Q. 2 *Age*—Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write 'O'.

Q. 3 *Marital Status*—Write 'NM' for a person who has never been married; 'M' (i) for married, whether for the first or another time, (ii) for persons recognised by custom or society as married and (iii) for persons in stable *de facto* union. Write 'W' for widowed and 'S' for those who are separated or divorced. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 4 (*a*) *Birthplace*—Write 'PL' for a person born in village or town in which enumerated; write, 'D' if born in another village or town of district in which enumerated; write name of district, if born in another district in the State of enumeration; write name of district and State if name of district is known; otherwise write name of State, if born in another State in India; write name of country, if born in a country outside India, e. g., Pakistan or any other country. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport, e. g., buses, etc., should be entered as such.

Q. 4 (*b*) *Whether born in Village or Town*—Write 'R' for a person born in a village, and 'U' if born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth.

If the person enumerated is not in a position to say whether the place of birth is a village or town, write the name of the place of birth as returned by him.

Q. 4 (c) *Duration of Residence*—For a person born in a village or town or city in which enumerated write 'X'. For others write the actual number of completed years of residence. If the duration of residence is less than one year, write 'O'.

Q. 5 (a) *Nationality*—For Indian nationals write 'I'. For others write the nationality in full.

Q. 5 (b) *Religion*—For Hindu write 'H'; for Muslim, 'M'; for Christian, 'C'; for Jain,'J'; for Buddhist 'B'; for Sikh, 'S'; and for others, answers actually returned.

Q. 5 (*c*) *Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes*—Write the name of the Scheduled Caste or Tribe to which a person belongs. For all others, write 'X'. Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as '*Harijan*', '*Achhut*', etc.

Q. 6 *Literacy and Education*—(i) Illiterate or literate : Write 'O' for a person who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language and 'L' for a person who can both read and write.

(ii) Standard of Education : If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

Q. 7 (*a*) *Mother Tongue*—Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated.

Q. 7 (*b*) *Any other Language* (*s*)—If the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, write the language(s) returned by him; otherwise put 'X'.

Q. 8 *to* 11 *Working*—These questions apply only to workers. A person working both as a cultivator and as an agricultural labourer should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9, but in Q. 8 and Q. 10 if working both as cultivator and at household industry. If a person is working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, he will be entered in the appropriate places. If he is doing just one kind of work, he will be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, earning an income without participating in any productive work should not be treated as working, unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in *Q.* 11.

Q. 8 *Working as Cultivator*—For a person working as cultivator write 'C.' For all others put 'X.'

Q. 9 *Working as Agricultural Labourer* — Write 'AL' for a person working as agricultural labourer. For others put 'X'.

Q. 10 (*a*) & 10 (*b*) *Household Industry* — If a person is working in a Household Industry write (i) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against Q. 10 (a) and (ii) the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (b). Otherwise put 'X' in both questions 10 (a) and 10 (b).

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or washerman or astrologer.

Q. 10 (c) *If Employee in Household Industry* — Write 'EE' for a person working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. For all others put 'X'.

Q. 11 *Doing Work other than* 8, 9 *or* 10—If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11 (*a*) *Nature of work* — Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself giving full and precise information as to the Nature of work done by him either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

Q. 11 (b) *Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service*—For a worker, the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11(a), describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which he works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If such articles are more than one, the chief article only should be given. In the case of business or trade, the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs.

In the case of a person for whom 'X' is put in Question 11(a), put 'X' in this question also.

Important points to remember in Questions 11(*a*) *and* 11(*b*).

1 Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc.,should be described fully even if they work part-time. In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.

2 If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3 The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves :—

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant contractor, polisher.

4 *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants* — If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write 'Dealer' (if principal) or, 'Shop Assistant' or 'Salesman' (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both.

5 *Services*—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write ' Service of Central Government.'

6 *Domestic services*—In the case of any private servant e.g., a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook' or 'domestic servant.'

7 *Commerce*—The distinction between retail and wholesale business should be clearly drawn and the goods handled clearly indicated.

Q. 11 (c) *Class of Worker* — Write 'MR' for an employer; 'EE' for an employee; 'SW' for a single worker and 'FW' for a family worker. For a person for whom 'X' is put in Q. 11(a) and 11(b) put 'X' in this question also.

Explanation

(i) An 'Employer' is a person who has to employ other person in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11 (a).

(ii) An 'Employee' is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind.

(iii) A 'Single Worker' for the purposes of Q. 11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. A Single Worker will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' co-operative, each one of such partners or members being recorded as 'Single Worker.'

(iv) A 'Family Worker' is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted. Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) *Name of Establishment* — Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work, write ' No fixed place of work.'

Principal Work — The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the question 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time.

Q. 12 *Activity, if Not Working* — This will apply to a person NOT working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is for whom work is recorded in any of the questions 8 to 11.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT working:

(i) Write 'ST' for a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business ; (ii) write 'HW' for a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business ; (iii) write 'D' for any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age, as also for a person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined ; (iv) write 'R' for a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work ; (v) write 'B' for a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence; (vi) write 'I' for a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work

before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution; (vii) write 'NE' for a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time; and (viii) write 'UN' for a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category (v) and write 'B' in this question.

Q. 13 *Sex* — write 'M' for Males ; and 'F' for Females. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.

Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule

Write the location code of the household at the top of the schedule. At the right hand corner of the location code you will find a question " Is this an institution ?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

If the Head of the household is a member of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district, write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

The household schedule is in three parts. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation ; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A'–" Cultivation "—This part will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given for cultivation should be made and entered. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation, ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record it in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Then, ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'area in acres'. Write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If the extent of holding is less than 1 acre, the fraction of the acre should be recorded in the household schedule and if it is above 1 acre the whole number of acre (s) together with the approximately correct fraction such as 0-0.99 acre, 1-1.99 acres, 2-2.99 acres, etc., should be recorded.

This sub-part will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-Part 'B'–"Household Industry " — This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of industry (s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C'–" Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry "—In the case of households which are engaged only in cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write/under the column 'Head', and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain

whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in whole time employment during last working season or should be in whole-time employment during current working season. Similarly, record entries in column 2 in case of households engaged in Household Industry and against column 3 if a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry.' Similarly, in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry.' If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only.' If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

As soon as you have completed the enumeration of the household fill up the Census Population Record at the back of the household schedule for that household before you proceed to the next household. Strike the total for the number of males and females in the household and check it with the number of enumeration slips used before you sign the Census Population Record.

Preservation of block maps, house-lists and household schedules

(i) *Block maps*

The notional maps of villages within the taluka or mahal are being arranged one below the other in the ascending order of their location code numbers. Similarly, block maps of the towns and cities within the taluka or mahal have been arranged and the entire set for a taluka or a mahal will be neatly bound in brown paper with full description and full list inside the cover page. All the taluka sets for a district will be placed in the ascending order of their location code numbers and bound in one or more volumes for a district and preserved in the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations.

(ii) *House-list*

One copy of the house-list which is with the central tabulation section of this office will be passed on to the Collector concerned for being deposited in his record room after the report on Housing Tables is published. Another copy which is with the Charge Officer will be handed over by him to the Panchayat concerned.

(iii) *Household Schedules*

The household schedules exclusive of the 20 per cent sampled household schedules sent to the Bureau of Economics and Statistics for mechanical tabulation have been arranged talukawise and districtwise and stored in properly secured boxes. They will be deposited with the Collector's office pending completion of mechanical tabulation. Thereafter the sampled schedules will be replaced in their proper position and either stored with the Collector's office or sent to the village panchayats.

Unique Features of 1961 Census

The 1961 Census has introduced a number of new features for the first time. They are:—

1 *Block maps*

Sketch maps or notional maps showing the jurisdiction of every block assigned to an enumerator were prepared and given to him for guidance, so that he had a complete idea of the area of enumeration under his charge. Apart from fixing the responsibility of each individual enumerator, the block maps further helped to ensure that not a single house was left out of enumeration.

2 *Uniform house-listing and housing tables*

As already noticed, this is quite a new feature introduced by the Census of 1961 to remove the serious handicap to our knowledge about housing condition and fill in the gap in the industrial statistics by supplying essential data relating to the character and level of activities of industrial establishments as well as elementary information relating to the structure of industrial segments in the country.

3 *Household Schedule and Census Population Record*

Cultivation and household industry are the principal economic activity of the people of this country for which fuller and detailed data have been collected for the first time in the household schedule. Data relating to (i) land under cultivation by the household, (ii) nature of household industry and the number of months in the year during which conducted and (iii) workers at cultivation only or at household industry only or both with sex break-up for working members of the family and number of hired workers if any, have been collected in the household schedule. The Census Population Record at the back of the schedule which replaces the National Register of Citizens gives essential information for every individual for whom an enumeration slip has been filled in.

4 *B (ii) Series Tables*

Considering each part as a separate table, this series will add eight new tables based on the tabulation of the data relating to cultivation and household industries collected in the household schedule. These tables along with Table C-I relating to size and composition of households are prepared by mechanical tabulation on the basis of 20 per cent sample.

5 *Industrial and occupational classification*

In 1951, the economic classification was confined to the eight livelihood classes with stress on income rather than work or economic activity of the individual. During the Census of 1961 the basis of income has been replaced by the concept of work, which has been broad-based so as to include a large number of family workers who are not in receipt of any income, as well as working children who cannot earn enough for their maintenance. This change in concept will help obtain a realistic picture of the economic activity of those important sections of household workers who were left out of account in the past.

Another noteworthy and special feature of the General Economic Tables is the systematic classification of industries and occupations. For, the one introduced in 1951 was, as truly pointed out by the Registrar General, 'neither a purely industrial nor occupational classification of the population but was a combination of both.' The national classification of industries or occupations adopted by the Government, and followed on the present occassion will classify the economic data into 9 divisions, 45 major groups and 343 minor groups of industries and 11 divisions, 75 groups and 331 families of occupations as against a conglomeration of 10 divisions and 88 sub-divisions of services in 1951.

6 *Special migration tables*

(i) Tables D-III and D-V added for the first time will give a clear picture of the trends and volume of migration between rural and urban areas of the State.

(ii) A number of special tables compiled after special sorting undertaken for the purpose will provide useful information regarding the currents of migration in the city of Ahmedabad and various industries, trade and commerce which attract a large number of migrants seeking skilled and unskilled employment from different places within and outside the State.

7 *Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*

No special tables were prepared for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in 1951. The only information that Table D-III of 1951 furnished was the agregate strength of Scheduled Castes and Tribes for the districts and certain groups of talukas. In view, however, of the special safeguards provided for these classes under the Constitution, it was felt that a more detailed tabulation of the census data will furnish the basis necessary for the evaluation of the results of the various schemes implemented by the State under the Five Year Plans as also for the formulation of new ones. Special tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have, therefore, been devised and presented in a separate series called SCT/SC/ST series. These tables give very valuable information relating to the population of each Scheduled Caste and Tribe, their cross-classification by age, marital status, level of education and economic activity, industrial as well as occupational.

8 *Age classification*

In 1951, the age tables were prepared on the basis of 10 per cent sample. In 1961, they have been prepared on the basis of full count which adopts the quinquennial age-groups recommended by the United Nations for population censuses.

9 *Classification by educational standards*

Classification of literarcy statistics by different age-groups and broad educational levels which are separate for the rural and urban areas is a new feature of the Census of 1961. This refinement will be of great help in studying the growth of literacy and spread of adult education since 1951.

10 *Enumeration of technically qualified personnel*

A special census of technically qualified persons holding either degrees or diplomas equivalent to degrees has also been taken along with the 1961 Census, in all urban areas and selected rural areas of the State. A special enumeration card which was a pre-paid business reply card was left in each such household at the time of enumeration for being filled up by the technically qualified person and collected by the enumerator at the time of the revisional round between March 1 and 5, 1961 or later posted, by the person concerned.

11 *Classification of non-workers*

One of the special features of tabulation of 1961 Census economic tables is separate classification of the activity of non-workers. The eight categories into which the non-working population has been classified have already been explained before in the brief instructions on enumeration.

12 *Atlas Volume*

To the unique features of 1961 Census listed above must be added the Atlas Volume which will be published for the first time with a large number of maps based on census and official statistics depicting the varied aspects—demographic, economic, social and cultural, etc., of the population and developmental activities of the State.

Name of District.....(Code No.)

Name of Island/Taluka/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town.....(Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/Enumerator's Block.....(Code No.)

CENSUS OF HOUSE

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product (s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature of Enumerator_____

INDIA, 1961

LIST

Description of census house		Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of Household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own or rented house? (a) Own (O), (b) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
Material of wall	Material of roof					Males	Females	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
					X				

Date_____Total for page

CONFIDENTIAL CENSUS 1961

Location Code

1 (a) Name

1 (b) Relationship to Head — 2 Age last birthday

3 Marital Status — 4 (a) Birth-Place

4 (b) Born R/U



4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere

5 (a) Nationality — 5 (b) Religion

5 (c) S.C./S.T. — 6 Literacy & Education

7 (a) Mother tongue — 7 (b) Any other language(s)

8 Working as Cultivator — 9 Working as Agricultural labourer

10 Working at Household Industry
- (a) Nature of Work
- (b) Nature of Household Industry

(c) If Employee



11 Doing Other Work than 8, 9 or 10
- (a) Nature of Work
- (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service
- (c) Class of Worker
- (d) Name of Establishment



12 Activity if Not Working



13 Sex



CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE : _____

Full Name of Head of Household _____ S.C. / S.T.

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1 Land under cultivation by Household (i) owned or held from Government		
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)	.....	.....
2 Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		

B. Household Industry Household Industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.	Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted
(a)		
(b)		

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept whole-time during current or last working season.	Members of family working :				Hired workers
	Head	Other males	Other females	Total	
1. Household Cultivation only					
2. Household Industry only					
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry					

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

Note: Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

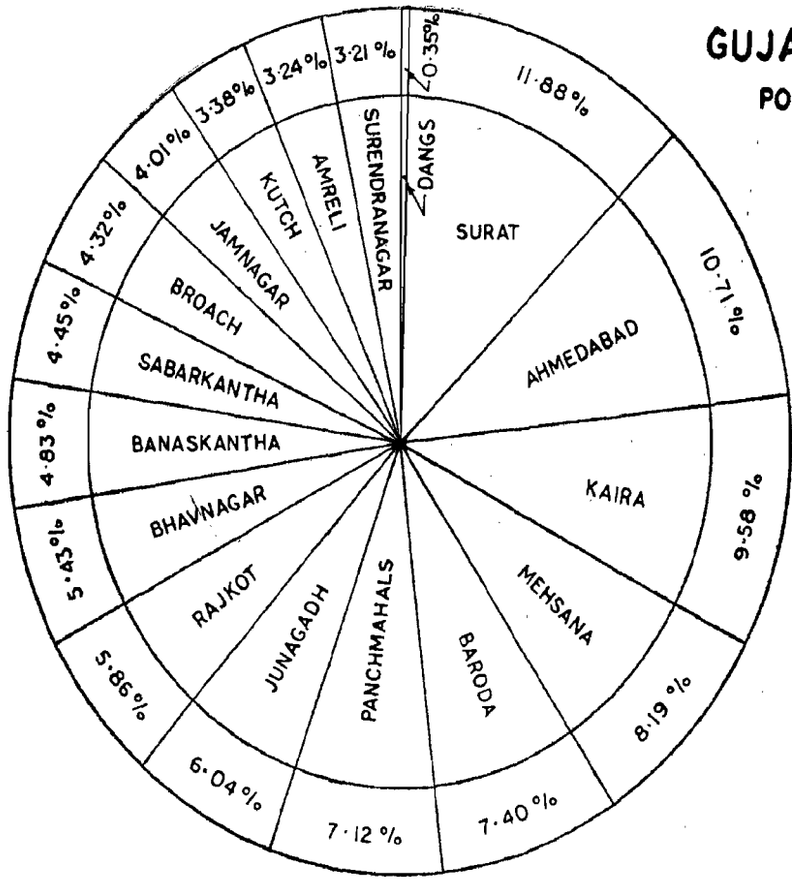
PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

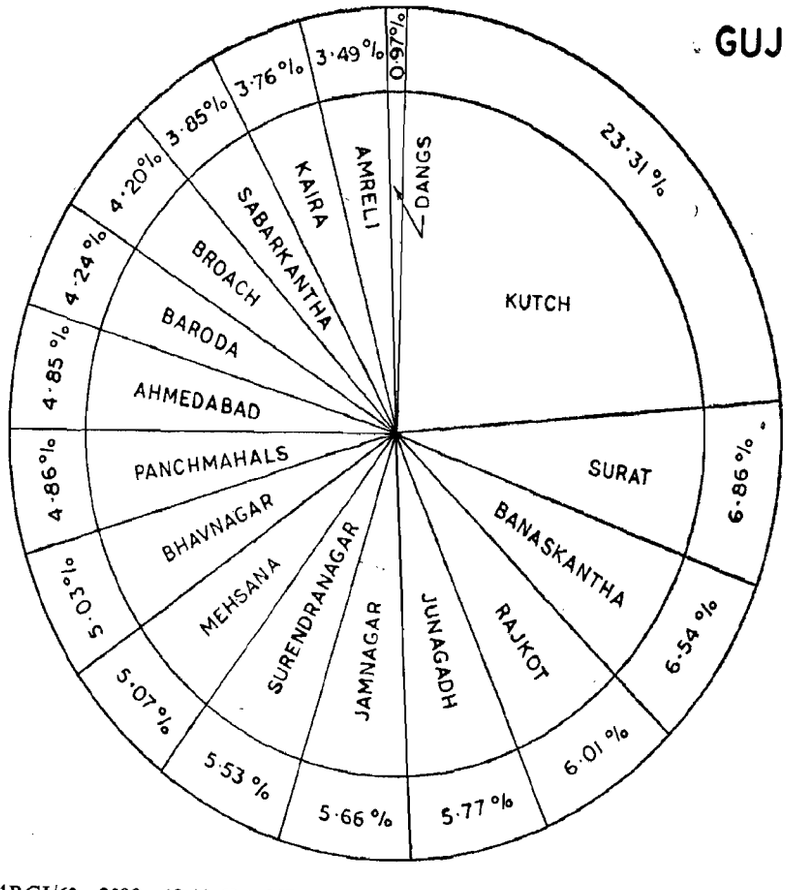
(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

Name		Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of workers
		Male M	Female F				
Total	Persons						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator





1RGI/63—2500—18-11-63—GIPF.

TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Brief account of changes in area of the State and Districts from 1901 to 1961

1. Gujarat came into existence as a separate State from May 1, 1960 on the division of the composite State of Bombay into Gujarat and Maharashtra. The 17 districts of which it is comprised are :

Ahmedabad, Kaira, Mehsana, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Baroda, Panchmahals, Broach, Surat, Dangs, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Surendranagar, Rajkot, Jamnagar, Junagadh and Kutch.

Plus

(i) 47 villages and 3 towns of Thana district and 129 villages of West Khandesh district included in Surat district and

(ii) 27 villages of West Khandesh district included in Broach district.

Numerous changes have taken place since Independence in the areas of these districts, though the boundaries of various units comprised therein practically remained unchanged between 1901 and 1941. Three principal stages in which these changes have come about during the post-Independence period are : (i) those that came in the wake of Independence after 1947; (ii) those that took place on the Reorganisation of States in 1956 and (iii) those that resulted from the bifurcation of the bilingual Bombay State in 1960.

Prior to 1947 the units now forming part of Gujarat State were known as Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Surat and Broach districts of the former Province of Bombay, the former Agency of Gujarat States, the Sabarkantha Agency (Banas and Sadra Divisions) of the former Western India States Agency, the Indian States of Baroda, Idar, Radhanpur, Vijaynagar, Palanpur and Danta except Abu Road taluka, the States of Kathiawar and Kutch included in the former Western India States Agency and the former Dangs State.

After 1947, the former Province of Bombay was transformed into the State of Bombay considerably enlarged in size by the addition of new territories from Princely States raising the total number of its districts to 28, some of which were created anew, while others were expanded by the addition of more territories. It then contained 11 out of the existing 17 districts of Gujarat. The 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Gujarat were :—

(i) Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Surat and Broach districts of the former Bombay State ;

(ii) Newly created districts of Amreli, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Baroda and Dangs ;

(iii) Five districts of part B State of Saurashtra formed on the merger of Kathiawar States into the United State of Kathiawar, viz., Gohilwad, Zalawad, Madhya Saurashtra, Halar and Sorath and

(iv) Kutch, then a part C State.

While details of 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Gujarat State are given in Appendix I, territorial changes during 1941-51 extracted from Part II-A of Vol. IV of the Census of India, 1951, Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch : (pp. 7-10) are given in Annexure B. An attempt has also been made to trace in Annexure A various constituents of the State together with their areas in square miles as they existed from 1901 to 1941, in order to have a clear and comprehensive picture of the political metamorphosis the country has undergone in recent times.

Effect of States Reorganisation in 1956

2. Under the States Reorganisation Act No.37 of 1956, the composite State of Bombay was formed with effect from 1-11-1956 on the merger of Saurashtra and Kutch States. The territories of Bombay State as reorganised in 1956 which go to make up the present State of Gujarat are:—

(i) Eleven districts of the former Bombay State, viz., Mehsana, Sabarkantha, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs, Amreli and Banaskantha *minus* Abu Road taluka transferred to Rajasthan,

(ii) The territories of the former Part B State of Saurashtra sub-divided into five districts, viz., Gohilwad, Zalawad, Madhya Saurashtra, Halar and Sorath later renamed as Bhavnagar, Surendranagar, Rajkot, Jamnagar

and Junagadh districts respectively under the Government of Bombay Notification No.TLC.3858 (a)-C dated 19-6-1959.

(iii) The territories of the former Part C State of Kutch constituted into a separate district, and

(iv) 47 villages and 3 towns of Thana district and 156 villages of West Khandesh district included in Surat and Broach districts.

Full account and survey of changes in jurisdiction of the State

3. As a result of reorganisation of States in 1956, while the districts constituting the States of Saurashtra and Kutch were included in the bilingual Bombay State, Abu Road taluka of Banaskantha district was transferred to Rajasthan. The set-up of other districts of Gujarat as they existed prior to reorganisation remained unchanged for the time being except for the formation of Divisions under Divisional Officers. The 17 districts of the State were distributed as under-vide Government of Bombay, Revenue Department Notification No. RVA-1556-R dated November 1, 1956.

Division	District	Divisional Officer
1 Ahmedabad	Sabarkantha Banaskantha Ahmedabad Mehsana Kaira Panchmahals Baroda Broach	Divisional Officer, Ahmedabad
2 Bombay	Surat Dangs	Divisional Officer, Bombay
3 Rajkot	Madhya Saurashtra Gohilwad Zalawad Sorath Halar	Divisional Officer, Rajkot
4 Amreli	Amreli	Divisional Officer, Rajkot
5 Kutch	Kutch	Divisional Officer, Rajkot

Later on these Divisions were replaced by Commissioners' Divisions. The 17 districts now comprised in Gujarat were then included in the following Divisions of Bombay State.

(i) *Rajkot Division—*

Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Amreli and Kutch districts.

(ii) *Baroda Division—*

Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda and Broach districts.

(iii) *Bombay Division—*

Surat and Dangs districts.

After reorganisation, several territorial changes were effected in 1959 practically in all the districts of Saurashtra except Kutch. Similar changes took place in Mehsana, Banaskantha, Baroda and Panchmahals districts also. The details of all these changes have been given district by district and for all the affected talukas in Appendix to Table A-II along with the relevant notifications. Broad changes that have taken place between 1951 and 1961 are, however, listed below:—

Jamnagar—This district comprises the former Halar district and Okhamandal taluka of Amreli district.

Rajkot—This district comprises the former Madhya Saurashtra district, less Babra taluka *minus* 10 villages and Kunkavav taluka *minus* 14 villages. Two villages of Junagadh district known as Sorath district were also added to it.

Surendranagar—This district consists of the former Zalawad district and one town and one village of Ahmedabad district.

Bhavnagar—This district consists of former Gohilwad district less all villages of Rajula mahal except one Jafrabad mahal, Lilia mahal, Lathi mahal *minus* 12 villages, 17 villages of Kundla taluka, 2 villages of Umrala mahal and 2 villages of Gadhada mahal.

Ghogho mahal, 7 villages of Damnagar mahal and 3 villages of Rajula mahal of Amreli district were also included in it.

Amreli—This district was constituted by the inclusion of former Amreli district less (i) Okhamandal taluka, (ii) Ghogho mahal, (iii) 7 villages of Damnagar mahal and (iv) 3 villages of Rajula mahal. The following areas were also added :—

(i) Rajula mahal *minus* one village, Jafrabad mahal, Lilia mahal, Lathi mahal *minus* 12 villages, 17 villages of Kundla taluka, 2 villages of Umrala mahal and 2 villages of Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district formerly known as Gohilwad district.

(ii) Babra taluka *minus* 10 villages and Kunkavav taluka *minus* 13 villages and one town of Rajkot district known as Madhya Saurashtra district.

(iii) 25 villages of Junagadh district known as Sorath district.

Damnagar mahal was abolished.

Junagadh—This district consists of the former Sorath district less 27 villages.

Banaskantha—This district continues with the addition of Radhanpur taluka *minus* 10 villages and Santalpur taluka of Mehsana district, less Abu Road taluka transferred to Rajasthan.

Mehsana—This district continues less Radhanpur taluka *minus* 10 villages and Santalpur taluka transferred to Banaskantha district and one village transferred to Ahmedabad district.

Ahmedabad—This district continues with the addition of one village of Mehsana district, less one town and one village transferred to Surendranagar district.

Panchmahals—Only 33 villages were taken away from it and included in Baroda district.

Baroda—33 villages of Panchmahals district were added to it.

Broach—This district continues with the addition of 27 villages of West Khandesh district.

Surat—This district includes Surat district *plus* one more taluka, viz., Umbergaon and two more mahals, viz., Uchhal and Nizar, formed from 47 villages and 3 towns of Thana district and 129 villages of West Khandesh district as a result of bifurcation of the composite Bombay State.

Figures of Surveyor General and Director of Land Records

4. The area figures are given in sq. miles and sq. kilometres in columns 3(a) and 3(b) of Table A-I. Wherever there are divergencies between the area figures of a district as given by the Surveyor General, India and the State Survey Department, the two figures have been given one above the other.

The following statement compares the area figures for the districts as furnished by the Surveyor General with those by the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records with reasons for variations.

State/District	Figures furnished by Surveyor General*	Figures furnished by State Survey Department	Reasons for variation
GUJARAT	**72,245**	**71,055.8**	
1 Jamnagar	3,944	4,020.1	Reorganisation of the district and introduction of cadastral survey in unsurveyed villages
2 Rajkot	4,588	4,270.9	
3 Bhavnagar	4,652	3,575.4	
4 Amreli	1,545	2,478.7	
5 Junagadh	4,186	4,100.8	
6 Surendranagar	4,006	3,927.6	Introduction of survey operations in unsurveyed areas

State/District	Figures furnished by Surveyor General*	Figures furnished by State Survey Department	Reasons for variation
7 Kutch	17,060	16,567.3	(i) Approximate nature of the area of Rann of Kutch; and (ii) Introduction of survey in unsurveyed villages
8 Banaskantha	4,037	4,648.6	Transfer of Radhanpur & Santalpur talukas to Banaskantha district from Mehsana district
9 Mehsana	4,324	3,603.5	
10 Sabarkantha	2,843	2,735.0	Introduction of survey operations
11 Ahmedabad	3,461	3,443.5	The variation being insignificant, no explanation is called for
12 Kaira	2,621	2,670.8	
13 Panchmahals	3,486	3,450.6	
14 Baroda	2,961	3,012.9	
15 Surat	4,856	4,875.9	
16 Broach	2,986	2,985.2	
17 Dangs	689	689.0	

* Area figures furnished by the Surveyor General are very approximate.

While communicating the area figures for the newly constituted State of Gujarat, the Surveyor General, India, has observed that the area figures communicated by him should be treated as 'very approximate', as correct boundary information is awaited from the State Government. The total area of Gujarat State comes to 72,245 sq. miles according to the Surveyor General as against 71,055.8 sq. miles conveyed by the State Survey Department.

The following statement compares the total geographical area in sq. miles for the State and its two divisions from 1901 to 1961.

	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
GUJARAT STATE	**65,303**	**63,634**	**64,130**	**64,198**	**62,368**	**71,969**	**71,055.8**
Rajkot Division	29,743	29,874	30,430	30,400	30,875	39,809	38,940.8
Baroda Division	35,560	33,760	33,700	33,798	31,493	32,160	32,115.0

Note : (1) The decrease in area in 1911 is due to the introduction of survey operations in unsurveyed areas of Indian States and consequent correction of estimated areas in accordance with actual measurement (Vide flyleaf to Table I of Census of India 1911 Vol. VII)

(2) The decrease in area in 1941 is due to the transfer of Palanpur, Danta and Pethapur States and 4 villages of old Mahikantha Agency out of Bombay Province (Vide flyleaf to Table No. 1 of Census Report of 1941 Vol. III)

(3) The increase of 9,601 sq. miles in 1951 over the area figures of 1941 is mainly due to the increase of 8,263 sq. miles in the area of Kutch district as estimated at the Census of 1951.

	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
Kutch District	7,616	7,616	8,167	8,250	8,461	16,724	16,567

Rural and Urban Population

5. During the past censuses there was no uniformity in the criteria prescribed for distinguishing urban areas from the rural. The definition of 'town', therefore, varied from State to State and the places were treated as towns if, in the opinion of the State Government or the Superintendent of Census Operations, they were found to possess urban characteristics. It included all municipalities, cantonments, civil lines and all places with more than 5,000 population which, it was decided, to treat as towns on the ground that they possessed urban characteristics. This definition of 'town' has remained substantially unchanged since 1891. To the characteristics aforementioned, Baroda State, which has merged into Bombay State in 1949 and now forms part of the newly formed Gujarat State added one more according to which all the headquarters of talukas were treated as towns. In view, however, of the increasing importance of studying urbanisation in all its varied aspects, the Registrar General, at the very outset of 1961 Census, emphasised the need for a uniform treatment by strictly defining the concept of 'town.'

Town

'Town' has been defined as a place having a municipality or a cantonment or a place with a population of 5,000 and over, if 75 per cent of its male population is dependent on non-agricultural pursuits. These tests were applied by the Collectors who furnished lists of places to be treated as towns in 1961, which were also got approved by the State Government and the Registrar General. As against 243 places treated as towns in 1951, 181 qualify to be treated as urban according to the test prescribed by the Census of 1961. The net loss of 62 is accounted for by declassification of 74 towns as villages as shown in Statement 'A', merger of five towns, viz., Acher, Vadaj,Rakhial, Amraiwadi and Khokhara-Mehmedabad into the Municipal Corporation of Ahmedabad, promotion of 15 villages as towns as shown in Statement 'B' and splitting up of two towns, viz., Dohad into Dohad and Freelandganj and Ahmedabad Cantonment into Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military) and Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil). All the new towns belong to classes IV, V and VI. Details of their names and number together with their population in 1951 and 1961 are given below.

STATEMENT A

Urban areas of classes IV, V and VI of 1951 *eliminated in* 1961 *with population of* 1951 *and* 1961

State/District	Class	Name and number of towns	Population 1951	Population 1961
Total for State		**79**	**477,399**	**513,650**
	IV	**5**	**64,277**	**39,033**
	V	**51**	**325,684**	**366,978**
	VI	**23**	**87,438**	**107,639**
		Class IV		
Total		**5**	**64,277**	**39,033**
Ahmedabad	..	*1 Acher	18,377	..
		*2 Vadaj	10,992	..
Kaira	..	3 Chakalashi	12,748	16,729
		4 Ode	11,142	13,022
		5 Karamsad	11,018	9,282
		Class V		
Total	..	**51**	**325,684**	**366,978**
Rajkot		1 Movia	5,364	6,254
		2 Paneli	5,065	6,947
Surendranagar	..	3 Patdi	6,072	7,943
Amreli	..	4 Chalala	5,860	7,240
Junagadh	..	5 Chorwad	8,744	9,900
		6 Delwada	5,034	5,564
Kutch	..	7 Madhapar	5,242	7,566
Sabarkantha	..	8 Vadali	5,881	8,414
Mehsana	..	9 Ladol	7,709	8,167
		10 Unawa	7,027	7,979
		11 Umta	6,131	6,629
		12 Vasai	6,071	6,820
		13 Gojaria	5,975	6,606
		14 Sundhia	5,890	7,137
		15 Pethapur	5,806	6,306
		16 Balisana	5,698	6,815
		17 Charada	5,438	6,138
		18 Randheja	5,434	6,510
		19 Valam	5,312	6,104
		20 Kukarwada	5,174	6,220
Ahmedabad	--	21 Mandal	5,832	7,818
		22 Dabhoda	5,238	6,328
		*23 Rakhial	6,573	..
		*24 Amraiwadi	7,354	..
		*25 Khokhara-Mehmedabad	5,534	..

* The population of Acher and Vadaj under Class IV and Rakhial, Amraiwadi and Khokhara-Mehmedabad under Class V was enumerated and included in the population of Ahmedabad City in 1961 as they lost their separate identity on their merger in that city in 1958-59 under Government Resolutions No. PMC-1256-C dated 30-5-1959 and 13-8-1958.

STATEMENT A—*Contd.*

State/District	Class	Name and No. of towns	Population 1951	Population 1961
Kaira	..	26 Samarkha	9,355	10,702
	..	27 Mahudha	9,127	10,783
	..	28 Anklav	8,144	9,894
	..	29 Sarsa	7,587	9,427
	..	30 Nar	7,498	8,354
	..	31 Boriavi	6,819	8,340
	..	32 Kathlal	6,796	8,602
	..	33 Chikhodra	6,324	7,728
	..	34 Vadod	6,291	7,830
	..	35 Adas	6,188	6,789
	..	36 Thasra	6,201	8,335
	..	37 Bhalej	6,165	7,617
	..	38 Mehlav	5,941	6,902
	..	39 Tarapur	5,833	6,553
	..	40 Matar	5,283	6,521
	..	41 Napad-Vanto	5,184	5,524
	..	42 Pij	5,147	5,771
Panchmahals	..	43 Halol	8,091	11,053
	..	44 Jhalod	7,882	10,089
Baroda	..	45 Savli	7,476	9,522
Broach	..	46 Amod	7,833	8,970
	..	47 Hansot	6,078	7,093
	..	48 Kavi	5,426	6,698
Surat	..	49 Kadod	7,202	8,259
	..	50 Khattalwada	7,090	8,063
	..	51 Maroli	5,265	6,154
		Class VI		
Total	..	**23**	**87,438**	**107,639**
Jamnagar	..	1 Raval	4,794	5,465
	..	2 Balambha	4,742	5,691
	..	3 Dhrafa	4,420	5,060
Rajkot	..	4 Kotda Sangani	4,219	4,194
	..	5 Paddhari	3,664	4,069
	..	6 Atkot	2,757	3,411
	..	7 Lodhika	2,013	2,382
Surendranagar	..	8 Dasada	3,597	4,435
Junagadh	..	9 Shahpur	4,891	6,800
	..	10 Sutrapada	4,635	6,576
	..	11 Madhavpur	3,945	4,765
	..	12 Sardargadh	2,703	3,136
Kutch	..	13 Adhoi	4,967	4,984
	..	14 Bhachau	4,868	7,545
	..	15 Rapar	3,587	5,377
	..	16 Jakhau	2,699	3,048
Kaira	..	17 Birpur	3,998	4,648
	..	18 Napad-Talpad	3,511	3,960
	..	19 Attarsumba	2,414	2,700
Baroda	..	20 Vaghodia	4,966	5,796
Surat	..	21 Bansda	4,455	5,937
	..	22 Songadh	2,858	4,795
	..	23 Variav	2,735	2,865

STATEMENT B

New urban areas of classes IV, V and VI listed in 1961 *with their names and population in 1961*

State/District	Class	Name and No. of towns	Population
Total for State		**17**	**145,793**
	IV	**6**	**69,638**
	V	**8**	**62,809**
	VI	**3**	**13,346**
		Class IV	
Total		**6**	**69,638**
Jamnagar		1 Bedi	10,645
Panchmahals		2 Freelandganj	14,951
Baroda		3 Gorwa	11,318
Surat		4 Vapi	11,212
		5 Katargam	10,959
		6 Pardi	10,553
		Class V	
Total	..	**8**	**62,809**
Jamnagar	..	1 Sikka	8,778
Kutch	..	2 Kandla	9,617
Ahmedabad	..	3 Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	5,361
Kaira	..	4 Pali	8,100
	..	5 Vallabh Vidyanagar	6,782
Panchmahals	..	6 Shivrajpur	8,001
Surat	..	7 Jalalpur	9,590
	..	8 Abrama	6,580
		Class VI	
Total		**3**	**13,346**
Rajkot	..	1 Tankara	4,618
Amreli	..	2 Dungar	4,325
Junagadh	..	3 Talala	4,403

As a result of these changes brought about in the urban population of the State by the adoption of the test prescribed above, 513,650 persons have been eliminated from the urban areas treated as rural as against 125,481 returned from areas classified as urban in 1961. The latter figure is exclusive of the population of Freelandganj and Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil) as they were already urban in 1951 when they formed part of Dohad and Ahmedabad Cantonment respectively.

6. The number of places treated as towns from census to census since 1901 are compared in the following statement.

Progress in the number of towns, 1901-1961

State/District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
GUJARAT STATE	**181**	**243**	**191**	**172**	**166**	**155**	**166**
Jamnagar	15	16	11	8	6	6	6
Rajkot	14	19	12	10	10	10	10
Surendranagar	11	13	10	10	10	10	10
Bhavnagar	13	13	10	11	12	12	12
Amreli	13	13	11	10	10	10	10
Junagadh	17	22	15	12	12	12	12
Kutch	6	10	9	9	9	8	8
Banaskantha	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Sabarkantha	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
Mehsana	14	26	24	17	16	14	18
Ahmedabad	14	20	11	11	10	10	10
Kaira	17	38	21	22	22	19	23
Panchmahals	8	8	8	8	8	7	7
Baroda	9	10	14	12	12	12	10
Broach	4	7	7	7	5	4	6
Surat	17	18	20	17	16	13	16
Dangs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:— In 1961, each constituent of a towngroup has been considered as a separate town.

With the exception of one decade 1901 to 1911, there has been a progressive increase in the number of towns during the last fifty years, when it has risen from 166 in 1901 to 243 in 1951, but dropped down to 181 in 1961 owing to the change of definition of 'town' and the resultant declassification noticed above. The number of towns in 1961 would have, however, gone up to 260, had the 1951 definition remained unchanged.

Village

7. 'Village' is a revenue village which is an administrative rather than a demographic unit. The definition of the term 'village' has practically remained the same during the entire census period. In short, it is a revenue or cadastral survey village which has got a separate entity and a distinct number assigned to it in the revenue records of the State. It may consist of a single village with a cluster of houses or a number of hamlets with separate clusters of houses. In forest areas it may even consist of scattered houses situated on the field within the boundaries of the village. It may be inhabited or uninhabited.

8. The number of inhabited villages 1901-1961 are given in the following statement.

Number of inhabited villages 1901-1961

State/Division/District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
GUJARAT STATE	**18,584**	**18,724**	**17,821**	**18,301**	**18,161**	**17,598**	**17,919**
Rajkot Division	**5,667**	**5,652**	**5,528**	**5,510**	**5,505**	**5,452**	**5,396**
Jamnagar	701	686	796	794	1,068	948	943
Rajkot	855	849	647	678	474	468	468
Surendranagar	661	646	390	389	508	640	632
Bhavnagar	881	884	781	779	1,040	988	984
Amreli	595	597	279	279	251	261	263
Junagadh	1,069	1,026	978	953	1,233	1,207	1,169
Kutch	905	964	943	946	931	940	937
(Rest of the Agency)	..	..	714	692	..	..	..
Baroda Division	**12,917**	**13,072**	**12,293**	**12,791**	**12,656**	**12,146**	**12,523**
Banaskantha	1,359	1,380	430	950	699	672	669
Sabarkantha	1,500	1,644	1,341	1,067	1,010	970	881
Mehsana	1,109	1,106	899	888	885	926	912
Ahmedabad	737	741	971	964	954	963	957
Kaira	965	946	909	924	907	916	937
Panchmahals	1,915	1,903	1,659	1,678	1,669	1,509	1,631
Baroda	1,691	1,733	1,603	1,569	1,258	1,202	1,308
Broach	1,217	1,205	1,184	1,115	1,094	1,088	1,056
Surat	2,112	2,104	1,917	1,927	1,913	1,894	1,917
Dangs	312	310	291	298	291	84	269
(Rest of the Agency)	..	..	1,089	1,411	1,976	1,922	1,986

9. The districts shown in the foregoing statement are the existing districts of Gujarat. An attempt has, however, been made to ascertain the number of inhabited villages in each of them by tracing their constituents during 1901-1961. This has been possible for the Census years 1951 and 1961 only, as some of the thana areas and estates which have been shown separately in 1951 had been grouped together under the general heading 'Rest of the Agency' in the previous Census Reports from 1941 backwards. The term 'Rest of the Agency' under each of the two Divisions has, therefore, been shown in brackets at the end to account for the total area included in the State. It must be further clarified that the number of inhabited villages shown for each district for the Censuses of 1901 to 1941 are for the then constituent units which have, for the most part, gone to form the existing districts, as the past components of districts obtaining in 1961 could not be exactly determined for want of details of each village during previous censuses. The position of 203 villages transferred from West Khandesh and Thana districts is likewise not available for previous censuses. They have, therefore, not been shown for Censuses 1901 to 1941 under a separate heading. The figures thus worked out are a rough approximation to the position obtaining in the past. But the villages for the Divisions of the State can be taken to represent a fairly accurate picture of the position obtaining at each of the previous censuses between 1901-1941.

The total number of inhabited villages in the State has risen from 17,919 in 1901 to 18,584 in 1961. The following are some of the reasons for the variations during the last sixty years :-

(i) The fall in the number of villages from 17,919 in 1901 to 17,598 in 1911 is for the most part accounted for by the fact that the Dangs States have been shown to include 84 villages in the Census of 1911 as against 269 in 1901.

(ii) The difference of 480 villages in 1941 over the returns of 1931 appears to have been brought about by the transfer of some of the Indian States and Estates between the various agencies which had been reconstituted during the decade, e. g., transfer of Palanpur, Danta and Pethapur States and four villages of old Mahikantha Agency out of Bombay Province as shown in fly-leaf to Table No. I of Census Report of 1941 Volume III, Bombay.

(iii) During 1951-1961, 82 villages of Abu Road taluka were transferred from Banaskantha district to Rajasthan and 203 villages transferred from West Khandesh and Thana districts to Broach and Surat districts of Gujarat at the time of bifurcation. And yet the number of inhabited villages appears to have fallen from 18,724 in 1951 to 18,584 in 1961 probably owing to the fact that a number of individual hamlets treated as separate villages in 1951 has been grouped together and formed into revenue villages on the introduction of survey operations in the areas which were hitherto unsurveyed.

10. The following statement gives the total number of villages borne on the jurisdiction lists, those inhabited and uninhabited and the number of towns in the State and every district. The number of villages which are either fully or partly included in towns are also shown separately.

Statement of villages and towns in the State, 1961

Sl No.	State/District	Total No. of villages borne on the jurisdiction lists	Number of inhabited villages	Number of villages included in towns		Number of uninhabited villages	Number of towns
				Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	GUJARAT STATE	**19,222**	**18,584**	**205**	**29**	**433**	**181**
1	Jamnagar	733	701	13	7	19	15
2	Rajkot	878	855	14	..	9	14
3	Surendranagar	684	661	13	..	10	11
4	Bhavnagar	907	881	13	..	13	13
5	Amreli	612	595	16	..	1	13
6	Junagadh	1,143	1,069	17	..	57	17
7	Kutch	946	905	9	..	32	6
8	Banaskantha	1,374	1,359	5	..	10	4
9	Sabarkantha	1,542	1,500	5	..	37	5
10	Mehsana	1,133	1,109	14	..	10	14
11	Ahmedabad	774	737	25	9	12	14
12	Kaira	989	965	16	3	8	17
13	Panchmahals	1,956	1,915	9	..	32	8
14	Baroda	1,714	1,691	11	2	12	9
15	Broach	1,316	1,217	8	..	91	4
16	Surat	2,209	2,112	17	8	80	17
17	Dangs	312	312	..	..	..	..

11. The total number of villages borne on the revenue records of the State is 19,222 of which 18,584 are inhabited, 433 uninhabited, 205 wholly and 29 partly included into towns numbering 181. The names of villages partly included in towns are given below.

District	Name of the town	Villages partly included
1 Jamnagar	Okha Port	1 Adatra
	Mithapur	1 Mojap 2 Arambhada 3 Suraj Kavdi 4 Bhimrana 5 Padli 6 Adatra
2 Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation	1 Memnagar 2 Vastrapur 3 Maktampur 4 Behrampur 5 Rajpur-Hirpur 6 Khokhara-Mehmedabad 7 Bagefardos 8 Rakhial 9 Asarwa
3 Kaira	Vallabh Vidyanagar	1 Bakrol 2 Karamsad 3 Anand
4 Baroda	Baroda	1 Subhanpura 2 Gorwa
5 Surat	Surat	1 Katargam 2 Nawagam 3 Athwa 4 Khatodra 5 Majura
	Vyara	1 Kanpura
	Bulsar	1 Bhogdawada 2 Mograwadi

Census House

12. Owing to the diversity of local conditions it was not possible in the past to lay down a uniform definition of a 'Census House' common to all parts of the country. The definition adopted till the Census of 1941 had two-fold connotation which emphasised either (i) the structural aspect, i. e., building or house or (ii) the social aspect, i. e., family or household. The former was defined as the residence of one or more families having a separate and independent entrance from the common way. But the social aspect was emphasized by defining a 'Household' as the home of the composite family with its resident dependents and servants. From 1881-1941, the Census Superintendents adopted the one or the other definition according to their convenience. A clear distinction was, however, drawn between a 'Census House' and a 'Census Household' in 1951 which gave a uniform meaning to the term 'Census House' or the 'Census Household', or the 'Family Unit.' The 'Census House' was defined as, 'a dwelling with a separate main entrance' and the 'Census Household' as 'all persons who live together in the same house and have a common mess'.

Though the definition of a 'Census House' introduced in 1951 was continued during the Census of 1961, it differs from that adopted by the Census of 1961 in that the latter is broad-based to include non-dwellings also. The house-list is thus an inventory of all structures or part of structures with a separate entrance.

The following definitions of the term 'Census House' given in the instructions for filling the house-list will clarify the position still further :

"A 'Census House' is a structure or a part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling, or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance."

"If a building has a number of flats or blocks, which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road, or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to the main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If, within an enclosed or open compound, there are separate buildings, then each such building will also be a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building, then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house."

13. It will thus be seen from the above definition of a 'Census House' that it is not only a dwelling as in the past but includes non-dwellings also so that all structures or part of structures are accounted for for the purposes of housing census. But a census house which is used only as a dwelling will be an 'occupied residential house' as distinguished from other structures such as shop-*cum*-dwelling or workshop-*cum*-dwelling.

14. The following statement gives density per square mile, persons per occupied census house, number of females per thousand males, and percentage of rural and urban population to total population of 1961 for the State and every district.

Density per square mile, occupied census house, number of females per 1,000 *males, percentage of rural and urban population to total population,* 1961

State/District	Persons per occupied census house			No. of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of rural and urban population to total population			Density per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GUJARAT STATE	**5.53**	**5.54**	**5.52**	**940**	**956**	**896**	**100**	**74.23**	**25.77**	**290**	**218**	**7,194**
Jamnagar	5.87	6.04	5.60	952	967	927	100	64.55	35.45	206	135	4,041
Rajkot	5.87	5.99	5.71	963	964	961	100	61.28	38.72	283	176	7,016
Surendranagar	5.91	5.81	6.19	943	939	953	100	72.01	27.99	169	123	4,344
Bhavnagar	6.18	5.99	6.64	938	942	929	100	68.52	31.48	313	217	7,246
Amreli	5.87	5.86	5.93	961	966	941	100	78.65	21.35	269	215	3,715
Junagadh	5.84	5.95	5.57	952	953	947	100	71.76	28.24	304	221	5,583
Kutch	4.83	4.83	4.85	1,041	1,063	954	100	80.61	19.39	42	34	2,145
Banaskantha	5.29	5.33	4.72	946	947	924	100	92.91	7.09	214	200	3,017
Sabarkantha	5.28	5.32	4.77	954	960	865	100	93.34	6.66	336	315	4,487
Mehsana	5.06	5.09	4.96	970	977	936	100	82.25	17.75	469	390	8,389
Ahmedabad	5.22	5.18	5.25	860	933	816	100	39.21	60.79	642	257	17,599
Kaira	5.19	5.18	5.24	902	906	886	100	80.59	19.41	740	614	5,226
Panchmahals	5.76	5.79	5.49	936	939	919	100	89.46	10.54	426	384	4,845
Baroda	5.49	5.56	5.30	907	921	866	100	73.97	26.03	507	379	13,059
Broach	5.74	5.81	5.34	947	950	932	100	85.00	15.00	299	255	1,7513
Surat	5.90	5.77	6.41	991	1,009	930	100	77.88	22.12	503	396	10,303
Dangs	5.69	5.69	..	913	913	..	100	100.00	..	104	104	..

15. The average number of persons per occupied census house in the State as a whole is 5.53 as against 5.54 for the rural and 5.52 for the urban areas of Gujarat. The average for the districts rises to 6.18 for Bhavnagar and falls down to 4.83 for Kutch due to the migratory tendencies of its people. Similar proportions for the rural areas range from 4.83 for Kutch to 6.04 for Jamnagar district and from 4.72 for the urban areas of Banaskantha to 6.64 for those of Bhavnagar district.

The average sex ratio of females per 1000 males is found to be 940 for the total, 956 for the rural and 896 for the urban areas of the State. For the districts it varies between 860 for Ahmedabad to 1,041 for Kutch. The sex ratio for the rural areas is the lowest (906) for Kaira district and the highest (1,063) for Kutch. Similar proportions for the towns range between 816 for Ahmedabad district and 961 for Rajkot.

25.77 per cent of the total population live in towns and 74.23 per cent in villages. The percentage of urbanisation is the highest (60.79) for Ahmedabad district and the lowest (6.66) for Sabarkantha and (7.09) for Banaskantha districts. Generally speaking, the proportion of persons living in towns is higher in the districts of Rajkot Division as compared to those of Baroda Division excepting Ahmedabad and Baroda. The extent of urbanisation is very low in the districts of Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Panchmahals, Mehsana, Kutch and Broach, where the percentages fall below 20. The district of Dangs is entirely rural.

The average density per square mile is 290 for the State as against 218 for its rural and 7,194 for its urban areas. Amongst the districts, Kaira is the densest and has 740 persons per square mile as against 42 for Kutch, the greater part of which consists of the Rann of Kutch. The corresponding rural densities are Kaira 614 and Kutch 34. The urban densities show a different distribution, the highest being 17,599 for the towns of Ahmedabad district followed by Broach district (17,513) and Baroda (13,059) and the lowest being 2,145 for Kutch district.

UNION TABLE A-1—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Division/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq.Miles	Area in Sq.Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	Number of Villages: Inhabited	Number of Villages: Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT STATE ..	T	(i) **72,245**	(i) **187,115**								
		(ii) **71,055·8**	(ii) **184,034·5**	290	**18,584**	**433**	**181**	**3,728,655**	**20,633,350**	**10,633,902**	**9,999,448**
	R	**70,322·5**	**182,135·2**	218	**18,584**	**433**	..	**2,765,722**	**15,316,726**	**7,830,222**	**7,486,504**
	U	**733·3†**	**1,899·3**	7,194	..	..	**181**	**962,933**	**5,316,624**	**2,803,680**	**2,512,944**
Rajkot Division ..	T	(i) **39,981**	(i) **103,551**								
		(ii) **38,940·8**	(ii) **100,856·7**	165	**5,667**	**141**	**89**	**1,111,203**	**6,429,485**	**3,279,134**	**3,150,351**
	R	38,550·9	99,846·9	117	5,667	141	..	778,598	4,500,412	2,287,088	2,213,324
	U	389·9	1,009·8	4,887	..	..	89	332,605	1,929,073	992,046	937,027
Jamnagar ..	T	(i) 3,944	(i) 10,215								
		(ii) 4,020·1	(ii) 10,412·1	206	701	19	15	141,027	828,419	424,300	404,119
	R	3,950·4	10,231·6	135	701	19	..	88,581	534,761	271,923	262,838
	U	69·7	180·5	4,041	..	..	15	52,446	293,658	152,377	141,281
Rajkot ..	T	(i) 4,588	(i) 11,883								
		(ii) 4,270·9	(ii) 11,061.6	283	855	9	14	205,737	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
	R	4,204·6	10,889·9	176	855	9	..	123,714	740,535	377,002	363,533
	U	66·3	171·7	7,016	..	..	14	82,023	467,984	238,659	229,325
Surendranagar ..	T	(i) 4,006	(i) 10,375								
		(ii) 3,927·6	(ii) 10,172·5	169	661	10	11	112,149	663,206	341,301	321,905
	R	3,884·9	10,062·0	123	661	10	..	82,175	477,564	246,266	231,298
	U	42·7	110·5	4,344	..	..	11	29,974	185,642	95,035	90,607
Bhavnagar ..	T	(i) 4,652	(i) 12,049								
		(ii) 3,575·4	(ii) 9,260·3	313	881	13	13	181,154	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
	R	3,527·6	9,136·6	217	881	13	..	128,071	767,006	395,028	371,978
	U	47·8	123·7	7,246	..	..	13	53,083	352,429	182,701	169,728
Amreli ..	T	(i) 1,545	(i) 4,002								
		(ii) 2,478·7	(ii) 6,419·8	269	595	1	13	113,677	667,823	340,623	327,200
	R	2,440·6	6,321·1	215	595	1	..	89,620	525,253	267,179	258,074
	U	38·1	98·7	3,715	..	..	13	24,057	142,570	73,444	69,126
Junagadh ..	T	(i) 4,186	(i) 10,842								
		(ii) 4,100·8*	(ii) 10,621·1	304	1,069	57	17	213,331	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
	R	4,037·8*	10,457·9	221	1,069	57	..	150,128	893,891	457,590	436,301
	U	63·0	163·2	5,583	..	..	17	63,203	351,752	180,706	171,046
Kutch ..	T	(i) 17,060	(i) 44,185								
		(ii) 16,567·3§	(ii) 42,909·3	42	905	32	6	144,128	696,440	341,224	355,216
	R	16,505·0§	42,747·8	34	905	32	..	116,309	561,402	272,100	289,302
	U	62·3	161·5	2,145	..	..	6	27,819	135,038	69,124	65,914

NOTE :

Under Columns 3(a) and 3(b)

(i) represents area figures furnished by the Surveyor General which are very approximate.

(ii) represents area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.

Under column 4, population of those urban units, for which area figures are not available, is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is worked out on the basis of rural population only, though the area figures include areas of those urban units for which separate area figures are not available.

† The area figures of suburban, port and other areas, shown in Annexure 'C' are not included in the urban areas of Gujarat State.

* Includes 485.5 sq.miles of Gir Forest.

§ Includes 9,000 sq.miles of Rann of Kutch.

UNION TABLE A-1—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population Per Sq. Mile	Number of Villages Inhabited	Number of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Baroda Division ..	T	(i) **32,264**	(i) **83,564**								
		(ii) **32,115·0**	(ii) **83,177·8**	**442**	**12,917**	**292**	**92**	**2,617,452**	**14,203,865**	**7,354,768**	**6,849,097**
	R	31,771·6	82,288·3	340	12,917	292	..	1,987,124	10,816,314	5,543,134	5,273,180
	U	343·4	889·5	9,814	..	..	92	630,328	3,387,551	1,811,634	1,575,917
Banaskantha ..	T	(i) 4,037	(i) 10,456								
		(ii) 4,648.6	(ii) 12,039.9	214	1,359	10	4	188,471	996,144	511,951	484,193
	R	4,625.2	11,979.2	200	1,359	10	.	173,490	925,490	475,230	450,260
	U	23.4	60.7	3,017	..	..	4	14,981	70,654	36,721	33,933
Sabarkantha ..	T	(i) 2,843	(i) 7,363								
		(ii) 2,735.0	(ii) 7,083.6	336	1,500	37	5	173,928	918,587	470,224	448,363
	R	2,721.4	7,048.3	315	1,500	37	..	161,100	857,379	437,412	419,967
	U	13.6	35.3	4,487	..	..	5	12,828	61,208	32,812	28,396
Mehsana ..	T	(i) 4,324	(i) 11,199								
		(ii) 3,603.5	(ii) 9,333.0	469	1,109	10	14	333,666	1,689,963	858,056	831,907
	R	3,567.9	9,240.9	390	1,109	10	..	273,124	1,389,970	703,122	686,848
	U	35.6	92.1	8,389	..	..	14	60,542	299,993	154,934	145,059
Ahmedabad ..	T	(i) 3,461	(i) 8,964								
		(ii) 3,443.5	(ii) 8,918.7	642	737	12	14	423,279	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
	R	3,367.2	8,721.1	257	737	12	..	167,414	866,620	448,428	418,192
	U	76.3	197.6	17,599	..	..	14	255,865	1,343,579	739,841	603,738
Kaira ..	T	(i) 2,621	(i) 6,788								
		(ii) 2,670.8	(ii) 6,917.4	740	965	8	17	381,082	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
	R	2,597.8	6,728.4	614	965	8	..	307,888	1,593,769	836,230	757,539
	U	73.0	189.0	5,226	..	..	17	73,194	383,771	203,490	180,281
Panchmahals ..	T	(i) 3,486	(i) 9,029								
		(ii) 3,450.6	(ii) 8,937.0	426	1,915	32	8	255,201	1,468,946	758,561	710,385
	R	3,418.6	8,854.2	384	1,915	32	..	226,974	1,314,087	677,858	636,229
	U	32.0	82.8	4,845	..	..	8	28,227	154,859	80,703	74,156
Baroda ..	T	(i) 2,961	(i) 7,669								
		(ii) 3,012.9	(ii) 7,803.4	507	1,691	12	9	278,101	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
	R	2,982.7	7,725.2	379	1,691	12	..	203,080	1,129,832	588,009	541,823
	U	30.2	78.2	13,059	..	..	9	75,021	397,494	213,017	184,477
Broach ..	T	(i) 2,986	(i) 7,734								
		(ii) 2,985.2	(ii) 7,731.7	299	1,217	91	4	155,490	891,969	458,125	433,844
	R	2,977.6	7,711.9	255	1,217	91	..	130,423	758,171	388,882	369,289
	U	7.6	19.8	17,513	..	..	4	25,067	133,798	69,243	64,555
Surat ..	T	(i) 4,856	(i) 12,577								
		(ii) 4,875.9	(ii) 12,628.6	503	2,112	80	17	415,656	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
	R	4,824.2	12,494.6	396	2,112	80	..	331,053	1,909,429	950,545	958,884
	U	51.7	134.0	10,303	..	..	17	84,603	542,195	280,873	261,322
Dangs ..	R	(i) 689.0	(i) 1,785								
		(ii) 689.0	(ii) 1,784.5	104	312	..	..	12,578	71,567	37,418	34,149

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT STATE ..	**T**	**71,055·8**	**184,034·5**	**290**	**18,584**	**433**	**181**	**3,728,655**	**20,633,350**	**10,633,902**	**9,999,448**
	R	**70,322·5**	**182,135·2**	**218**	**18,584**	**433**	..	**2,765,722**	**15,316,726**	**7,830,222**	**7,486,504**
	U	**733·3†**	**1,899·3**	**7,194**	..	..	**181**	**962,933**	**5,316,624**	**2,803,680**	**2,512,944**
Rajkot Division ..	**T**	**38,940·8**	**100,856·7**	**165**	**5,667**	**141**	**89**	**1,111,203**	**6,429,485**	**3,279,134**	**3,150,351**
	R	**38,550·9**	**99,846·9**	**117**	**5,667**	**141**	..	**778,598**	**4,500,412**	**2,287,088**	**2,213,324**
	U	**389·9**	**1,009·8**	**4,887**	..	..	**89**	**332,605**	**1,929,073**	**992,046**	**937,027**
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**4,020·1**	**10,412·1**	**206**	**701**	**19**	**15**	**141,027**	**828,419**	**424,300**	**404,119**
	R	**3,950·4**	**10,231·6**	**135**	**701**	**19**	..	**88,581**	**534,761**	**271,923**	**262,838**
	U	**69·7**	**180·5**	**4,041**	..	..	**15**	**52,446**	**293,658**	**152,377**	**141,281**
Jamnagar Taluka	T	476·5	12,34·1	537	99	2	3	44,735	255,970	133,026	122,944
	R	465·5	1,205·7	189	99	2	..	14,755	87,975	44,833	43,142
	U	11·0	28·4	14,491	..	..	3	29,980	167,995	88,193	79,802
Sikka ..	U	3·71	9·61	2,366	..	..	1	1,833	8,778	4,700	4,078
(i) Sikka (P)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	1,833	8,727	4,649	4,078
(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	51	51	...
Jamnagar ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	26,476	148,572	77,623	70,949
(i) Jamnagar(M)	U	5·57	14·43	25,079	..	..	..	25,313	139,692	72,055	67,637
(ii) Army (Military Camp)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	120	1,472	1,086	386
(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	1,068	779	289
(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	141	1,150	877	273
(v) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	902	5,190	2,826	2,364
Bedi ..	U	1·70	4·40	6,262	..	..	1	1,671	10,645	5,870	4,775
(i) Bedi (P)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	1,671	9,524	4,852	4,672
(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	1,121	1,018	103
Dhrol Taluka ..	T	218·4	565·7	162	41	..	1	6,034	35,310	17,801	17,509
	R	217·1	562·3	118	41	..	..	4,231	25,527	12,871	12,656
	U	1·3	3·4	7,525	..	..	1	1,803	9,783	4,930	4,853
Dhrol (M) ..	U	1·30	3·37	7,525	..	..	1	1,803	9,783	4,930	4,853

NOTE :

1 The Sq. Kms. under column 3(b) and density figures of urban areas of Taluka/Mahal, District and State under column 4 are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this, the figures relating to Sq. Kms. are further adjusted to make the Taluka/Mahal/District/State totals agree.

2 Population per sq. mile under column 4 has been worked out on the area figures given by the State Survey Department given in Column 3(a).

3 Under Column 4, population of those urban units for which area figures are not available, is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is worked out on the basis of rural population only, though the area figures include areas of those urban units for which separate area figures are not available.

4 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with an asterisk(*)on their left.

5 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

† The area figures of suburban, port and other areas, shown in Annexure 'C' are not included in the urban area of the State.

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a city or town.

(i) M—Municipality
(ii) CANTT—Cantonment
(iii) M. C.—Municipal Corporation
(iv) N. M.—Non-municipal area
(v) P—Village Panchayat

N. A.—Not Available

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jodiya Mahal ..	T	343.1	888.6	179	52	1	1	9,777	61,445	30,278	31,167
	R	313.2	811.0	171	52	1	..	8,221	53,624	26,589	27,035
	U	29.9	77.6	261	..	..	1	1,556	7,821	3,689	4,132
Jodiya (M) ..	U	29.96	77.60	261	..	..	1	1,556	7,821	3,689	4,132
Kalavad Taluka ..	T	495.2	1,282.6	151	101	2	1	12,402	74,929	37,988	36,941
	R	494.5	1,280.7	133	101	2	..	10,749	65,837	33,341	32,496
	U	0.7	1.9	12,123	..	..	1	1,653	9,092	4,647	4,445
Kalavad (M) ..	U	0.75	1.94	12,123	..	..	1	1,653	9,092	4,647	4,445
Lalpur Mahal ..	T	436.3	1,130.0	122	73	2	1	8,914	53,045	27,033	26,012
	R	434.8	1,126.1	109	73	2	..	8,139	47,610	24,240	23,370
	U	1.5	3.9	3,623	..	..	1	775	5,435	2,793	2,642
*Lalpur (M) ..	U	1.50	3.88	3,623	..	..	1	775	5,435	2,793	2,642
Jamjodhpur Taluka ..	T	455.1	1,178.7	170	75	4	1	13,300	77,586	39,665	37,921
	R	453.8	1,175.5	141	75	4	..	10,834	63,788	32,594	31,194
	U	1.3	3.2	11,038	..	..	1	2,466	13,798	7,071	6,727
Jamjodhpur (M) ..	U	1.25	3.24	11,038	..	..	1	2,466	13,798	7,071	6,727
Okhamandal Taluka ..	T	271.7	703.7	223	41	1	4	11,305	60,595	31,625	28,970
..	R	263.8	683.3	82	41	1	..	3,957	21,512	11,028	10,484
	U	7.9	20.4	4,558	..	..	4	7,348	39,083	20,597	18,486
Okha Port ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	1,838	9,630	5,327	4,303
(i) Okha Port (M) ..	U	0.85	2.20	10,481	..	..	..	1,838	8,909	4,730	4,179
(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	265	142	123
(iii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	456	455	1
Beyt (M) ..	U	4.44	11.50	763	..	..	1	676	3,386	1,719	1,667
*Mithapur (N. M.) ..	U	1.10	2.85	10,685	..	..	1	2,191	11,753	6,083	5,670
Dwarka ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	2,643	14,314	7,468	6,846
(i) Dwarka (M) ..	U	1.50	3.88	7,941	..	..	..	2,222	11,912	6,173	5,739
(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	421	2,224	1,117	1,107
(iii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	178	178	..
Kalyanpur Mahal ..	R	552.9	1,432.0	125	69	1	..	11,035	68,933	35,407	33,526
Khambhalia Taluka ..	T	483.3	1,251.8	170	81	5	2	13,281	81,972	41,490	40,482
	R	478.5	1,239.3	111	81	5	..	8,693	53,140	26,962	26,178
	U	4.8	12.5	5,982	..	..	2	4,588	28,832	14,528	14,304
Salaya ..	U	3.57	9.24	2,456	..	..	1	1,466	8,768	4,177	4,591
(i) Salaya (M) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	1,460	8,727	4,136	4,591
(ii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	6	41	41	..
Khambhalia (M) ..	U	1.25	3.24	16,051	..	..	1	3,122	20,064	10,351	9,711

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Conta.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No.of Villages Inhabited	No.of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bhanvad Mahal ..	T	287.6	744.9	204	69	1	1	10,244	58,634	29,987	28,647
	R	276.3	715.7	169	69	1	..	7,967	46,815	24,058	22,757
	U	11.3	29.2	1,051	..	..	1	2,277	11,819	5,929	5,890
Bhanvad (M) ..	U	11.25	29.14	1,051	..	..	1	2,277	11,819	5,929	5,890
RAJKOT DISTRICT ..	**T**	**4,270.9**	**11,061.6**	**283**	**855**	**9**	**14**	**205,737**	**1,208,519**	**615,661**	**592,858**
	R	**4,204.6**	**10,889.9**	**176**	**855**	**9**	..	**123,714**	**740,535**	**377,002**	**363,533**
	U	**66.3**	**171.7**	**7,016**	..	..	**14**	**82,023**	**467,984**	**238,659**	**229,325**
Rajkot Taluka ..	T	413.5	1,071.0	631	93	..	1	44,897	261,103	134,914	126,189
	R	399.5	1,034.7	168	93	..	..	10,760	66,958	34,179	32,779
	U	14.0	36.3	13,821	..	..	1	34,137	194,145	100,735	93,410
Rajkot ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	34,137	194,145	100,735	93,410
(i) Rajkot (M) ..	U	14.0	36.26	13,821	..	..	..	33,975	193,498	100,376	93,122
(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	162	647	359	288
Jasdan Taluka ..	T	509.8	1,320.2	196	100	1	2	16,445	99,893	51,126	48,767
	R	491.2	1,272.1	171	100	1	..	13,796	84,206	43,128	41,078
	U	18.6	48.1	845	..	..	2	2,649	15,687	7,998	7,689
Jasdan (M) ..	U	17.06	44.19	636	..	..	1	1,815	10,852	5,519	5,333
*Vinchhiya (M) ..	U	1.50	3.88	3,223	..	..	1	834	4,835	2,479	2,356
Paddhari Mahal ..	R	246.5	638.4	149	61	..	..	6,066	36,718	18,508	18,210
Gondal Taluka ..	T	474.6	1,229.2	296	80	..	2	24,165	140,247	71,832	68,415
	R	470.8	1,219.5	192	80	..	..	15,439	90,342	46,160	44,182
	U	3.8	9.7	13,308	..	..	2	8,726	49,905	25,672	24,233
Gondal (M) ..	U	2.50	6.48	18,028	..	..	1	7,785	45,069	23,324	21,745
Vasavad (P) ..	U	1.25	3.24	3,869	..	..	1	941	4,836	2,348	2,488
Lodhika Mahal ..	R	140.6	364.2	157	38	..	..	3,505	22,094	11,081	11,013
Kotda Sangani Mahal ..	R	171.6	444.4	179	42	..	..	5,093	30,783	15,638	15,145
Morvi Taluka ..	T	659.1	1,707.2	246	123	..	2	27,601	162,006	82,684	79,322
	R	653.4	1,692.3	164	123	..	..	17,468	107,196	54,404	52,792
..	U	5.7	14.9	9,532	..	..	2	10,133	54,810	28,280	26,530
Morvi (M) ..	U	3.75	9.71	13,385	..	..	1	9,304	50,192	25,943	24,249
Tankara (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	2,309	..	..	1	829	4,618	2,337	2,281
Maliya Mahal ..	T	254.0	657.9	189	46	..	1	8,243	48,000	24,381	23,619
..	R	252.0	652.7	167	46	..	..	7,133	42,170	21,477	20,693
..	U	2.0	5.2	2,915	..	..	1	1,110	5,830	2,904	2,926
*Maliya (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	2,915	..	..	1	1,110	5,830	2,904	2,926
Wankaner Taluka ..	T	424.9	1,100.5	186	100	1	1	13,954	78,838	40,217	38,621
..	R	423.2	1,096.0	133	100	1	..	9,444	56,329	28,880	27,449
..	U	1.7	4.5	11,561	..	..	1	4,510	22,509	11,337	11,172

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Wankaner	.. U	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	..	..	1	4,510	22,509	11,337	11,172
(i) Wankaner (M)	.. U	1.75	4.53	11,561	..	..	..	4,069	20,231	10,124	10,107
(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)	.. U	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	..	..	..	441	2,278	1,213	1,065
Jetpur Taluka	.. T	259.3	671.6	355	47	..	1	15,950	91,985	46,754	45,231
	.. R	255.3	661.2	238	47	..	..	10,265	60,799	31,076	29,723
	.. U	4.0	10.4	7,797	..	..	1	5,685	31,186	15,678	15,508
Jetpur (M)	.. U	4.00	10.36	7,797	..	..	1	5,685	31,186	15,678	15,508
Dhoraji Taluka	.. T	186.7	483.5	492	30	1	1	16,597	91,774	45,572	46,202
	R	180.7	468.0	237	30	1	..	7,558	42,823	21,690	21,133
	U	6.0	15.5	8,159	..	..	1	9,039	48,951	23,882	25,069
Dhoraji (M)	.. U	6.00	15.54	8,159	..	..	1	9,039	48,951	23,882	25,069
Jamkandorna Mahal	.. T	234.4	607.1	174	47	1	1	6,817	40,869	20,837	20,032
	R	225.3	583.6	159	47	1	..	5,949	35,839	18,215	17,624
	U	9.1	23.5	555	..	..	1	868	5,030	2,622	2,408
*Jamkandorna (M)	U	9.07	23.49	555	..	..	1	868	5,030	2,622	2,408
Upleta Mahal	.. T	295.9	766.4	352	48	5	2	16,404	104,209	52,117	52,092
	R	294.5	762.8	218	48	5	..	11,238	64,278	32,566	31,712
	U	1.4	3.6	28,320	..	..	2	5,166	39,931	19,551	20,380
Upleta (M)	.. U	1.20	3.11	23,011	..	..	1	3,034	27,613	13,247	14,366
Bhayavadar (M)	.. U	0.21	0.54	58,657	..	..	1	2,132	12,318	6,304	6,014
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**3,927.6**	**10,172.5**	**169**	**661**	**10**	**11**	**112,149**	**663,206**	**341,301**	**321,905**
	R	**3,884.9**	**10,062.0**	**123**	**661**	**10**	..	**82,175**	**477,564**	**246,266**	**231,298**
	U	**42.7**	**110.5**	**4,344**	..	..	**11**	**29,974**	**185,642**	**95,035**	**90,607**
Wadhwan Taluka	.. T	303.5	786.1	415	46	..	2	20,238	126,060	65,208	60,852
	R	294.5	762.8	171	46	..	..	7,915	50,354	26,057	24,297
	U	9.0	23.3	8,421	..	..	2	12,323	75,706	39,151	36,555
Surendranagar (M)	.. U	1.88	4.87	25,852	..	..	1	6,871	48,602	25,583	23,019
Wadhwan (M)	.. U	7.11	18.41	3,812	..	..	1	5,452	27,104	13,568	13,536
Muli Taluka	.. T	356.6	923.6	125	58	2	1	7,226	44,668	23,188	21,480
	R	342.3	886.6	108	58	2	..	6,026	37,131	19,256	17,875
	U	14.3	37.0	527	..	..	1	1,200	7,537	3,932	3,605
Muli (M)	.. U	14.30	37.04	527	..	..	1	1,200	7,537	3,932	3,605
Chotila Taluka	.. T	404.8	1,048.4	138	113	..	2	8,558	55,855	28,814	27,041
	R	400.1	1,036.2	104	113	..	..	6,780	41,642	21,546	20,096
	U	4.7	12.2	3,024	..	..	2	1,778	14,213	7,268	6,945
*Thangadh (M)	U	0.10	0.26	77,530	..	..	1	951	7,753	3,926	3,827
*Chotila (M)	.. U	4.60	11.91	1,404	..	..	1	827	6,460	3,342	3,118

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Limbdi Taluka ..	T	607.5	1,573.4	206	97	4	2	21,942	125,192	64,318	60,874
	R	604.2	1,565.0	158	97	4	..	16,187	95,241	49,057	46,184
	U	3.3	8.4	9,216	..	..	2	5,755	29,951	15,261	14,690
Limbdi (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	10,901	..	..	1	4,202	21,801	11,183	10,618
Chuda (M) ..	U	1.25	3.24	6,520	..	..	1	1,553	8,150	4,078	4,072
Lakhtar Taluka ..	T	273.6	708.6	151	43	1	1	6,873	41,357	21,070	20,287
	R	271.1	702.1	121	43	1	..	5,446	32,925	16,826	16,099
	U	2.5	6.5	3,373	..	..	1	1,427	8,432	4,244	4,188
Lakhtar (M) ..	U	2.50	6.48	3,373	..	..	1	1,427	8,432	4,244	4,188
Sayla Taluka ..	T	365.2	945.9	113	75	1	1	6,582	41,226	21,332	19,894
	R	364.3	943.5	92	75	1	..	5,219	33,424	17,405	16,019
	U	0.9	2.4	8,389	..	..	1	1,363	7,802	3,927	3,875
Sayla (M) ..	U	0.93	2.41	8,389	..	..	1	1,363	7,802	3,927	3,875
Dhrangadhra Taluka ..	T	526.4	1,363.4	164	64	..	1	14,139	86,257	44,147	42,110
	R	522.4	1,353.1	103	64	..	..	9,897	53,780	27,530	26,250
	U	4.0	10.3	8,049	..	..	1	4,242	32,477	16,617	15,860
Dhrangadhra ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	4,242	32,477	16,617	15,860
(i) Dhrangadhra (M)	U	4.00	10.36	8,049	..	..	..	4,242	32,197	16,391	15,806
(ii) Military Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	280	226	54
Halvad Taluka ..	T	469.0	1,214.7	113	68	..	1	8,850	52,859	27,014	25,845
	R	465.0	1,204.3	93	68	..	..	6,964	43,335	22,379	20,956
	U	4.0	10.4	2,381	..	..	1	1,886	9,524	4,635	4,889
Halvad (M) ..	U	4.00	10.36	2,381	..	..	1	1,886	9,524	4,635	4,889
Dasada Taluka ..	R	621.0	1,608.4	144	97	2	..	17,741	89,732	46,210	43,522
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**3,575.4**	**9,260.3**	**313**	**881**	**13**	**13**	**181,154**	**1,119,435**	**577,729**	**541,706**
	R	**3,527.6**	**9,136.6**	**217**	**881**	**13**	..	**128,071**	**767,006**	**395,028**	**371,978**
	U	**47.8**	**123.7**	**7,246**	..	..	**13**	**53,083**	**352,429**	**182,701**	**169,728**
Bhavnagar Taluka ..	T	356.2	922.6	648	57	..	1	33,594	230,900	120,266	110,634
	R	347.1	899.1	157	57	..	..	9,629	54,427	28,181	26,246
	U	9.1	23.5	18,837	..	..	1	23,965	176,473	92,085	84,388
Bhavnagar ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	23,965	176,473	92,085	84,388
(i) Bhavnagar (M) ..	U	9.08	23.52	18,837	..	..	..	23,288	171,039	89,210	81,829
(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony(N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	294	3,885	2,036	1,849
(iii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	383	1,549	839	710
Ghogho Mahal ..	T	223.5	578.8	227	62	..	1	8,034	50,709	26,037	24,672
	R	219.2	567.6	206	62	..	..	7,082	45,237	23,534	21,703
	U	4.3	11.2	1,270	..	..	1	952	5,472	2,503	2,969
Ghogho (P) ..	U	4.31	11.16	1,270	..	..	1	952	5,472	2,503	2,969

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Vallabhipur Mahal ..	T	225.9	585.1	181	55	5	1	6,270	40,992	21,261	19,731
	R	224.6	581.9	152	55	5	..	5,258	34,084	17,672	16,412
	U	1.3	3.2	5,526	..	..	1	1,012	6,908	3,589	3,319
Vallabhipur (M) ..	U	1.25	3.24	5,526	..	..	1	1,012	6,908	3,589	3,319
Botad Taluka ..	T	289.7	750.3	268	51	..	2	13,198	77,682	40,207	37,475
	R	285.5	739.5	162	51	..	..	7,725	46,380	23,996	22,384
	U	4.2	10.8	7,506	..	..	2	5,473	31,302	16,211	15,091
*Paliyad (M) ..	U	0.17	0.44	30,200	..	..	1	848	5,134	2,616	2,518
Botad (M) ..	U	4.00	10.36	6,542	..	..	1	4,625	26,168	13,595	12,573
Gadhada Mahal ..	T	352.2	912.2	204	75	..	1	11,691	71,855	37,038	34,817
	R	349.2	904.4	180	75	..	..	10,288	62,732	32,325	30,407
	U	3.0	7.8	3,041	..	..	1	1,403	9,123	4,713	4,410
Gadhada (M) ..	U	3.00	7.77	3,041	..	..	1	1,403	9,123	4,713	4,410
Palitana Taluka ..	T	274.9	712.0	327	92	1	1	14,994	89,871	46,494	43,377
	R	269.9	699.0	242	92	1	..	10,954	65,290	33,711	31,579
	U	5.0	13.0	4,916	..	..	1	4,040	24,581	12,783	11,798
Palitana (M) ..	U	5.00	12.95	4,916	..	..	1	4,040	24,581	12,783	11,798
Sihor Taluka ..	T	246.8	639.2	300	66	3	1	11,918	74,023	38,464	35,559
	R	245.6	636.0	239	66	3	..	9,719	58,760	30,694	28,066
	U	1.2	3.2	12,210	..	..	1	2,199	15,263	7,770	7,493
Sihor (M) ..	U	1.25	3.24	12,210	..	..	1	2,199	15,263	7,770	7,493
Umrala Mahal ..	T	153.2	396.8	289	42	1	1	7,107	44,206	22,890	21,316
	R	153.1	396.6	261	42	1	..	6,331	39,951	20,719	19,232
	U	0.1	0.2	53,188	..	..	1	776	4,255	2,171	2,084
Umrala (M) ..	U	0.08	0.21	53,188	..	..	1	776	4,255	2,171	2,084
Gariadhar Mahal ..	T	177.5	459.7	318	50	1	1	9,153	56,401	29,061	27,340
	R	177.2	458.9	272	50	1	..	8,082	48,199	24,874	23,325
	U	0.3	0.8	28,283	..	..	1	1,071	8,202	4,187	4,015
*Gariadhar (M) ..	U	0.29	0.75	28,283	..	..	1	1,071	8,202	4,187	4,015
Kundla Taluka ..	T	470.1	1,217.6	276	81	..	1	21,782	129,726	66,561	63,165
..	R	469.1	1,215.0	210	81	..	..	16,456	98,675	50,527	48,148
..	U	1.0	2.6	30,122	..	..	1	5,326	31,051	16,034	15,017
Savarkundla ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	5,326	31,051	16,034	15,017
(i) Savarkundla (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	30,122	..	..	..	5,171	30,122	15,535	14,587
(ii) Savarsamapadar (N.M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	155	929	499	430
Mahuva Taluka ..	T	471.2	1,220.4	317	133	..	1	26,531	149,497	76,373	73,124
..	R	458.4	1,187.2	255	133	..	..	20,999	116,765	59,331	57,434
..	U	12.8	33.2	2,551	..	..	1	5,532	32,732	17,042	15,690
Mahuva ..	U	12.83	33.23	2,551	..	..	1	5,532	32,732	17,042	15,690
(i) Mahuva (M) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	5,359	31,668	16,336	15,332
(ii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	173	1,064	706	358

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Talaja Taluka ..	T	334.2	865.6	310	117	2	1	16,882	103,573	53,077	50,496
	R	328.7	851.4	294	117	2	..	15,548	96,506	49,464	47,042
	U	5.5	14.2	1,285	..	..	1	1,334	7,067	3,613	3,454
Talaja (M) ..	U	5.50	14.25	1,285	..	..	1	1,334	7,067	3,613	3,454
AMRELI DISTRICT ..	**T**	**2,478.7**	**6,419.8**	**269**	595	**1**	13	**113,677**	**667,823**	**340,623**	**327,200**
	R	**2,440.6**	**6,321.1**	**215**	**595**	1	..	**89,620**	**525,253**	**267,179**	**258,074**
	U	**38.1**	**98.7**	**3,715**	..	..	13	**24,057**	**142,570**	**73,444**	**69,126**
Amreli Taluka ..	T	294.6	763.0	373	65	..	2	19,218	109,961	55,999	53,962
	R	290.6	752.6	233	65	..	..	11,741	67,679	34,068	33,611
	U	4.0	10.4	10,571	..	..	2	7,477	42,282	21,931	20,351
Amreli (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	17,350	..	..	1	6,223	34,699	18,064	16,635
Chital (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	3,792	..	..	1	1,254	7,583	3,867	3,716
Kunkavav - Vadia Taluka	T	308.1	798.0	299	67	..	2	14,297	92,176	46,975	45,201
	R	302.8	784.3	232	67	..	..	11,086	70,108	35,724	34,384
	U	5.3	13.7	4,164	..	..	2	3,211	22,068	11,251	10,817
*Vadia (M) ..	U	0.30	0.78	22,477	..	..	1	1,223	6,743	3,477	3,266
Bagasara (M) ..	U	5.00	12.95	3,065	..	..	1	1,988	15,325	7,774	7,551
Babra Taluka ..	T	309.6	801.9	180	57	..	1	9,118	55,861	28,569	27,292
	R	307.6	796.7	155	57	..	..	7,982	47,773	24,433	23,340
	U	2.0	5.2	4,044	..	..	1	1,136	8,088	4,136	3,952
*Babra (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	4,044	..	..	1	1,136	8,088	4,136	3,952
Lathi Taluka ..	T	235.8	610.7	292	50	..	2	12,654	68,890	35,189	33,701
	R	216.1	559.8	242	50	..	..	9,698	52,369	26,679	25,690
	U	19.7	50.9	840	..	..	2	2,956	16,521	8,510	8,011
Lathi (M) ..	U	13.00	33.67	771	..	..	1	1,817	10,022	5,183	4,839
Damnagar (P) ..	U	6.66	17.25	976	..	..	1	1,139	6,499	3,327	3,172
Lilia Mahal ..	T	153.2	396.8	273	37	..	1	7,330	41,805	21,184	20,621
	R	152.2	394.2	247	37	..	..	6,539	37,528	19,019	18,509
	U	1.0	2.6	4,277	..	..	1	791	4,277	2,165	2,112
Lilia (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	4,277	..	..	1	791	4,277	2,165	2,112
Dhari Taluka	T	395.2	1,023.5	207	87	..	1	13,380	81,707	41,654	40,053
	R	394.2	1,020.9	174	87	..	..	11,263	68,737	34,816	33,921
	U	1.0	2.6	12,970	..	..	1	2,117	12,970	6,838	6,132
Dhari (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	12,970	..	..	1	2,117	12,970	6,838	6,132
Khambha Mahal ..	R	157.7	408.5	178	36	..	..	4,730	28,057	14,400	13,657
Rajula Mahal ..	T	291.0	753.7	267	91	..	2	13,948	77,560	39,657	37,903
	R	287.9	745.o	210	91	..	..	10,880	60,589	30,957	29,632
	U	3.1	8.1	5,388	..	..	2	3,068	16,971	8,700	8,271
Rajula (M) ..	U	0.81	2.10	15,612	..	..	1	2,370	12,646	6,473	6,173
Dungar (M) ..	U	2.34	6.06	1,848	..	..	1	698	4,325	2,227	2,098

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jafrabad Mahal ..	T	146.0	378.1	245	42	1	1	6,741	35,741	18,138	17,603
	R	145.0	375.5	192	42	1	..	5,199	27,774	14,191	13,583
	U	1.0	2.6	7,622	..	..	1	1,542	7,967	3,947	4,020
Jafrabad ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	1,542	7,967	3,947	4,020
(i) Jafrabad (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	7,622	..	..	..	1,481	7,622	3.760	3,862
(ii) Suburban Area (N. M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	54	303	145	158
(iii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	7	42	42	..
Kodinar Taluka ..	T	187.5	485.6	406	63	..	1	12,261	76,065	38,858	37,207
	R	186.5	483.0	347	63	..	..	10,502	64,639	32,892	31,747
	U	1.0	2.6	10,769	..	..	1	1,759	11,426	5,966	5,460
Kodinar ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	1,759	11,426	5,966	5,460
(i) Kodinar (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	10,769	..	..	..	1,671	10,769	5,466	5,303
(ii) Suburban Area(N.M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	88	657	500	157
JUNAGADH DISTRICT ..	**T**	**4,100.8§**	**10,621.1**	**304**	**1,069**	**57**	**17**	**213,331**	**1,245,643**	**638,296**	**607,347**
	R	**4,037.8§**	**10,457.9**	**221**	**1,069**	**57**	..	**150,128**	**893,891**	457,590	**436,301**
	U	**63.0**	**163.2**	**5,583**	..	..	**17**	**63,203**	**351,752**	**180,706**	**171,046**
Junagadh Taluka ..	T	271.5	703.2	534	76	..	2	26,306	145,116	75,084	70,032
	R	266.1	689.2	240	76	..	..	11,049	63,903	32,752	31,151
	U	5.4	14.0	14,984	..	..	2	15,257	81,213	42,332	38,881
Junagadh (M) ..	U	5.20	13.47	14,288	..	..	1	13,920	74,298	38,885	35,413
Bilkha (M) ..	U	0.22	0.57	31,432	..	..	1	1,337	6,915	3,447	3,468
Bhesan Mahal ..	R	169.2	438.2	217	45	1	..	5,785	36,724	18,804	17,920
Visavadar Taluka ..	T	292.0	756.3	224	96	13	1	10,760	65,352	33,453	31,899
	R	291.8	755.7	195	96	13	..	9,310	56,937	29,112	27,825
	U	0.2	0.6	36,587	..	..	1	1,450	8,415	4,341	4,074
*Visavadar (M) ..	U	0.23	0.60	36,587	..	..	1	1,450	8,415	4,341	4,074
Mendarda Mahal ..	T	141.9	367.6	233	43	..	1	5,412	33,117	16,929	16,188
	R	139.9	362.4	193	43	..	..	4,303	27,058	13,771	13,287
	U	2.0	5.2	3,030	..	..	1	1,109	6,059	3,158	2,901
Mendarda (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	3,030	..	..	1	1,109	6,059	3,158	2,901
Mangrol Taluka ..	T	216.7	561.2	364	61	2	1	12,831	78,826	40,294	38,532
	R	205.7	532.7	281	61	2	..	9,152	57,737	29,626	28,111
	U	11.0	28.5	1,917	..	..	1	3,679	21,089	10,668	10,421
Mangrol (M) ..	U	11.00	28.49	1,917	..	..	1	3,679	21,089	10,668	10,421
Manavadar Taluka ..	T	233.2	604.0	383	57	..	2	14,714	89,276	45,807	43,469
	R	220.5	571.1	289	57	..	..	10,595	63,689	32,668	31,021
	U	12.7	32.9	2,015	..	..	2	4,119	25,587	13,139	12,448
Bantwa (M) ..	U	8.70	22.53	1,618	..	..	1	2,803	14,078	7,140	6,938
Manavadar (M) ..	U	4.00	10.36	2,877	..	..	1	1,316	11,509	5,999	5,510

§ This is inclusive of 485.5 Sq. miles of Gir Forest.

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Keshod Mahal ..	T	214.9	556.6	356	53	1	1	12,807	76,492	39,624	36,868
	R	210.4	544.9	304	53	1	..	10,602	63,942	32,963	30,979
	U	4.5	11.7	2,789	..	..	1	2,205	12,550	6,661	5,889
Keshod (M) ..	U	4.50	11.65	2,789	..	..	1	2,205	12,550	6,661	5,889
Vanthali Mahal .	T	149.9	388.3	418	45	..	1	10,031	62,662	32,272	30,390
	R	145.9	377.9	345	45	..	..	8,450	50,400	26,039	24,361
	U	4.0	10.4	3,066	..	..	1	1,581	12,262	6,233	6,029
Vanthali (M) ..	U	4.00	10.36	3,066	..	..	1	1,581	12,262	6,233	6,029
Patan Veraval Taluka ..	T	263.1	681.4	547	100	1	2	24,180	144,038	73,449	70,589
	R	249.3	645.7	334	100	1	..	13,798	83,181	42.571	40,610
	U	13.8	35.7	4,410	..	..	2	10,382	60,857	30,878	29,979
Veraval Town Group ..	U	13.80	35.74	4,410	..	..	2	10,382	60,857	30,878	29,979
(a) Veraval ..	U	1.50	3.88	31,287	..	..	1	7,894	46,930	23,873	23,057
(i) Veraval (M) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	7,894	46,637	23,580	23,057
(ii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	293	293	..
(b) Patan (M) ..	U	12.30	31.86	1,132	..	..	1	2,488	13,927	7,005	6,922
Malia Taluka ..	T	208.4	539.8	315	63	..	1	10,963	65,747	33,657	32,090
	R	205.4	532.0	288	63	..	..	9,748	59,134	30,329	28,805
	U	3.0	7.8	2,204	..	..	1	1,215	6,613	3,328	3,285
*Malia (M) ..	U	3.00	7.77	2,204	..	..	1	1,215	6,613	3,328	3,285
Talala Mahal ..	T	187.1	484.6	266	99	20	1	8,836	49,791	25,722	24,069
	R	187.0	484.2	243	99	20	..	8,031	45,388	23,427	21,961
	U	0.1	0.4	29,353	..	..	1	805	4,403	2,295	2,108
Talala (M) ..	U	0.15	0.39	29,353	..	..	1	805	4,403	2,295	2,108
Una Taluka ..	T	396.9	1,027.9	326	178	17	1	21,827	129,452	66,069	63,383
	R	395.6	1,024.7	287	178	17	..	18,913	113,354	57,994	55,360
	U	1.3	3.2	12,878	..	..	1	2,914	16,098	8,075	8,023
Una (M) ..	U	1.25	3.24	12,878	..	..	1	2,914	16,098	8,075	8,023
Porbandar Taluka ..	T	435.4	1,127.7	393	77	..	1	31,186	171,225	87,513	83,712
	R	431.6	1,117.8	223	77	..	..	16,923	96,144	48,650	47,494
	U	3.8	9.9	19,603	..	..	1	14,263	75,081	38,863	36,218
Porbandar ..	U	3.83	9.92	19,603	..	..	1	14,263	75,081	38,863	36,218
(i) Porbandar (M) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	14,261	74,476	38,260	36,216
(ii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	2	605	603	2
Ranavav Mahal ..	T	220.4	570.8	204	31	..	1	8,415	44,891	22,825	22,066
	R	219.6	568.8	160	31	..	..	6,471	35,062	17,953	17,109
	U	0.8	2.0	12,933	..	..	1	1,944	9,829	4,872	4,957
Ranavav (M) ..	U	0.76	1.97	12,933	..	..	1	1,944	9,829	4,872	4,957
Kutiyana Mahal ..	T	214.7	556.1	247	45	2	1	9,278	52,934	26,794	26,140
	R	214.3	555.2	192	45	2	..	6,998	41,238	20,931	20,307
	U	0.4	0.9	32,489	..	..	1	2,280	11,696	5,863	5,833
Kutiyana (M) ..	U	0.36	0.93	32,489	..	..	1	2,280	11,696	5,863	5,833

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KUTCH DISTRICT ..	**T**	**16,567.3‡**	**42,909.3**	**42**	**905**	**32**	**6**	**144,128**	**696,440**	**341,224**	**355,216**
	R	**16,505.0‡**	**42,747.8**	**34**	**905**	**32**	..	**116,309**	**561,402**	**272,100**	**289.302**
	U	**62.3**	**161.5**	**2,145**	..	..	**6**	**27,819**	**135,038**	**69,124**	**65,914**
Bhuj Taluka ..	T	1,932.0	5,003.9	62	147	5	1	24,981	119,714	59,303	60,411
	R	1,928.9	4,995.9	41	147	5	..	16,851	79,534	38,637	40,897
	U	3.1	8.0	12,606	..	..	1	8,130	40,180	20,666	19,514
Bhuj ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	8,130	40,180	20,666	19,514
(i) Bhuj (M) ..	U	3.09	8.00	12,606	..	..	..	8,130	38,953	19,653	19,300
(ii) Military Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	1,227	1,013	214
Nakhatrana Taluka ..	R	618.4	1,601.6	113	120	10	..	13,843	69,632	32,248	37,384
Lakhpat Taluka ..	R	915.0	2,369.9	20	83	3	..	3,433	18,401	9,346	9,055
Abdasa Taluka ..	R	866.7	2,244.8	75	138	5	..	12,877	65,118	30,871	34,247
Mandvi Taluka ..	T	522.3	1,352.8	194	97	1	1	21,884	101,501	47,257	54,244
	R	516·6	1,337.9	145	97	1	..	16,437	74,892	34,355	40,537
	U	5.7	14.9	4,628	..	..	1	5,447	26,609	12,902	13,707
Mandvi (M) ..	U	5.75	14.89	4,628	..	..	1	5,447	26,609	12,902	13,707
Mundra Taluka ..	T	336.8	872.3	162	57	..	1	12,607	54,425	24,868	29,557
	R	328.8	851.5	139	57	..	..	10,622	45,608	20,580	25,028
	U	8.0	20.8	1,101	..	..	1	1,985	8,817	4,288	4,529
Mundra (M) ..	U	8.01	20.74	1,101	..	..	1	1,985	8,817	4,288	4,529
Anjar Taluka ..	T	520.6	1,348.3	204	71	6	3	22,551	106,189	54,544	51,645
	R	475.1	1,230.5	98	71	6	..	10,294	46,757	23,276	23,481
	U	45.5	117.8	1,305	..	..	3	12,257	59,432	31,268	28,164
Anjar (M) ..	U	3.50	9.06	6,657	..	..	1	4,723	23,301	11,408	11,893
*Gandhidham ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	5,345	26,514	14,334	12,180
(i) Gandhidham (M) ..	U	10.00	25.90	2,645	..	..	..	5,345	26,448	14,293	12,155
(ii) Military Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	66	41	25
Kandla (Development Council Area) (N.M.) ..	U	32.00	82.88	301	..	..	1	2,189	9,617	5,526	4,091
Bhachau Taluka ..	R	452.5	1,171.9	144	71	1	..	12,888	65,210	32,916	32,294
Rapar Taluka ..	R	1057.0	2,737.6	81	96	..	..	16,975	85,419	44,094	41,325
Khadir Mahal ..	R	122.0	316.0	26	9	1	..	622	3,124	1,673	1,451
Khavda Mahal ..	R	224.0	580.2	34	16	..	..	1,467	7,707	4,104	3,603
Baroda Division ..	**T**	**32,115.0**	**83,177.8**	**442**	**12,917**	**292**	**92**	**2,617,452**	**14,203,865**	**7,354,768**	**6,849,097**
	R	**31,771.6**	**82,288.3**	**340**	**12,917**	**292**	..	**1,987,124**	**10,816,314**	**5,543,134**	**5,273,180**
	U	**343.4**	**889.5**	**9,814**	..	..	**92**	**630,328**	**3,387,551**	**1,811,634**	**1,575,917**
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**4,648.6**	**12,039.9**	**214**	**1,359**	**10**	**4**	**188,471**	**996,144**	**511,951**	**484,193**
	R	**4,625.2**	**11,979.2**	**200**	**1,359**	**10**	..	**173,490**	**925,490**	**475,230**	**450,260**
	U	**23.4**	**60.7**	**3,017**	..	..	**4**	**14,981**	**70,654**	**36,721**	**33,933**
Palanpur Taluka ..	T	499.6	1,293.9	354	178	3	1	36,208	177,032	90,541	86,491
	R	494.1	1,279.7	299	178	3	..	29,317	147,893	75,250	72,643
	U	5.5	14.2	5,298	..	..	1	6,891	29,139	15,291	13,848

‡ This is inclusive of 9,000 Sq. miles of Rann of Kutch.

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Palanpur (M)	.. U	5.50	14.25	5,298	..	..	1	6,891	29,139	15,291	13,848
Danta Taluka	.. R	282.1	730.6	186	183	4	..	10,166	52,411	27,221	25,190
Vadgam Mahal	.. R	220.2	570.3	410	110	..	..	18,374	90,247	45,018	45,229
Dhanera Taluka	.. R	455.9	1,180.8	196	130	1	..	17,882	89,261	46,665	42,596
Deesa Taluka	.. T	562.1	1,455.8	251	145	1	1	26,530	140,887	72,475	68,412
	R	556.8	1,442.0	219	145	1	..	22,978	121,996	62,600	59,396
	U	5.3	13.8	3,544	..	..	1	3,552	18,891	9,875	9,016
Deesa (M)	.. U	5.33	13.80	3,544	..	..	1	3,552	18,891	9,875	9,016
Kankrej Taluka	.. R	321.7	833.2	291	105	..	..	16,632	93,632	48,185	45,447
Vav Taluka	.. R	637.5	1,651.2	134	121	..	..	15,708	85,490	44,087	41,403
Tharad Taluka	.. T	523.6	1,356.1	160	133	..	1	14,267	83,736	42,973	40,763
	R	515.0	1,333.8	148	133	..	..	12,936	76,170	39,132	37,038
	U	8.6	22.3	881	..	..	1	1,331	7,566	3,841	3,725
*Tharad (P)	.. U	8.59	22.25	881	..	..	1	1,331	7,566	3,841	3,725
Deodar Taluka	.. R	392.3	1,016.1	223	125	..	..	14,933	87,293	45,167	42,126
Radhanpur Taluka	.. T	230.0	595.8	225	54	..	1	9,691	51,839	26,630	25,209
	R	226.0	585.4	163	54	..	..	6,484	36,781	18,916	17,865
	U	4.0	10.4	3,765	..	..	1	3,207	15,058	7,714	7,344
Radhanpur (M)	.. U	4.00	10.36	3,765	..	..	1	3,207	15,058	7,714	7,344
Santalpur Taluka	.. R	523.6	1,356.1	85	75	1	..	8,080	44,316	22,989	21,327
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT	.. **T**	**2,735.0**	**7,083.6**	**336**	**1,500**	**37**	**5**	**173,928**	**918,587**	**470,224**	**448,363**
	R	**2,721.4**	**7,048.3**	**315**	**1,500**	**37**	..	**161,100**	**857,379**	**437,412**	**419,967**
	U	**13.6**	**35.3**	**4,487**	..	..	**5**	**12,828**	**61,208**	**32,812**	**28,396**
Idar Taluka	.. T	423.1	1,095.8	363	209	8	1	32,187	153,426	77,286	76,140
	R	422.1	1,093.2	338	209	8	..	29,860	142,614	71,601	71,013
	U	1.0	2.6	10,812	..	..	1	2,327	10,812	5,685	5,127
Idar (M)	.. U	1.00	2.59	10,812	..	..	1	2,327	10,812	5,685	5,127
Khed Brahma Taluka	.. R	316.1	818.7	236	150	3	..	13,645	74,475	37,950	36,525
Vijaynagar Mahal	.. R	160.6	416.0	187	93	1	..	5,135	30,111	14,798	15,313
Bhiloda Taluka	.. R	262.2	679.1	346	186	3	..	16,991	90,766	46,028	44,738
Himatnagar Taluka	.. T	278.5	721.3	398	142	7	1	21,395	110,708	56,802	53,906
	R	277.4	718.5	344	142	7	..	18,096	95,421	48,241	47,180
	U	1.1	2.8	13,897	..	..	1	3,299	15,287	8,561	6,726
Himatnagar (M)	.. U	1.10	2.85	13,897	..	..	1	3,299	15,287	8,561	6,726
Prantij Taluka	.. T	319.4	827.2	452	134	1	2	27,284	144,475	73,901	70,574
	R	310.2	803.3	404	134	1	..	23,330	125,450	63,814	61,636
	U	9.2	23.9	2,061	..	..	2	3,954	19,025	10,087	8,938
Prantij (M)	.. U	0.58	1.50	19,843	..	..	1	2,390	11,509	5,931	5,578
*Talod (P)	.. U	8·65	22.40	869	..	..	1	1,564	7,516	4,156	3,360

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Modasa Taluka ..	T	336.7	872.1	352	153	1	1	22,595	118,434	61,629	56,805
	R	334.4	866.1	306	153	1	..	19,347	102,350	53,150	49,200
	U	2.3	6.0	6,963	..	..	1	3,248	16,084	8,479	7,605
Modasa (M) ..	U	2.31	5.98	6,963	..	..	1	3,248	16,084	8,479	7,605
Meghraj Taluka ..	R	214.0	554.2	235	148	9	..	8,735	50,291	25,855	24,436
Malpur Mahal ..	R	142.7	369.6	268	121	2	..	6,787	38,214	19,889	18,325
Bayad Taluka ..	R	281.7	729.6	382	164	2	..	19,174	107,687	56,086	51,601
MEHSANA DISTRICT ..	**T**	**3,603.5**	**9,333.0**	**469**	**1,109**	**10**	**14**	**333,666**	**1,689,963**	**858,056**	**831,907**
	R	**3,567.9**	**9,240.9**	**390**	**1,109**	**10**	..	**273,124**	**1,389,970**	**703,122**	**686,848**
	U	**35.6**	**92.1**	**8,389**	..	..	**14**	**60,542**	**299,993**	**154,934**	**145,059**
Patan Taluka ..	T	399.7	1,035.2	517	136	..	1	40,776	206,736	105,668	101,068
	R	397.2	1,028.7	390	136	..	..	30,082	154,783	79,102	75,681
	U	2.5	6.5	20,106	..	..	1	10,694	51,953	26,566	25,387
Patan ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	10,694	51,953	26,566	25,387
(i) Patan (M) ..	U	2.50	6.48	20,106	..	..	..	10,359	50,264	25,615	24,649
(ii) Suburban Area(N.M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	335	1,689	951	738
Chanasma Taluka ..	T	336.4	871.2	418	109	..	2	27,560	140,578	71,557	69,021
	R	333.0	862.5	363	109	..	..	23,611	120,892	61,563	59,329
	U	3.4	8.7	5,842	..	..	2	3,949	19,686	9,994	9,692
Chanasma (M) ..	U	0.45	1.17	26,902	..	..	1	2,432	12,106	6,155	5,951
Dhinoj (M) ..	U	2.92	7.56	2,596	..	..	1	1,517	7,580	3,839	3,741
Sami Taluka	R	603.8	1,563.8	118	97	..	..	13,440	71,000	36,787	34,213
Harij Mahal ..	T	152.1	394.0	290	38	1	1	8,398	44,039	23,029	21,010
	R	140.6	364.2	249	38	1	..	6,637	35,074	18,214	16,860
	U	11.5	29.8	780	..	..	1	1,761	8,965	4,815	4,150
Harij (P) ..	U	11.50	29.78	780	..	..	1	1,761	8,965	4,815	4,150
Mehsana Taluka ..	T	306.7	794.4	609	111	..	1	34,753	186,668	95,783	90,885
	R	303.8	786.9	507	111	..	..	30,253	154,091	78,363	75,728
	U	2.9	7.5	11,233	..	..	1	4,500	32,577	17,420	15,157
Mehsana (M) ..	U	2.90	7.51	11,233	..	..	1	4,500	32,577	17,420	15,157
Sidhpur Taluka ..	T	270.9	701.6	686	81	..	2	36,443	185,765	93,114	92,651
	R	266.0	689.0	495	81	..	..	25,167	131,544	66,161	65,383
	U	4.9	12.6	11,111	..	..	2	11,276	54,221	26,953	27,268
Sidhpur (M) ..	U	3.80	9.84	8,908	..	..	1	7,265	33,850	16,824	17,026
Unjha (M) ..	U	1.08	2.80	18,862	..	..	1	4,011	20,371	10,129	10,242
Kheralu Taluka ..	T	371.4	961.9	442	163	8	2	32,926	163,979	82,566	81,413
	R	368.6	954.7	373	163	8	..	27,065	137,423	69,192	68,231
	U	2.8	7.2	9,518	..	..	2	5,861	26,556	13,374	13,182
Kheralu (M) ..	U	1.22	3.16	8,539	..	..	1	2,273	10,418	5,329	5,089
Vadnagar (M) ..	U	1.57	4.07	10,279	..	..	1	3,588	16,138	8,045	8,093

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Visnagar Taluka ..	T	186.4	482.8	674	58	..	1	24,079	125,653	63,480	62,173
	R	185.4	480.2	538	58	..	..	19,011	99,671	49,895	49,776
	U	1.0	2.6	25,982	..	..	1	5,068	25,982	13,585	12,397
Visnagar (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	25,982	..	..	1	5,068	25,982	13,585	12,397
Vijapur Taluka ..	T	359.0	929.8	655	106	1	2	46,887	235,058	116,626	118,432
	R	356.5	923.3	591	106	1	..	41,715	210,606	104,205	106,401
	U	2.5	6.5	9,703	..	..	2	5,172	24,452	12,421	12,031
Vijapur (M) ..	U	0.52	1.35	23,208	..	..	1	2,484	12,068	6,154	5,914
Mansa (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	6,192	..	..	1	2,688	12,384	6,267	6,117
Kadi Taluka ..	T	321.3	832.2	457	117	..	1	29,650	146,913	75,266	71,647
	R	320.2	829.3	385	117	..	..	24,464	123,252	62,946	60,306
	U	1.1	2.9	21,510	..	..	1	5,186	23,661	12,320	11,341
Kadi (M) ..	U	1.10	2.85	21,510	..	..	1	5,186	23,661	12,320	11,341
Kalol Taluka ..	T	295.8	766.1	621	93	..	1	38,754	183,574	94,180	89,394
	R	292.8	758.3	518	93	..	..	31,679	151,634	76,694	74,940
	U	3.0	7.8	10,647	..	..	1	7,075	31,940	17,486	14,454
Kalol (M) ..	U	3.00	7.77	10,647	..	..	1	7,075	31,940	17,486	14,454
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT ..	T	**3,443.5**	**8,918.7**	**642**	**737**	**12**	**14**	**423,279**	**2,210,199**	**1,188,269**	**1,021,930**
	R	**3,367.2**	**8,721.1**	**257**	**737**	**12**	..	**167,414**	**866,620**	**448,428**	**418,192**
	U	**76.3**	**197.6**	**17,599**	..	..	**14**	**255,865**	**1,343,579**	**739,841**	**603,738**
Ahmedabad City Taluka ..	T	112.0	290.1	11,258	26	1	6	236,606	1,260,944	697,781	563,163
	R	64.2	166.3	856	26	1	..	7,990	54,943	29,334	25,609
	U	47.8	123.8	25,214	..	..	6	228,616	1,206,001	668,447	537,554
Ahmedabad Town Group..	U	47.83	123.88	25,214	..	..	6	228,616	1,206,001	668,447	537,554
(a) *Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)* (Cantt.)	U	1.40	3.63	3,829	..	..	1	1,091	5,361	2,865	2,496
(b) Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military) (Cantt.)	U	0.78	2.02	1,935	..	..	1	..	1,509	1,036	473
(c) *Ranip (P) ..	U	2.19	5.67	2,400	..	..	1	875	5,256	3,763	1,493
(d) Ahmedabad (M.C.) ..	U	35.90	92.98	32,031	..	..	1	217,984	1,149,918	637,061	512,857
(e) *Naroda (P) ..	U	5.56	14.40	4,239	..	..	1	4,460	23,570	12,664	10,906
(f) *Sahijpur Bogha (P) ..	U	2.00	5.18	10,194	..	..	1	4,206	20,387	11,058	9,329
Viramgam Taluka ..	T	672.0	1,740.5	285	159	4	1	38,116	191,511	98,269	93,242
	R	668.6	1,731.7	228	159	4	..	29,500	152,556	77,939	74,617
	U	3.4	8.8	11,491	..	..	1	8,616	38,955	20,330	18,625
Viramgam (M) ..	U	3.39	8.78	11,491	..	..	1	8,616	38,955	20,330	18,625
Daskroi Taluka ..	R	325.3	842.5	551	116	..	..	38,407	179,204	93,297	85,907
Dehgam Taluka ..	T	334.2	865.5	482	121	1	1	31,645	160,964	82,921	78,043
	R	333.5	863.8	447	121	1	..	29,803	148,956	76,520	72,436
	U	0.7	1.7	18,194	..	..	1	1,842	12,008	6,401	5,607
Dehgam (M) ..	U	0.66	1.71	18,194	..	..	1	1,842	12,008	6,401	5,607

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sanand Mahal ..	T	313.4	811.7	279	67	..	1	16,997	87,440	45,296	42,144
	R	312.9	810.4	234	67	..	..	14,232	73,125	37,834	35,291
	U	0.5	1.3	28,630	..	..	1	2,765	14,315	7,462	6,853
Sanand (M) ..	U	0.50	1.29	28,630	..	..	1	2,765	14,315	7,462	6,853
Dholka Taluka ..	T	653.2	1,691.8	268	116	..	2	33,668	175,327	91,185	84,142
	R	642.8	1,664.8	210	116	..	..	25,772	135,026	70,145	64,881
	U	10.4	27.0	3,806	..	..	2	7,896	40,301	21.040	19,261
*Bavla (P) ..	U	8.93	23.13	1,436	..	..	1	2,629	12,825	6,610	6,215
Dholka ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	5,267	27,476	14,430	13,046
(i) Dholka (M) ..	U	1.50	3.88	17,917	..	..	..	5,213	26,876	14,080	12,796
(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	54	600	350	250
Dhandhuka Taluka ..	T	1,033.4	2,676.6	150	132	6	3	27,840	154,809	79,520	75,289
	R	1,019.9	2,641.6	120	132	6	..	21,710	122,810	63,359	59,451
	U	13.5	35.0	2,370	..	..	3	6,130	31,999	16,161	15,838
Ranpur (M) ..	U	0.13	0.34	60,992	..	..	1	1,591	7,929	3,932	3,997
*Barwala (P) ..	U	12.37	32.04	681	..	..	1	1,376	8,430	4,289	4,141
Dhandhuka (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	15,640	..	..	1	3,163	15,640	7,940	7,700
KAIRA DISTRICT ..	**T**	**2,670.8**	**6,917.4**	**740**	**965**	**8**	**17**	**381,082**	**1,977,540**	**1,039,720**	**937,820**
	R	**2,597.8**	**6,728.4**	**614**	**965**	**8**	..	**307,888**	**1,593,769**	**836.230**	**757,539**
	U	**73.0**	**189.0**	**5,226**	..	..	**17**	**73,194**	**383,771**	**203,490**	**180,281**
Nadiad Taluka ..	T	270.5	700.6	1,111	100	..	2	59,163	300,657	158,349	142,308
	R	254.6	659.4	834	100	..	..	42,605	212,298	111,651	100,647
	U	15.9	41.2	5,550	..	..	2	16,558	88,359	46,698	41,661
Vaso (M) ..	U	5.00	12.95	1,881	..	..	1	1,807	9,407	4,805	4,602
Nadiad (M) ..	U	10.92	28.28	7,230	..	..	1	14,751	78,952	41,893	37,059
Kapadvanj Taluka ..	T	378.6	980.6	578	162	..	1	41,103	218,681	113,520	105,161
	R	377.0	976.4	508	162	..	..	36,219	191,628	99,303	92,325
	U	1.6	4.2	16,803	..	..	1	4,884	27,053	14,217	12,836
Kapadvanj (M) ..	U	1.61	4.17	16,803	..	..	1	4,884	27,053	14,217	12,836
Mehmedabad Taluka ..	T	596.6	509.1	701	75	..	2	27,993	137,756	71,362	66,394
	R	194.1	502.7	583	75	..	..	22,889	113,235	58,658	54,577
	U	2.5	6.4	8,916	..	..	2	5,104	24,521	12,704	11,817
Kaira ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	2,804	11,960	6,193	5,767
(i) Kaira (M) ..	U	0.49	1.27	19,676	..	..	..	2,240	9,641	4,922	4,719
(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	564	2,319	1,271	1,048
Mehmedabad (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	6,281	..	..	1	2,300	12,561	6,511	6,050
Matar Taluka ..	R	229.2	593.7	442	82	..	..	19,625	101,319	53,138	48,181
Anand Taluka ..	T	260.6	675.0	1,195	77	..	3	57,946	311,297	167,081	144,216
	R	244.8	634.1	992	77	..	..	45,294	242,813	128,581	114,232
	U	15.8	40.9	4,337	..	..	3	12,652	68,484	38,500	29,984

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Anand (M) ..	U	8.21	21.26	4,928	..	..	1	7,226	40,458	22,369	18,089
Umreth (M) ..	U	6.72	17.40	3,161	..	..	1	4,175	21,244	10,993	10,251
Vallabh Vidyanagar (P) ..	U	0.86	2.23	7,886	..	..	1	1,251	6,782	5,138	1,644
Thasra Taluka ..	T	255.7	662.2	601	94	3	2	29,051	153,583	80,765	72,818
	R	244.1	632.3	544	94	3	..	24,785	132,847	69,699	63,148
..	U	11.6	29.9	1,797	..	..	2	4,266	20,736	11,066	9,670
Dakor (M) ..	U	5.95	15.41	2,124	..	..	1	2,666	12,636	6,712	5,924
Pali (P) ..	U	5.59	14.48	1,449	..	..	1	1,600	8,100	4,354	3,746
Balasinor Taluka ..	T	213.2	552.2	484	99	3	1	18,394	103,237	53,409	49,828
	R	212.5	550.3	413	99	3	..	15,344	87,668	45,243	42,425
	U	0.7	1.9	21,624	..	..	1	3,050	15,569	8,166	7,403
Balasinor (M) ..	U	0.72	1.86	21,624	..	..	1	3,050	15,569	8,166	7,403
Petlad Taluka ..	T	212.0	549.1	1,048	80	..	3	44,532	222,116	117,190	104,926
	R	202.4	524.2	821	80	..	..	33,753	166,113	88,105	78,008
	U	9.6	24.9	5,834	..	..	3	10,779	56,003	29,085	26,918
Sojitra (M) ..	U	0.45	1.17	26,769	..	..	1	2,354	12,046	6,029	6,017
Dharmaj (M) ..	U	5.60	14.50	1,557	..	..	1	1,573	8,718	4,443	4,275
Petlad (M) ..	U	3.55	9.19	9,926	..	..	1	6,852	35,239	18,613	16,626
Cambay Taluka ..	T	437.5	1,133.1	393	103	2	1	33,348	172,013	89,968	82,045
	R	435.8	1,128.7	277	103	2	..	23,355	120,722	63,343	57,379
	U	1.7	4.4	29,995	..	..	1	9,993	51,291	26,625	24,666
Cambay (M) ..	U	1.71	4.43	29,995	..	..	1	9,993	51,291	26,625	24,666
Borsad Taluka ..	T	216.9	561.8	1,184	93	..	2	49,927	256,881	134,938	121,943
	R	203.3	526.6	1,107	93	..	..	44,019	225,126	118,509	106,617
	U	13.6	35.2	2,333	..	..	2	5,908	31,755	16,429	15,326
Borsad (M) ..	U	9.61	24.89	2,571	..	..	1	4,425	24,704	12,823	11,881
Bhadran (M) ..	U	4.00	10.36	1,763	..	..	1	1,483	7,051	3,606	3,445
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**3,450.6**	**8,937.0**	**426**	**1,915**	**32**	**8**	**255,201**	**1,468,946**	**758,561**	**710,385**
	R	**3,418.6**	**8,854.2**	**384**	**1,915**	**32**	..	**226,974**	**1,314,087**	**677,858**	**636,229**
	U	**32.0**	**82.8**	**4,845**	..		**8**	**28,227**	**154,859**	**80,703**	**74,156**
Godhra Taluka ..	T	420.9	1,090.1	512	162	1	1	35,647	215,427	112,526	102,901
	R	413.1	1,070.0	395	162	1	..	26,810	163,260	85,222	78,038
	U	7.8	20.1	6,731	..	..	1	8,837	52,167	27,304	24,863
Godhra (M) ..	U	7.75	20.07	6,731	..	..	1	8,837	52,167	27,304	24,863
Kalol Taluka ..	T	154.5	400.2	646	66	3	1	18,269	99,775	51,934	47,841
	R	154.3	399.7	584	66	3	..	16,497	90,092	46,883	43,209
	U	0.2	0.5	46,110	..	..	1	1,772	9,683	5,051	4,632
Kalol (P) ..	U	0.21	0.54	46,110	..	..	1	1,772	9,683	5,051	4,632

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Halol Taluka ..	T	196.1	507.9	511	124	3	1	17,587	100,173	51,793	48,380
	R	188.5	488.3	489	124	3	..	15,814	92,172	47,530	44,642
	U	7.6	19.6	1,058	..	..	1	1,773	8,001	4,263	3,738
Shivrajpur (P) ..	U	7.56	19.58	1,058	..	..	1	1,773	8,001	4,263	3,738
Jambughoda Mahal ..	R	57.9	150.0	287	55	1	..	2,822	16,629	8,629	8,000
Shehera Taluka ..	R	226.4	586.3	397	83	6	..	15,449	89,982	47,612	42,370
Lunavada Taluka ..	T	359.1	930.1	410	329	11	1	27,506	147,097	75,639	71,458
	R	354.2	917.3	369	329	11	..	24,132	130,564	67,530	63,034
	U	4.9	12.8	3,354	..	..	1	3,374	16,533	8,109	8,424
Lunavada (M) ..	U	4.93	12.77	3,354	..	..	1	3,374	16,533	8,109	8,424
Santrampur Taluka ..	T	526.5	1,363.6	358	397	2	1	33,397	188,734	97,057	91,677
	R	522.5	1,353.3	349	397	2	..	31,987	182,165	93,568	88,597
	U	4.0	10.3	1,646	..	..	1	1,410	6,569	3,489	3,080
Santrampur (M) ..	U	3.99	10.33	1,646	..	..	1	1,410	6,569	3,489	3,080
Jhalod Taluka ..	R	312.3	808.8	387	151	1	..	19,861	120,996	61,633	59,363
Dohad Taluka ..	T	337.6	874.4	559	121	1	2	32,501	188,625	96,346	92,279
	R	334.1	865.2	414	121	1	..	23,516	138,191	69,903	68,288
	U	3.5	9.2	14,167	..	..	2	8,985	50,434	26,443	23,991
Dohad (M) ..	U	2.50	6.48	14,193	..	..	1	5,449	35,483	18,146	17,337
Freelandganj (N. M) ..	U	1.06	2.74	14,105	..	..	1	3,536	14,951	8,297	6,654
Limkheda Taluka ..	R	412.0	1,067.1	308	242	2	..	21,142	126,802	65,249	61,553
Devgad Baria Taluka ..	T	447.3	1,158.5	391	185	1	1	31,020	174,706	90,143	84,563
	R	443.3	1,148.2	368	185	1	..	28,944	163,234	84,099	79,135
	U	4.0	10.3	2,897	..	..	1	2,076	11,472	6,044	5,428
Devgad Baria (M) ..	U	3.96	10.26	2,897	..	..	1	2,076	11,472	6,044	5,428
BARODA DISTRICT ..	**T**	**3,012.9**	**7,803.4**	**507**	**1,691**	**12**	**9**	**278,101**	**1,527,326**	**801,026**	**726,300**
	R	**2,982.7**	**7,725.2**	**379**	**1,691**	**12**	..	**203,080**	**1,129,832**	**588,009**	**541,823**
	U	**30.2**	**78.2**	**13,059**	..	..	**9**	**75,021**	**397,494**	**213,017**	**184,477**
Baroda Taluka ..	T	257.9	667.9	1,788	120	..	2	88,375	461,020	247,307	213,713
	R	244.6	633.5	619	120	..	..	29,439	151,304	80,449	70,855
	U	13.3	34.4	23,060	..	..	2	58,936	309,716	166,858	142,858
Gorwa (P) ..	U	3.57	9.25	3,170	..	..	1	2,191	11,318	6,212	5,106
Baroda ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	56,745	298,398	160,646	137,752
(i) Baroda (M) ..	U	9.72	25.17	30,365	..	..	..	56,285	295,144	158,515	136,629
(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.) ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	460	1,538	828	710
(iii) Military Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	1,716	1,303	413
Savli Taluka ..	R	308.3	798.5	426	135	..	..	25,322	131,406	68,958	62,448
Vaghodia Taluka ..	R	215.7	558.6	351	94	1	..	13,822	75,675	39,270	36,405

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Padra Taluka	.. T	202.9	525.5	686	84	..	1	26,529	139,160	72,857	66,303
	R	202.7	525.0	601	84	..	..	23,285	121,891	63,826	58,065
	U	0.2	0.5	95,939	..	..	1	3,244	17,269	9,031	8,238
Padra (M)	.. U	0.18	0.47	95,939	..	..	1	3,244	17,269	9,031	8,238
Karjan Taluka	.. T	232.3	601.7	377	94	..	1	15,609	87,522	45,330	42,192
	R	226.2	586.0	351	94	..	..	14,078	79,405	40,948	38,457
	U	6.1	15.7	1,339	..	..	1	1,531	8,117	4,382	3,735
Karjan (M)	.. U	6.06	15.70	1,339	..	..	1	1,531	8,117	4,382	3,735
Sinor Mahal	.. T	113.1	293.0	416	40	..	1	8,865	47,053	24,400	22,653
	R	113.0	292.6	352	40	..	..	7,361	39,727	20,620	19,107
	U	0.1	0.4	43,094	..	..	1	1,504	7,326	3,780	3,546
Sinor (M)	.. U	0.17	0.44	43,094	..	..	1	1,504	7,326	3,780	3,546
Dabhoi Taluka	.. T	247.8	641.8	483	119	1	1	22,453	119,783	62,602	57,181
	R	238.6	618.0	373	119	1	..	16,705	88,942	46,411	42,531
	U	9.2	23.8	3,352	..	..	1	5,748	30,841	16,191	14,650
Dabhoi (M)	.. U	9.20	23.83	3,352	..	..	1	5,748	30,841	16,191	14,650
Sankheda Taluka	.. T	279.2	723.2	414	186	..	2	20,723	115,539	59,971	55,568
	R	278.9	722.4	366	186	..	..	18,234	102,143	52,932	49,211
	U	0.3	0.8	46,193	..	..	2	2,489	13,396	7,039	6,357
Bahadarpur (P)	.. U	0.10	0.26	60,180	..	..	1	1,028	6,018	3,213	2,805
Sankheda (M)	.. U	0.19	0.49	38,832	..	..	1	1,461	7,378	3,826	3,552
Tilakwada Mahal	.. R	98.8	255.9	376	112	5	..	6,015	37,182	19,192	17,990
Nasvadi Taluka	.. R	218.5	565.9	261	216	4	..	9,456	56,952	29,301	27,651
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	.. T	529.2	1,370.6	274	279	..	1	22,780	145,143	74,634	70,509
	R	528.2	1,368.0	254	279	..	..	21,211	134,314	68,898	65,416
	U	1.0	2.6	10,829	..	..	1	1,569	10,829	5,736	5,093
Chhota Udaipur (M)	.. U	1.00	2.59	10,829	..	..	1	1,569	10,829	5,736	5,093
Jabugam Taluka	.. R	309.2	800.8	359	212	1	..	18,152	110,891	57,204	53,687
BROACH DISTRICT	.. **T**	**2,985.2**	**7,731.7**	**299**	**1,217**	**91**	**4**	**155,490**	**891,969**	**458,125**	**433,844**
	R	**2,977.6**	**7,711.9**	**255**	**1,217**	**91**	..	**130,423**	**758,171**	**388,882**	**369,289**
	U	**7.6**	**19.8**	**17,513**	..	..	**4**	**25,067**	**133,798**	**69,243**	**64,555**
Broach Taluka	.. T	252.5	653.9	716	99	..	1	32,412	180,750	93,233	87,517
	R	249.4	645.9	429	99	..	..	18,511	107,111	55,306	51,805
	U	3.1	8.0	23,755	..	..	1	13,901	73,639	37,927	35,712
Broach (M)	.. U	3.10	8.03	23,755	..	..	1	13,901	73,639	37,927	35,712
Vagra Taluka	.. R	308.0	797.7	172	69	..	..	9,380	53,108	27,340	25,768
Jambusar Taluka	.. T	424.3	1,099.0	271	82	..	1	20,365	114,867	59,569	55,298
	R	422.6	1,094.4	228	82	..	..	17,121	96,421	49,934	46,487
	U	1.7	4.6	10,541	..	..	1	3,244	18,446	9,635	8,811

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jambusar (M)	.. U	1.75	4.53	10,541	..	..	1	3,244	18,446	9,635	8,811
Amod Mahal	.. R	178.9	463.3	317	54	1	..	9,734	56,660	29,309	27,351
Anklesvar Taluka	.. T	160.2	414.9	486	54	..	1	14,162	77,808	39,735	38,073
	R	158.8	411.3	362	54	..	..	10,680	57,521	29,282	28,239
	U	1.4	3.6	14,491	..	..	1	3,482	20,287	10,453	9,834
Anklesvar (M)	.. U	1.40	3.63	14,491	..	..	1	3,482	20,287	10,453	9,834
Hansot Mahal	.. R	154.0	398.9	251	47	..	..	6,389	38,688	19,481	19,207
Jhagadia Taluka	.. R	321.0	831.4	305	167	2	..	16,662	97,928	50,268	47,660
Nandod Taluka	.. T	437.3	1,132.6	278	219	7	1	21,680	121,397	62,535	58,862
	R	435.9	1,129.0	229	219	7	..	17,240	99,971	51,307	48,664
	U	1.4	3.6	15,414	..	..	1	4,440	21,426	11,228	10,198
Rajpipla (M)	.. U	1.39	3.60	15,414	..	..	1	4,440	21,426	11,228	10,198
Valia Mahal	.. R	197.4	511.3	326	99	3	..	11,105	64,357	32,875	31,482
Dediapada Taluka	.. R	395.9	1,025.4	113	204	60	..	7,033	44,874	23,014	21,860
Sagbara Mahal	.. R	155.7	403.3	267	123	18	..	6,568	41,532	20,766	20,766
SURAT DISTRICT	.. **T**	**4,875.9**	**12,628.6**	**503**	**2,112**	**80**	**17**	**415,656**	**2,451,624**	**1,231,418**	**1,220,206**
	R	**4,824.2**	**12,494.6**	**396**	**2,112**	**80**	..	**331,053**	**1,909,429**	**950,545**	**958,884**
	U	**51.7**	**134.0**	**10,303**	..	..	**17**	**84,603**	**542,195**	**280,873**	**261,322**
Olpad Taluka	.. R	252.1	653.0	315	102	15	..	13,704	79,444	39,149	40,295
Mangrol Taluka	.. R	385.2	997.6	248	150	2	..	16,236	95,367	48,556	46,811
Kamrej Taluka	.. T	146.6	379.7	429	69	..	1	10,624	62,822	31,098	31,724
	R	142.3	368.6	393	69	..	..	9,344	55,943	27,601	28,342
	U	4.3	11.1	1,611	..	..	1	1,280	6,879	3,497	3,382
Kathor (P)	.. U	4.27	11.06	1,611	..	..	1	1,280	6,879	3,497	3,382
Chorasi Taluka	.. T	221.8	574.4	2,053	111	10	3	69,522	455,303	235,343	219,960
	R	212.5	550.4	648	111	10	..	23,941	137,784	70,093	67,691
	U	9.3	24.0	34,252	..	..	3	45,581	317,519	165,250	152,269
Rander (M)	.. U	1.98	5.13	9,361	..	..	1	3,211	18,534	9,145	9,389
Surat (M)	.. U	3.19	8.26	90,290	..	..	1	40,296	288, 026	150,333	137,693
Katargam (P)	.. U	4.10	10.62	2,673	..	..	1	2,074	10,959	5,772	5,187
Palsana Mahal	.. R	77.4	200.5	540	49	1	..	7,568	41,807	20,718	21,089
Mandvi Taluka	.. T	276.2	715.4	340	133	24	1	15,896	93,805	47,692	46,113
	R	273.3	707.9	312	133	24	..	14,183	85,292	43,350	41,942
	U	2.9	7.5	2,936	..	..	1	1,713	8,513	4,342	4,171
*Mandvi (P)	.. U	2.90	7.51	2,936	..	..	1	1,713	8,513	4,342	4,171
Songadh Taluka	.. R	445.1	1,152.8	173	181	1	..	12,315	76,870	39,479	37,391

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Vyara Taluka ..	T	315.6	817.4	377	147	2	1	18,335	119,100	60,668	58,432
	R	313.1	810.9	332	147	2	..	16,099	103,827	52,803	51,024
	U	2.5	6.5	6,109	..	..	1	2,236	15,273	7,865	7,408
Vyara (M) ..	U	2.50	6.48	6,109	..	..	1	2,236	15,273	7,865	7,408
Bardoli Taluka ..	T	146.4	379.2	619	81	7	1	17,033	90,608	45,424	45,184
	R	143.6	371.9	545	81	7	..	14,775	78,252	39,033	39,219
	U	2.8	7.3	4,351	..	..	1	2,258	12,356	6,391	5,965
Bardoli (P) ..	U	2.84	7.36	4,351	..	..	1	2,258	12,356	6,391	5,965
Valod Mahal ..	R	78.1	202.3	548	40	4	..	7,169	42,828	21,473	21,355
Navsari Taluka ..	T	285.2	738.6	791	139	..	2	42,895	225,720	108,938	116,782
	R	278.8	722.1	583	139	..	..	31,213	162,530	76,452	86,078
	U	6.4	16.5	9,559	..	..	2	11,682	63,190	32,486	30,704
Navsari ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	9,746	53,600	27,509	26,091
(i) Navsari (M) ..	U	1.80	4.66	28,500	..	..	..	9,332	51,300	26,339	24,961
(ii) Suburban Area(N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	414	2,300	1,170	1,130
Jalalpur (P) ..	U	4.57	11.84	2,098	..	..	1	1,936	9,590	4,977	4,613
Gandevi Mahal ..	T	142.3	368.6	916	55	..	2	22,618	130,304	65,555	64,749
	R	139.1	360 3	677	55	..	..	17,232	94,124	46,488	47,636
	U	3.2	8.3	9,960	..	..	2	5,386	36,180	19,067	17,113
Bilimora ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	3,348	24,941	13,420	11,521
(i) Bilimora (M) ..	U	1.50	3.88	14,994	..	..	..	3,019	22,491	11,912	10,579
(ii) Suburban Area(N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	222	2,063	1,121	942
(iii) Port Area ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	107	387	387	..
Gandevi ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	2,038	11,239	5,647	5,592
(i) Gandevi (M) ..	U	1.69	4.38	5,492	..	..	..	1,662	9,282	4,644	4,638
(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	376	1,957	1,003	954
Mahuva Taluka ..	R	133.7	346.3	490	68	..	..	10,734	65,533	32,697	32,836
Bansda Taluka ..	R	229.7	594.9	402	95	..	..	16,438	92,352	46,746	45,606
Bulsar Taluka ..	T	197.9	512.6	859	91	..	2	29,634	169,899	84,905	84,994
	R	194.0	502.3	648	91	..	..	21,827	125,733	62,291	63,442
	U	3.9	10.3	10,488	..	..	2	7,807	44,166	22,614	21,552
Bulsar ..	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	6,711	37,586	19,124	18,462
(i) Bulsar (M) ..	U	1.56	4.04	22,473	..	..	..	6,312	35,058	17,746	17,312
(ii) Railway and Suburban Area(N.M.)	U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	399	2,528	1,378	1,150
Abrama (P) ..	U	2.41	6.24	2,730	..	..	1	1,096	6,580	3,490	3,090
Chikhli Taluka ..	R	218.0	564.6	642	85	..	..	23,400	139,986	68,589	71,397
Dharampur Taluka ..	T	638.5	1,653.8	239	238	3	1	26,965	152,669	77,716	74,953
	R	636.9	1,649.5	224	238	3	..	25,225	142,889	72,774	70,115
	U	1.6	4.3	5,892	..	..	1	1,740	9,780	4,942	4,838
Dharampur (M) ..	U	1.66	4.30	5,892	..	..	1	1,740	9,780	4,942	4,838

STATE TABLE A–I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Concld.*

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pardi Taluka	.. T	172.4	446.5	759	80	..	2	21,746	130,898	64,622	66,276
	R	162.6	421.1	671	80	..	..	18,069	109,133	53,652	55,481
	U	9.8	25.4	2,221	..	..	2	3,677	21,765	10,970	10,795
Pardi (P)	.. U	5.06	13.10	2,086	..	..	1	1,679	10,553	5,303	5,250
Vapi (P)	.. U	4.74	12.28	2,365	..	..	1	1,998	11,212	5,667	5,545
Umbergaon Taluka	.. T	143.3	371.1	670	49	..	1	17,430	95,973	46,731	49,242
	R	138.3	358.3	646	49	..	..	16,187	89,399	43,282	46,117
	U	5.0	12.8	1,325	..	..	1	1,243	6,574	3,449	3,125
*Umbergaon	.. U	4.96	12.85	1,325	..	..	1	1,243	6,574	3,449	3,125
(i) Umbergaon (P)	.. U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	1,243	6,385	3,260	3,125
(ii) Port Area	.. U	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	189	189	..
Uchhal Mahal	.. R	218.5	565.9	144	64	5	..	5,414	31,535	16,041	15,494
Nizar Mahal	.. R	151.9	393.4	387	85	6	..	9,980	58,801	29,278	29,523
DANGS DISTRICT	.. **R**	**689.0**	**1,784.5**	**104**	**312**	..	..	**12,578**	**71,567**	**37,418**	**34,149**
Dangs Taluka	.. R	689.0	1,784.5	104	312	..	..	12,578	71,567	37,418	34,149

APPENDIX I

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Gujarat and its component administrative units, namely, districts and talukas have been shown in Appendix–I along with their area figures.

Briefly stated, the 1951 territorial units of Gujarat as constituted under the provisions of the Bombay Reorganisation Act 1960 (Act XI of 1960) comprise 11 districts of the former Bombay State, viz., Ahmedabad, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Dangs, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Kaira, Amreli and Banaskantha excluding Abu Road taluka transferred to Rajasthan, *plus* five districts of Saurashtra, then a Part B State, Kutch State centrally administered as Part C State, and 156 villages of West Khandesh and 47 villages and 3 towns of Thana districts now included in Umbergaon taluka, Uchhal mahal and Nizar mahal of Surat district and Sagbara mahal of Broach district.

APPENDIX I

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

Note : Serial number, name and area of each village (wherever available) transferred to one taluka from another or incorporated in a taluka by transfer from another will be found in the respective District Handbook for the Census of 1961.

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+)Loss(-)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GUJARAT STATE	Newly formed after 1951 Census on May 1, 1960 by Union Act No. XI of 1960	Portions of the former Bombay State	59,130.9	153,149.0		303.8	786.8	+58,827.1	+152,362.2
		(a) Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach, Surat, Amreli and Dangs districts	32,004.5	82,891.6	Abu Road taluka of Banaskantha district transferred to Sirohi district of Rajasthan State	303.8	786.8	..	..
		(b) 156 villages transferred from Akkalkuva, Nawapur, Taloda and Nandurbar talukas of Dhulia (West Khandesh) district	246.8	639.2	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) 47 villages and 3 towns transferred from former Umbergaon taluka of Thana district	133.0	344.5	..	..	..	..	..
		(d) Districts of Saurashtra State	18,446.6	47,776.7	..	..	..	..	..
		(e) Kutch State	8,300	21,497.0	..	..	..	..	..
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	As in 1951	Entire Okhamandal taluka transferred from Amreli district	273.3	707.8	..	..	..	+273.3	+707.8
Jamnagar	As in 1951	6 villages transferred from Lalpur mahal	40.2	104.1	..	..	..	+40.2	+104.1

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 *have been shown below)*

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain (+) Loss (−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lalpur	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) 6 villages transferred to Jamnagar taluka	40.2	104.1	−62.1	−160.8
					(ii) One village transferred to Khambhalia taluka	10.5	27.2	..	..
					(iii) One village transferred to Jamjodhpur taluka	11.4	29.5	..	..
Jamjodhpur	As in 1951	One village transferred from Lalpur mahal	11.4	29.5	..	..	..	+11.4	+29.5
Okhamandal	As in 1951	Entire taluka transferred from Amreli district	273.3	707.8	..	..	..	+273.3	+707.8
Khambhalia	As in 1951	One village transferred from Lalpur mahal	10.5	27.2	..	..	..	+10.5	+27.2
RAJKOT DISTRICT	As in 1951	(i) One village transferred from Bhesan mahal of Junagadh (Sorath) district	2.8	7.3	(i) Babra taluka except 10 villages transferred to Amreli district	127.4	330.0	−428.9	−1,110.8
		(ii) One village transferred from Junagadh taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	N.A.	N.A	(ii) Kunkavav taluka except 13 villages and 1 town transferred to Amreli district	304.3	788.1	..	..
Rajkot	As in 1951	One village transferred from Wankaner taluka	5.5	14.2	..	..	..	+5.5	+14.2
Jasdan	As in 1951	10 villages transferred from former Babra taluka (Other than the portion transferred to Amreli district)	15.0	38.9	..	..	..	+15.0	+38.9
Gondal	As in 1951	13 villages and 1 town transferred from former Kunkavav taluka (Other than the portion transferred to Amreli district)	61.8	160.1	..	..	..	+61.8	+160.1

N.A.=Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain (+) Loss (−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Wankaner	As in 1951	..	..	..	One village transferred to Rajkot taluka	5.5	14.2	−5.5	−14.2
Jetpur	As in 1951	One village transferred from Bhesan mahal of Junagadh (Sorath) district	2.8	7.3	..	..	..	+2.8	+7.3
Dhoraji	As in 1951	One village transferred from Junagadh taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	N.A.	N.A.	52 villages and 3 towns transferred to newly formed Upleta mahal	290.9	753.4	−290.9	−753.4
Upleta	..	Newly formed with 52 villages and 3 towns transferred from Dhoraji taluka	290.9	753.4	..	..	..	+290.9	+753.4
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	As in 1951	1 town and one village transferred from Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district	19.0	49.2	..	..	..	+19.0	+49.2
Wadhwan	As in 1951	(i) One village transferred from Lakhtar taluka	6.2	16.1	..	..	..	+12.7	+32.9
		(ii) One village transferred from Dhrangadhra taluka	6.5	16.8	..	..	..	..	..
Muli	As in 1951	2 villages transferred from Dhrangadhra taluka	18.7	48.4	..	..	..	+18.7	+48.4
Lakhtar	As in 1951	..	..	..	One village transferred to Wadhwan taluka	6.2	16.1	−6.2	−16.1
Dhrangadhra	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) One village transferred to Wadhwan taluka	6.5	16.8	−25.2	−65.2
					(ii) 2 villages transferred to Muli taluka	18.7	48.4	..	..

N.A.=Not Available

APPENDIX I— *Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dasada	As in 1951	1 town and one village transferred from Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district	19.0	49.2	..	..	..	+19.0	+49.2
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	As in 1951	(i) Entire Ghogho mahal transferred from Amreli district	224.7	582.0	(i) 17 villages of Kundla taluka transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district	79.8	206.7	−579.4	−1500.5
		(ii) 6 villages transferred from Damnagar mahal (now abolished) of Amreli district to Vallabhipur mahal	43.1	111.6	(ii) Entire Rajula mahal except one village transferred to Amreli district	289.8	750.6	..	..
		(iii) One village transferred from Damnagar mahal (now abolished) of Amreli district to Gadhada mahal	2.8	7.3	(iii) Entire Lilia mahal transferred to Amreli district	152.1	393.9	..	..
		(iv) 3 villages transferred from Rajula mahal (formerly of Bhavnagar district) of Amreli district to Mahuva taluka	3.0	7.8	(iv) Lathi mahal except 12 villages transferred to Amreli district	164.3	425.5	..	..
					(v) 2 villages of Gadhada mahal transferred to Babra taluka of Amreli district	7.5	19.4	..	..
					(vi) Entire Jafrabad mahal transferred to Amreli district	148.6	384.9	..	..
					(vii) 2 villages of Umrala mahal transferred to Lathi taluka of Amreli district	10.9	28.2	..	..
Ghogho	As in 1951	Entire Ghogho mahal transferred from Amreli district	224.7	582.0	..	..	..	+224.7	+582.0

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Vallabhipur	As in 1951	6 villages transferred from Damnagar mahal (now abolished) of Amreli district	43.1	111.6	..	..	..	+43.1	+111.6
Botad	As in 1951	One village transferred from Gadhada mahal	3.3	8.5	..	..	..	+3.3	+8.5
Gadhada	As in 1951	(i) 12 villages transferred from Lathi mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district (Other than the portion transferred to Amreli district)	50.5	130.8	(i) One village transferred to Botad taluka	3.3	8.5	+48.3	+125.2
		(ii) One village transferred from Damnagar mahal (now abolished) of Amreli district	2.8	7.3	(ii) 2 villages transferred to Babra taluka of Amreli district	7.5	19.4	..	..
		(iii) One village transferred from Umrala mahal	5.8	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
Palitana	As in 1951	(i) 12 villages transferred from Sihor taluka	36.2	93.8	(i) 51 villages and 1 town transferred to form a new Gariadhar mahal	72.4	187.5	−39.8	−103.0
		(ii) One village transferred from Kundla taluka	N.A.	N.A.	(ii) One village transferred to Talaja taluka	3.6	9.3	..	..
Sihor	As in 1951	..	..	..	12 villages transferred to Palitana taluka	36.2	93.8	−36.2	−93.8
Umrala	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) 2 villages transferred to Lathi taluka of Amreli district	10.9	28.2	−16.7	−43.2
					(ii) One village transferred to Gadhada mahal	5.8	15.0	..	..

N.A.=Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Gariadhar	..	Newly constituted with 51 villages and 1 town transferred from Palitana taluka	72.4	187.5	..	..	..	+72.4	+187.5
Kundla	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) One village transferred to Palitana taluka	N.A.	N.A.	−79.8	−206.7
					(ii) 17 villages transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district	79.8	206.7	..	..
Mahuva	As in 1951	(i) One village of former Rajula mahal (now transferred to Amreli district) of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	2.5	6.5	..	..	..	+5.5	+14.3
		(ii) 3 villages transferred from Rajula mahal (formerly of Bhavnagar district) of Amreli district	3.0	7.8	..	..	..	..	..
Talaja	As in 1951	One village transferred from Palitana taluka	3.6	9.3	..	..	..	+3.6	+9.3
AMRELI DISTRICT	As in 1951	(i) Kunkavav taluka except 13 villages and 1 town transferred from Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	304.3	788.1	(i) Entire Ghogho mahal transferred to Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	224.7	582.0	+811.0	+2,100.4
		(ii) 4 villages transferred from Bhesan mahal of Junagadh (Sorath) district	11.9	30.8	(ii) Entire Okhamandal taluka transferred to Jamnagar (Halar) district	273.3	707.8	..	..
		(iii) One village transferred from Visavadar taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	1.4	3.6	(iii) 6 villages transferred to Vallabhipur mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	43.1	111.6	..	..
		(iv) Babra taluka except 10 villages transferred from Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	127.4	330.0	(iv) One village transferred to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	2.8	7.3	..	..

N.A. = Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain (+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AMRELI DISTRICT—*Contd.*		(v) Entire Lilia mahal transferred from Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	152.1	393.9	(v) 3 villages of Rajula mahal (formerly of Bhavnagar district) transferred to Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	3.0	7.8	..	..
		(vi) 9 villages transferred from Visavadar taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	31.1	80.5	..	..	..	..	..
		(vii) 17 villages transferred from Kundla taluka of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	79.8	206.7	..	..	..	..	..
		(viii) Entire Jafrabad mahal transferred from Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	148.6	384.9	..	..	..	..	..
		(ix) 4 villages transferred from Una taluka of Junagadh (So-rath) district	12.1	31.4	..	..	..	..	..
		(x) Lathi taluka except 12 villages transferred from Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	164.3	425.5	..	..	..	..	..
		(xi) 2 villages transferred from Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	7.5	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
		(xii) 7 villages transferred from Una taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	16.7	43.3	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AMRELI DISTRICT-*Contd.*		(xiii) 2 villages transferred from Umrala mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	10.9	28.2	..	..	..	..	..
		(xiv) Entire Rajula mahal except one village transferred from Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	289.8	750.6	..	..	..	..	..
Amreli	As in 1951	5 villages and 1 town transferred from Lathi taluka of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	37.2	96.3	..	..	..	+ 37.2	+ 96.3
Kunkavav-Vadia	..	(i) Newly constituted with 66 villages transferred from Kunkavav taluka of Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	299.6	776.0	..	..	..	+ 312.9	+ 810.4
		(ii) 4 villages transferred from Bhesan mahal of Junagadh (Sorath) district	11.9	30.8	..	..	..	..	..
		(iii) One village transferred from Visavadar taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	1.4	3.6	..	..	..	..	..
Babra	..	(i) Babra taluka except 10 villages transferred from Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	127.4	330.0	..	..	..	+ 134.9	+ 349.4
		(ii) 2 villages transferred from Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district.	7.5	19.4	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+)Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lathi	..	(i) Newly constituted with 27 villages (i.e. except 12 villages now in Gadhada mahal and 6 villages now in Amreli taluka) transferred from Bhavnagar(Gohilwad) district	127.1	329.2	..	..	..	+ 238.5	+617.7
		(ii) 22 villages and 1 town transferred from Damnagar mahal	100.5	260.3	..	..	..	..	..
		(iii) 2 villages transferred from Umrala mahal of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	10.9	28.2	..	..	..	..	..
Lilia	As in 1951	Entire Lilia mahal transferred from Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	152.1	393.9	..	..	..	+152.1	+393.9
Dhari	As in 1951	(i) 2 villages transferred from Kunkavav taluka of Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	4.7	12.1	..	..	..	+115.6	+299.3
		(ii) 9 villages transferred from Visavadar taluka of Junagadh(Sorath) district	31.1	80.5	..	..	..	..	..
		(iii) 17 villages transferred from Kundla taluka of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	79.8	206.7	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+)Loss(−)	
		Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Khambha	As in 1951	7 villages transferred from Una taluka of Junagadh (Sorath) district	16.7	43.3	..	..	..	+ 16.7	+ 43.3
Rajula	As in 1951	(i) Entire Rajula mahal except one village transferred from Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	289.8	750.6	3 villages (formerly of Rajula mahal of Bhavnager district) transferred to Mahuva taluka of Bhavnagar (Gohilwad) district	3.0	7.8	+311.1	+805.8
		(ii) 5 villages transferred from Jafrabad mahal (other than the portion transferred from Bhavnagar district)	24.3	63.0	..	..	..	..	..
Jafrabad	As in 1951	(i) Entire Jafrabad mahal except 5 villages (now in Rajula mahal) transferred from Bhavnagar(Gohilwad) district	124.3	321.9	..	..	..	+136.4	+353.3
		(ii) 4 villages transferred from Una taluka of Junagadh(Sorath) district	12.1	31.4	..	..	..	..	..
JUNAGADH DISTRICT	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) 4 villages of Bhesan mahal transferred to Kunkavav–Vadia taluka of Amreli district	11.9	30.8	− 76.0	−196.9
		..	..	..	(ii) 9 villages of Visavadar taluka transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district	31.1	80.5	..	..
		..	..	..	(iii) One village of Visavadar taluka transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of Amreli district	1.4	3.6	..	..

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*Contd.*		..	..	..	(iv) 7 villages of Una taluka transferred to Khambha mahal of Amreli district	16.7	43.3	..	..
		..	..	..	(v) 4 villages transferred from Una taluka to Jafrabad mahal of Amreli district	12.1	31.4	..	..
		..	..	..	(vi) One village transferred to Jetpur taluka of Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	2.8	7.3	..	..
		..	..	..	(vii) One village transferred to Dhoraji taluka of Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	N.A.	N.A.	..	..
Junagadh	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) 5 villages transferred to Bhesan mahal	0.5	1.3	− 0.5	− 1.3
					(ii) One village transferred to Dhoraji taluka of Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	N.A.	N.A.	..	..
Bhesan	As in 1951	5 villages transferred from Junagadh taluka	2.5	1.3	(i) One village transferred to Jetpur taluka of Rajkot (Madhya Saurashtra) district	2.8	7.3	− 14.2	− 36.8
					(ii) 4 villages transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of of Amreli district	11.9	30.8	..	..
Visavadar	As in 1951	7 villages transferred from *neses* of Sasan, Gir forest	N.A.	N.A.	(i) 9 villages transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district	31.1	80.5	− 38.6	− 99.9
					(ii) One village transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of Amreli district	1.4	3.6	..	..
					(iii) 2 villages transferred to Mendarda mahal	6.1	15.8	..	..
Mendarda	As in 1951	(i) 6 villages transferred from Vanthali mahal	23.4	60.6	..	..	..	+ 30.8	+ 79.8
		(ii) One village transferred from Keshod mahal	1.3	3.4	..	..	..	..	..
		(iii) 2 villages transferred from Visavadar taluka	6.1	15.8	..	..	..	..	..

N.A. = Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
		Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mangrol	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) One village transferred to Manavadar taluka	2.6	6.7	−6.8	−17.6
					(ii) One village transferred to Keshod mahal	4.2	10.9	..	..
Manavadar	As in 1951	(i) One village transferred from Kutiyana mahal	1.7	4.4	One village transferred to Vanthali mahal	6.2	16.1	+11.7	+30.2
		(ii) One village transferred from Mangrol taluka	2.6	6.7	..	..	..	..	..
		(iii) 4 villages transferred from Keshod mahal	13.6	35.2	..	..	..	..	..
Keshod	As in 1951	One village transferred from Mangrol taluka	4.2	10.9	(i) 4 villages transferred to Manavadar taluka	13.6	35.2	−10.7	−27.7
					(ii) One village transferred to Mendarda mahal	1.3	3.4	..	..
Vanthali	As in 1951	One village transferred from Manavadar taluka	6.2	16.1	6 villages transferred to Medarda mahal	23.4	60.6	−17.2	−44.5
Patan Veraval	As in 1951	4 villages transferred from Malia taluka	5.9	15.3	2 villages transferred to Talala mahal	3.8	9.8	+2.1	+5.5
Malia	As in 1951	..	..	..	4 villages transferred to Patan Veraval taluka	5.9	15.3	−5.9	−15.3
Talala	As in 1951	2 villages transferred from Patan Veraval taluka	3.8	9.8	15 villages transferred to Una taluka	N.A.	N.A.	+3.8	+9.8
Una	As in 1951	15 villages transferred from Talala mahal	N.A.	N.A.	(i) 7 villages transferred to khambha mahal of Amreli district	16.7	43.3	−28.8	−74.7
					(ii) 4 villages transferred to Jafrabad mahal of Amreli district	12.1	31.4	..	..

N.A. = Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Porbandar	As in 1951	7 villages transferred from Ranavav mahal	39.6	102.6	..	..	..	+39.6	+102.6
Ranavav	As in 1951	5 villages transferred from Kutiyana mahal	15.3	39.6	7 villages transferred to Porbandar taluka	39.6	102.6	−24.3	−63.0
Kutiyana	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) 5 villages transferred to Ranavav mahal	15.3	39.6	−17.0	−44.0
					(ii) One village transferred to Manavadar taluka	1.7	4.4	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT	As in 1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhuj	As in 1951	Former Banni taluka (of 1951) entirely merged in Bhuj taluka	828.0	2144.5	..	..	..	+828.0	+2,144.5
Nakhatrana	As in 1951	..	..	..	One village transferred to Mandvi taluka	6.0	15.5	−6.0	−15.5
Lakhpat	As in 1951	..	..	..	2 villages transferred to Abdasa taluka	12.0	31.1	−12.0	−31.1
Abdasa	As in 1951	2 villages transferred from Lakhpat taluka	12.0	31.1	..	..	..	+12.0	+31.1
Mandvi	As in 1951	One village transferred from Nakhatrana taluka	6.0	15.5	..	..	..	+6.0	+15.5
Bhachau	As in 1951	Former Adhoi mahal (of 1951) entirely merged in Bhachau taluka	51.0	132.1	One village transferred to Rapar taluka	4.0	10.4	+47.0	+121.7
Rapar	As in 1951	One village transferred from Bhachau taluka	4.0	10.4	..	..	..	+4.0	+10.4
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT	As in 1951	(i) Radhanpur taluka except 10 villages transferred from Mehsana district	229.4	594.1	Abu Road taluka transferred to Sirohi district of Rajasthan State	303.8	786.8	+318.6	+825.2
		(ii) Entire Santalpur taluka transferred from Mehsana district	393.0	1017.9	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(*Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since* 1951 *have been shown below*)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+)Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kankrej	As in 1951	One village transferred from Deodar taluka	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
Deodar	As in 1951	..	..	..	One village transferred to Kankrej taluka	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Radhanpur	As in 1951	Radhanpur taluka except 10 villages transferred from Mehsana district	229.4	594.1	..	..	..	+ 229.4	+ 594.1
Santalpur	As in 1951	Entire Santalpur taluka transferred from Mehsana district	393.0	1,017.9	..	..	..	+ 393.0	+ 1.017.9
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT	As in 1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Idar	As in 1951	One village transferred from Himatnagar taluka	1.5	3.9	(i) 2 villages transferred to Bhiloda taluka	1.6	4.1	− 3.1	− 8.0
					(ii) 2 villages transferred to Himatnagar taluka	3.0	7.8	..	..
Vijaynagar	As in 1951	3 villages transferred from Bhiloda taluka	0.7	1.8	One village transferred to Bhiloda taluka	6.0	15.5	− 5.3	− 13.7
Bhiloda	As in 1951	(i) One village transferred from Himatnagar taluka	0.3	0.8	(i) 3 villages transferred to Vijaynagar mahal	0.7	1.8	+ 7.0	+ 18.1
		(ii) 2 villages transferred from Idar taluka	1.6	4.1	(ii) One village transferred to Modasa taluka	0.2	0.5	..	..
		(iii) One village transferred from Vijaynagar mahal	6.0	15.5	..	..	..	..	..
Himatnagar	As in 1951	(i) 2 villages transferred from Idar taluka	3.0	7.8	(i) One village transferred to Bhiloda taluka	0.3	0.8	+ 16.1	+ 41.7
		(ii) 9 villages transferred from Modasa taluka	14.5	37.6	(ii) One village transferred to Idar taluka	1.5	3.9	..	..
		(iii) One village transferred from Prantij taluka	0.4	1.0	..	..	..	..	..

N.A. = Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(*Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since* 1951 *have been shown below*)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories	Area		Details of loss in territories	Area		Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Prantij	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) One village transferred to Himatnagar taluka	0.4	1.0	−1.3	−3.3
					(ii) One village transferred to Modasa taluka	0.9	2.3	..	..
Modasa	As in 1951	(i) One village transferred from Bhiloda taluka	0.2	0.5	9 villages transferred to Himatnagar taluka	14.5	37.6	−13.4	−34.8
		(ii) One village transferred from Prantij taluka	0.9	2.3	..	..	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) Radhanpur taluka except 10 villages transferred to Banaskantha district	229.4	594.1	−624.8	−1,618.2
					(ii) Entire Santalpur taluka transferred to Banaskantha district	393.0	1,017.9	..	..
					(iii) One village transferred to Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district	2.4	6.2	..	..
Sami	As in 1951	10 villages transferred from Radhanpur taluka (Other than the portion transferred to Banaskantha)	39.2	101.5	..	..	..	+39.2	+101.5
Kheralu	As in 1951	..	..	..	2 villages and one town transferred to Visnagar taluka	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Visnagar	As in 1951	2 villages and one town transferred from Kheralu taluka	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
Kadi	As in 1951	..	..	..	One village transferred to Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district	2.4	6.2	−2.4	−6.2
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT	As in 1951	One village transferred from Kadi taluka of Mehsana district	2.4	6.2	One town and one village transferred to Dasada taluka of Surendranagar district	19.0	49.2	−16.6	−43.0
Viramgam	As in 1951	One village transferred from Kadi taluka of Mehsana district	2.4	6.2	One town and one village transferred to Dasada taluka of Surendranagar district	19.0	49.2	−16.6	−43.0

N.A. = Not Available

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
			Area			Area			
		Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT	As in 1951	..	..	..	33 villages transferred to Baroda district	53.3	138.0	−53.3	−138.0
Kalol	As in 1951	..	..	..	10 villages transferred to Devgad Baria taluka	24.5	63.5	−24.5	−63.5
Halol	As in 1951	..	..	..	(i) 10 villages transferred to Sankheda taluka of Baroda district	17.9	46.4	−53.3	−138.0
					(ii) 23 villages transferred to Vaghodia taluka of Baroda district	35.4	91.6	..	..
Devgad Baria	As in 1951	10 villages transferred from Kalol taluka	24.5	63.5	..	..	..	+24.5	+63.5
BARODA DISTRICT	As in 1951	33 villages transferred from Panchmahals district	53.3	138.0	..	..	..	+53.3	+138.0
Vaghodia	As in 1951	23 villages transferred from Halol taluka of Panchmahals district	35.4	91.6	..	..	..	+35.4	+91.6
Sankheda	As in 1951	10 villages transferred from Halol taluka of Panchmahals district	17.9	46.4	..	..	..	+17.9	+46.4
Tilakwada	..	Newly constituted with 117 villages transferred from Nasvadi taluka	83.2	215.5	..	..	..	+83.2	+215.5
Nasvadi	As in 1951	..	..	..	117 villages transferred to newly constituted Tilakwada mahal	83.2	216.5	−83.2	−215.5

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

State/District/ Taluka/Mahal	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
		Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BROACH DISTRICT	As in 1951	27 villages transferred from Dhulia(West Khandesh) district of the former Bombay State	28.7	74.3	..	..	..	+28.7	+74.3
Sagbara	As in 1951	27 villages transferred from Akkalkuva taluka of Dhulia (West Khandesh) district of the former Bombay State	28.7	74.3	..	..	..	+28.7	+74.3
SURAT DISTRICT	As in 1951	(i) 47 villages and 3 towns transferred from former Umbergaon taluka of Thana district	133.0	344.5	..	..	..	+351.1	+909.4
		(ii) 129 villages transferred from Dhulia (West Khandesh) district of the former Bombay State	218.1	564.9	..	..	..	..	..
Songadh	As in 1951	..	..	..	28 villages transferred to Uchhal mahal	19.4	50.2	−19.4	−50.2
Bansda	As in 1951	2 villages transferred from Chikhli taluka	11.2	29.0	..	..	..	+11.2	+29.0
Chikhli	As in 1951	..	..	..	2 villages transferred to Bansda taluka	11.2	29.0	−11.2	−29.0
Umbergaon	..	Newly constituted with 50 villages transferred from Umbergaon taluka then in Thana district	133.0	344.5	..	..	..	+133.0	+344.5

APPENDIX I—*Concld.*

1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET-UP OF GUJARAT STATE

(Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 *have been shown below)*

State/District/ Taluka/Maha l	1951 territorial units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories			Net area Gain(+) Loss(−)	
		Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Brief description	Area Sq. miles	Area Sq. km.	Sq. miles	Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Uchhal	..	Newly constituted with 66 villages as mentioned below:-	92.0	238.3	..	..	..	+92.0	+238.3
		(i) 38 villages transferred from Nawapur taluka of Dhulia (West Khandesh)district	72.6	188.1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) 28 villages transferred from Songadh taluka	19.4	50.2	..	..	..	..	..
Nizar	..	Newly constituted with 91 villages transferred from Dhulia (West Khandesh) district as mentioned below:-	145.5	376.8	..	..	..	+145.5	+376.8
		(i) 10 villages transferred from Akkalkuva taluka of Dhulia (West Khandesh) district	9.3	24.1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) 43 villages transferred from Taloda taluka of Dhulia (West Khandesh) district	54.1	140.1	..	..	..	..	..
		(iii) 38 villages transferred from Nandurbar taluka of Dhulia (West Khandesh) district	82.1	212.6	..	..	..	..	..

SUB-APPENDIX

AREA FOR 1951 AND 1961 FOR THOSE MUNICIPAL TOWNS WHICH HAVE UNDERGONE CHANGES IN AREA SINCE 1951 CENSUS

	District	Municipal Town	Area in Sq. miles 1951	Area in Sq. miles 1961	Remarks
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Jamnagar	Jamjodhpur	1.00	1.25	Jurisdictional Change
2	Rajkot	Bhayavadar	0.20	0.21	Jurisdictional Change
		Wankaner	1.50	1.75	Jurisdictional Change
3	Surendranagar	Surendranagar	1.00	1.88	Jurisdictional Change
		Thangadh	0.08	0.10	Jurisdictional Change
4	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	8.00	9.08	Jurisdictional Change
		Sihor	1.00	1.25	Jurisdictional Change
		Umrala	0.04	0.08	Jurisdictional Change
5	Amreli	Lilia	0.75	1.00	Revised Computation
		Dhari	0.75	1.00	Jurisdictional Change
		Rajula	0.30	0.81	Jurisdictional Change
6	Junagadh	Visavadar	0.20	0.23	Jurisdictional Change
		Ranavav	0.56	0.76	Jurisdictional Change
		Keshod	3.50	4.50	Jurisdictional Change
		Junagadh	2.25	5.20	Jurisdictional Change
7	Kutch	Bhuj	2.00	3.09	Jurisdictional Change
8	Banaskantha	Radhanpur	1.00	4.00	Jurisdictional Change
		Deesa	3.50	5.33	Jurisdictional Change
9	Sabarkantha	Modasa	0.44	2.31	Jurisdictional Change
10	Mehsana	Mansa	1.00	2.00	Jurisdictional Change
		Dhinoj	0.33	2.92	Jurisdictional Change
		Kadi	0.90	1.10	Jurisdictional Change
		Kalol	2.50	3.00	Jurisdictional Change
		Unjha	1.02	1.08	Jurisdictional Change
		Mehsana	2.40	2.90	Jurisdictional Change
		Chanasma	0.41	0.45	Jurisdictional Change
		Sidhpur	0.41	3.80	Jurisdictional Change
		Kheralu	1.00	1.22	Jurisdictional Change
11	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation	20.26	35.90	Jurisdictional Change
		Viramgam	1.75	3.39	Jurisdictional Change
12	Kaira	Dharmaj	1.25	5.60	Jurisdictional Change
		Kapadvanj	0.68	1.61	Jurisdictional Change
		Petlad	3.50	3.55	Jurisdictional Change
		Balasinor	0.51	0.72	Jurisdictional Change
13	Panchmahals	Dohad	2.00	2.50	Jurisdictional Change
14	Baroda	Baroda	9.51	9.72	Jurisdictional Change
15	Broach	Rajpipla	1.25	1.39	Jurisdictional Change
16	Surat	Dharampur	0.72	1.66	Jurisdictional Change
		Bulsar	1.22	1.56	Jurisdictional Change
		Bilimora	1.00	1.50	Jurisdictional Change

APPENDIX II

NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000

Appendix II gives the number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with population under 5,000 down to taluka along with their population and percentage of total, rural and urban population. Two more lists have also been compiled. List 'A' shows places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961. Such places are 2 in number. They owe their elevation to the status of municipality during the past decade. They jointly claim 8,728 persons and 2.49 sq. miles. List 'B' shows places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961 along with their population and area figures in sq. miles. Such places number 23 and owe their demotion to their truly rural character on the basis of the definition of towns adopted by the current census for the classification of urban areas.

APPENDIX II

NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000

Note : Units of territory which have nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 & over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT STATE	**148**	**975,145**	**6.37**	**9**	**36,444**	**.69**
Rajkot Division	**24**	**150,618**	**.99**	**8**	**34,935**	**.66**
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	**4**	**21,355**	**.14**	**1**	**3,386**	**.07**
Dhrol	1	5,139	.03	..	..	..
Jodiya	1	5,691	.04	..	..	..
Jamjodhpur	1	5,060	.03	..	..	..
Okhamandal	..	..	..	1	3,386	.07
Kalyanpur	1	5,465	.04	..	..	..
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**6**	**36,668**	**.24**	**3**	**14,289**	**.27**
Jasdan	..	..	..	1	4,835	.09
Gondal	2	11,257	.07	1	4,836	.09
Morvi	..	..	..	1	4,618	.09
Jetpur	1	6,766	.04	..	..	..
Dhoraji	1	5,567	.04	..	..	..
Upleta	2	13,078	.09	..	..	..
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**1**	**7,943**	**.05**	..	..	..
Dasada	1	7,943	.05	..	..	..
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**1**	**5,276**	**.04**	**1**	**4,255**	**.08**
Bhavnagar	1	5,276	.04	..	..	..
Umrala	..	..	..	1	4,255	.08
AMRELI DISTRICT	**2**	**12,369**	**.08**	**2**	**8,602**	**.16**
Kunkavav-Vadia	1	5,129	.03	..	..	..
Lilia	..	..	..	1	4,277	.08
Dhari	1	7,240	.05	..	..	..
Rajula	..	..	..	1	4,325	.08
JUNAGADH DISTRICT	**6**	**40,518**	**.27**	**1**	**4,403**	**.08**
Vanthali	1	6,800	.05	..	..	..
Patan Veraval	1	6,576	.04	..	..	..
Malia	1	9,900	.06	..	..	..
Talala	..	..	..	1	4,403	.08
Una	1	5,564	.04	..	..	..
Porbandar	1	5,761	.04	..	..	..
Ranavav	1	5,917	.04	..	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT	**4**	**26,489**	**.17**	..	..	..
Bhuj	1	7,566	.05	..	..	..
Abdasa	1	6,001	.04	..	..	..
Bhachau	1	7,545	.05	..	..	..
Rapar	1	5,377	.03	..	..	..

APPENDIX II—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 & over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Baroda Division	**124**	**824,527**	**5.38**	**1**	**1,509**	**.03**
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT	**4**	**21,541**	**.14**	..	..	..
Palanpur	3	16,370	.11	..	..	..
Dhanera	1	5,171	.03	..	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT	**4**	**27,923**	**.18**	..	..	..
Idar	1	8,414	.05	..	..	..
Khed Brahma	1	6,232	.04	..	..	..
Modasa	1	7,329	.05	..	..	..
Bayad	1	5,948	.04	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT	**20**	**125,250**	**.82**	..	..	..
Patan	1	6,815	.05	..	..	..
Sami	1	6,613	.04	..	..	..
Mehsana	2	11,378	.07	..	..	..
Sidhpur	1	7,979	.05	..	..	..
Kheralu	2	12,336	.08	..	..	..
Visnagar	3	17,838	.12	..	..	..
Vijapur	7	44,272	.29	..	..	..
Kalol	3	18,019	.12	..	..	..
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT	**10**	**68,149**	**.44**	**1**	**1,509**	**.03**
Ahmedabad City	3	25,270	.16	1	1,509	.03
Viramgam	1	7,818	.05	..	..	..
Daskroi	3	17,114	.11	..	..	..
Dehgam	1	6,328	.04	..	..	..
Dholka	2	11,619	.08	..	..	..
KAIRA DISTRICT	**45**	**319,473**	**2.09**	..	..	..
Nadiad	6	52,574	.34	..	..	..
Kapadvanj	4	27,110	.18	..	..	..
Mehmedabad	3	16,316	.11	..	..	..
Matar	1	6,521	.04	..	..	..
Anand	14	109,460	.72	..	..	..
Thasra	2	13,896	.09	..	..	..
Balasinor	1	6,081	.04	..	..	..
Petlad	5	34,040	.22	..	..	..
Cambay	2	12,025	.08	..	..	..
Borsad	7	41,450	.27	..	..	..
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT	**7**	**50,127**	**.33**	..	..	..
Kalol	1	5,314	.04	..	..	..
Halol	1	11,053	.07	..	..	.
Shehera	1	5,813	.04	..	..	..
Jhalod	2	15,207	.10	..	..	..
Dohad	2	12,740	.08	..	..	..

APPENDIX II—*Concld.*

NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 & over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BARODA DISTRICT	**9**	**55,631**	**.36**	..	..	..
Baroda	5	28,892	.19	..	..	..
Savli	1	9,522	.06	..	..	..
Vaghodia	1	5,796	.04	..	..	..
Dabhoi	1	6,348	.04	..	..	..
Sankheda	1	5,073	.03	..	..	..
BROACH DISTRICT	**5**	**33,316**	**.22**	..	..	..
Broach	1	5,116	.03	..	..	..
Jambusar	2	12,137	.08	..	..	..
Amod	1	8,970	.06	..	..	..
Hansot	1	7,093	.05	..	..	..
SURAT DISTRICT	**20**	**123,117**	**.80**	..	..	..
Olpad	2	10,962	.07	..	..	..
Mangrol	1	5,262	.03	..	..	..
Chorasi	4	24,334	.16	..	..	..
Bardoli	1	8,259	.05	..	..	..
Valod	1	5,587	.04	..	..	..
Navsari	1	5,083	.03	..	..	..
Gandevi	1	6,476	.04	..	..	..
Bansda	1	5,937	.04	..	..	..
Bulsar	2	11,828	.08	..	..	..
Chikhli	1	6,216	.04	..	..	..
Pardi	1	7,804	.05	..	..	..
Umbergaon	4	25,369	.17	..	..	..

LIST-A

Places with a population of under 5,000 *treated as towns for the first time in* 1961

District	Town	Area in Sq. miles	Population
1	2	3	4
Amreli	Dungar	2.34	4,325
Junagadh	Talala	0.15	4,403

LIST-B

Places with a population of under 5,000 *in* 1951 *which were treated as towns in* 1951 *but have been omitted from the list of towns in* 1961

District	Town	Area in Sq. miles	Population in 1951
1	2	3	4
Jamnagar	Raval	16.1	4,794
	Balambha	29.3	4,742
	Dhrafa	17.0	4,420
Rajkot	Kotda Sangani	9.0	4,219
	Paddhari	6.2	3,664
	Atkot	8.5	2,757
	Lodhika	6.7	2,013
Surendranagar	Dasada	3.3	3,597
Junagadh	Shahpur	7.1	4,891
	Sutrapada	11.5	4,635
	Madhavpur	N.A.	3,945
	Sardargadh	8.3	2,703
Kutch	Adhoi	15.0	4,967
	Bhachau	30.0	4,868
	Rapar	24.0	3,587
	Jakhau	27.0	2,699
Kaira	Birpur	4.2	3,998
	Napad Talpad	3.2	3,511
	Attarsumba	2.9	2,414
Baroda	Vaghodia	6.6	4,966
Surat	Bansda	2.3	4,455
	Songadh	1.0	2,858
	Variav	8.7	2,735

N. A. = Not Available

APPENDIX III

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Houseless population

Persons such as beggars, vagrants, tramps, pavement-dwellers, etc., who had no roof to dwell under, were treated as houseless population and enumerated on the night of February 28, 1961. This category also includes persons travelling by pilgrim specials or coaches in transit during the course of the enumeration period and not enumerated at the place of their normal residence. Houseless persons were enumerated by the block enumerator except in the City of Ahmedabad where owing to the vast expanse of the City, the use of normal enumeration agency was ruled out. All the houseless in the City were enumerated with the help of the police authorities who knew their rendezvous and arranged for their collection at places and time fixed in advance. Any possible omission of the houseless was thus fully guarded against.

Institutional population

Census distinguishes between two types of households, viz., (i) private or family households and (ii) institutional or non-family households consisting of people living in institutions such as penal or charitable or mental institutions, jails, hospitals, boarding houses, hostels, hotels, etc. The institutional households are inhabited by groups of unrelated persons living together. A statement showing various categories of institutions is given below.

Classified numerical list of institutions

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Institutions	Panjrapol	Ashram, Temple & Mosque	Dharamshala	Beggars' Home	Hotel, Boarding/ Lodging House	Educational Institutions	Medical Institutions	Jails	Other Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	GUJARAT STATE . . .	**T**	**4,435**	**24**	**1,525**	**407**	**25**	**766**	**752**	**426**	**82**	**428**
		R	**1,987**	**20**	**823**	**163**	**20**	**247**	**260**	**118**	**10**	**326**
		U	**2,448**	**4**	**702**	**244**	**5**	**519**	**492**	**308**	**72**	**102**
1	Jamnagar	T	168	1	27	40	..	33	35	12	2	18
		R	21	..	1	1	..	1	3	..	..	15
		U	147	1	26	39	..	32	32	12	2	3
2	Rajkot	T	197	..	44	9	..	44	49	15	1	35
		R	46	..	7	1	..	3	3	2	..	30
		U	151	..	37	8	..	41	46	13	1	5
3	Surendranagar . . .	T	193	..	73	8	..	14	17	10	3	68
		R	28	..	17	..	..	1	7	..	..	3
		U	165	..	56	8	..	13	10	10	3	65
4	Bhavnagar	T	282	..	68	58	..	25	86	19	3	23
		R	55	..	5	2	..	1	20	6	..	21
		U	227	..	63	56	..	24	66	13	3	2
5	Amreli	T	119	..	29	17	..	20	29	7	2	15
		R	27	..	6	1	..	4	1	1	..	14
		U	92	..	23	16	..	16	28	6	2	1
6	Junagadh	T	179	..	41	11	1	32	47	9	6	32
		R	42	..	4	..	..	1	7	..	..	30
		U	137	..	37	11	1	31	40	9	6	2
7	Kutch	T	248	..	69	7	..	47	20	26	5	74
		R	151	..	22	5	..	23	7	17	3	74
		U	97	..	47	2	..	24	13	9	2	..

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

Classified numerical list of institutions—Contd.

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Institutions	Panjrapol	Ashram, Temple & Mosque	Dharamshala	Beggars' Home	Hotel, Boarding/ Lodging House	Educational Institutions	Medical Institutions	Jails	Other Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	Banaskantha	T	107	2	38	22	..	14	19	6	3	3
		R	58	2	28	18	..	6	2	1	..	1
		U	49	..	10	4	..	8	17	5	3	2
9	Sabarkantha	T	247	6	75	16	..	65	49	16	5	15
		R	144	6	61	7	..	31	23	5	..	11
		U	103	..	14	9	..	34	26	11	5	4
10	Mehsana	T	494	4	256	42	..	56	54	58	5	19
		R	307	4	200	25	..	13	24	24	..	17
		U	187	..	56	17	..	43	30	34	5	2
11	Ahmedabad	T	458	1	180	34	21	89	71	40	5	17
		R	140	..	69	16	20	9	9	2	..	15
		U	318	1	111	18	1	80	62	38	5	2
12	Kaira	T	544	..	210	63	..	137	47	63	10	14
		R	297	..	114	44	..	93	15	22	..	9
		U	247	..	96	19	..	44	32	41	10	5
13	Panchmahals	T	163	..	49	19	..	26	31	13	2	23
		R	79	..	30	4	..	13	6	3	..	23
		U	84	..	19	15	..	13	25	10	2	..
14	Baroda	T	379	7	154	29	1	75	34	51	8	20
		R	234	6	125	23	..	19	17	24	1	19
		U	145	1	29	6	1	56	17	27	7	1
15	Broach	T	204	1	87	15	..	18	50	15	7	11
		R	140	..	70	13	..	7	36	4	..	10
		U	64	1	17	2	..	11	14	11	7	1
16	Surat	T	437	2	123	17	2	66	106	65	15	41
		R	202	2	62	3	..	17	72	6	6	34
		U	235	..	61	14	2	49	34	59	9	7
17	Dangs	R	16	..	2	..	..	5	8	1	..	..

APPENDIX III

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GUJARAT STATE	**Total**	**124,036**	**72,708**	**51,328**	**93,064**	**71,745**	**21,319**
	Rural	**106,668**	**60,503**	**46,165**	**27,337**	**20,121**	**7,216**
	Urban	**17,368**	**12,205**	**5,163**	**65,727**	**51,624**	**14,103**
Rajkot Division	**Total**	**27,252**	**16,574**	**10,678**	**29,016**	**22,894**	**6,122**
	Rural	**21,280**	**12,100**	**9,180**	**6,423**	**4,673**	**1,750**
	Urban	**5,972**	**4,474**	**1,498**	**22,593**	**18,221**	**4,372**
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	**Total**	**5,554**	**3,631**	**1,923**	**3,384**	**2,730**	**654**
	Rural	**3,884**	**2,235**	**1,649**	**393**	**263**	**130**
	Urban	**1,670**	**1,396**	**274**	**2,991**	**2,467**	**524**
Jamnagar	Total	2,584	2,005	579	2,023	1,638	385
	Rural	1,094	716	378	41	23	18
	Urban	1,490	1,289	201	1,982	1,615	367
Dhrol	Total	146	81	65	250	236	14
	Rural	146	81	65	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..	247	234	13
Jodiya	Total	362	190	172	266	143	123
	Rural	338	179	159	197	107	90
	Urban	24	11	13	69	36	33
Kalavad	Total	541	320	221	64	47	17
	Rural	531	314	217	28	17	11
	Urban	10	6	4	36	30	6
Lalpur	Total	537	289	248	8	7	1
	Rural	510	272	238	7	7	..
	Urban	27	17	10	1	..	1
Jamjodhpur	Total	322	165	157	26	26	..
	Rural	307	158	149	26	26	..
	Urban	15	7	8	..	..	..
Okhamandal	Total	11	11	..	297	200	97
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	11	11	..	297	200	97
Kalyanpur	Rural	224	136	88	74	74	..
Khambhalia	Total	323	165	158	344	336	8
	Rural	286	144	142	10	4	6
	Urban	37	21	16	334	332	2
Bhanvad	Total	504	269	235	32	23	9
	Rural	448	235	213	7	3	4
	Urban	56	34	22	25	20	5
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**Total**	**5,291**	**3,021**	**2,270**	**5,912**	**4,636**	**1,276**
	Rural	**3,786**	**2,066**	**1,720**	**369**	**292**	**77**
	Urban	**1,505**	**955**	**550**	**5,543**	**4,344**	**1,199**
Rajkot	Total	878	563	315	3,368	2,375	993
	Rural	357	197	160	62	52	10
	Urban	521	366	155	3,306	2,323	983
Jasdan	Total	944	517	427	119	90	29
	Rural	709	390	319	113	88	25
	Urban	235	127	108	6	2	4

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Paddhari	Rural	154	86	68	36	19	17
Gondal	Total	244	137	107	458	342	116
	Rural	183	96	87	2	2	..
	Urban	61	41	20	456	340	116
Lodhika	Rural	179	90	89	..	..	..
Kotda Sangani	Rural	214	122	92	9	9	..
Morvi	Total	426	220	206	1,071	1,021	50
	Rural	365	180	185	68	53	15
	Urban	61	40	21	1,003	968	35
Maliya	Total	36	28	8	10	4	6
	Rural	30	22	8	10	4	6
	Urban	6	6	..	..	..	..
Wankaner	Total	967	537	430	51	45	6
	Rural	826	440	386	2	1	1
	Urban	141	97	44	49	44	5
Jetpur	Total	391	238	153	164	148	16
	Rural	261	163	98	47	44	3
	Urban	130	75	55	117	104	13
Dhoraji	Total	281	163	118	602	566	36
	Rural	128	68	60	3	3	..
	Urban	153	95	58	599	563	36
Jamkandorna	Total	307	169	138	..	..	..
	Rural	283	153	130	..	..	..
	Urban	24	16	8	..	..	..
Upleta	Total	270	151	119	24	17	7
	Rural	97	59	38	17	17	..
	Urban	173	92	81	7	..	7
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	Total	**2,054**	**1,150**	**904**	**2,535**	**2,012**	**523**
	Rural	**1,955**	**1,085**	**870**	**678**	**516**	**162**
	Urban	**99**	**65**	**34**	**1,857**	**1,496**	**361**
Wadhwan	Total	87	61	26	906	691	215
	Rural	75	50	25	151	147	4
	Urban	12	11	1	755	544	211
Muli	Total	412	222	190	169	159	10
	Rural	412	222	190	67	61	6
	Urban	..	..	..	102	98	4
Chotila	Total	347	176	171	160	104	56
	Rural	311	160	151	96	71	25
	Urban	36	16	20	64	33	31
Limbdi	Total	133	89	44	544	465	79
	Rural	94	59	35	29	12	17
	Urban	39	30	9	515	453	62
Lakhtar	Total	202	126	76	10	9	1
	Rural	201	125	76	4	4	..
	Urban	1	1	..	6	5	1

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sayla	Total	306	157	149	54	42	12
	Rural	306	157	149	29	26	3
	Urban	..	..	..	25	16	9
Dhrangadhra	Total	64	37	27	376	336	40
	Rural	53	30	23	63	41	22
	Urban	11	7	4	313	295	18
Halvad	Total	183	102	81	132	89	43
	Rural	183	102	81	55	37	18
	Urban	..	..	..	77	52	25
Dasada	Rural	320	180	140	184	117	67
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**Total**	**2,717**	**1,584**	**1,133**	**5,394**	**4,054**	**1,340**
	Rural	**2,359**	**1,334**	**1,025**	**2,066**	**1,601**	**465**
	Urban	**358**	**250**	**108**	**3,328**	**2,453**	**875**
Bhavnagar	Total	267	172	95	1,997	1,441	556
	Rural	112	56	56	179	169	10
	Urban	155	116	39	1,818	1,272	546
Ghogho	Total	98	53	45	1	1	..
	Rural	97	52	45	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	1	1	..
Vallabhipur	Total	323	169	154	71	52	19
	Rural	323	169	154	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	71	52	19
Botad	Total	263	162	101	199	198	1
	Rural	215	138	77	3	3	..
	Urban	48	24	24	196	195	1
Gadhada	Total	219	125	94	119	91	28
	Rural	212	120	92	34	20	14
	Urban	7	5	2	85	71	14
Palitana	Total	34	20	14	341	136	205
	Rural	34	20	14	36	34	2
	Urban	..	..	..	305	102	203
Sihor	Total	139	86	53	1,525	1,100	425
	Rural	85	44	41	1,483	1,075	408
	Urban	54	42	12	42	25	17
Umrala	Total	136	73	63	25	15	10
	Rural	136	73	63	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	23	13	10
Gariadhar	Total	111	65	46	3	2	1
	Rural	111	65	46	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	1	1	..
Kundla	Total	138	85	53	440	387	53
	Rural	120	67	53	107	102	5
	Urban	18	18	..	333	285	48
Mahuva	Total	386	247	139	289	267	22
	Rural	311	203	108	37	28	9
	Urban	75	44	31	252	239	13

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Talaja	Total	603	327	276	384	364	20
	Rural	603	327	276	183	167	16
	Urban	..	..	..	201	197	4
AMRELI DISTRICT	**Total**	**2,054**	**1,223**	**831**	**1,501**	**1,332**	**169**
	Rural	**1,554**	**917**	**637**	**103**	**95**	**8**
	Urban	**500**	**306**	**194**	**1,398**	**1,237**	**161**
Amreli	Total	454	274	180	631	604	27
	Rural	349	215	134	38	38	..
	Urban	105	59	46	593	566	27
Kunkavav-Vadia	Total	37	26	11	176	169	7
	Rural	34	23	11	..	..	..
	Urban	3	3	..	176	169	7
Babra	Total	595	353	242	8	7	1
	Rural	389	232	157	3	2	1
	Urban	206	121	85	5	5	..
Lathi	Total	218	117	101	70	53	17
	Rural	83	42	41	10	8	2
	Urban	135	75	60	60	45	15
Lilia	Rural	153	94	59	11	11	..
Dhari	Total	216	112	104	207	183	24
	Rural	211	110	101	11	11	..
	Urban	5	2	3	196	172	24
Khambha	Rural	56	30	26	5	4	1
Rajula	Total	118	79	39	243	170	73
	Rural	115	76	39	25	21	4
	Urban	3	3	..	218	149	69
Jafrabad	Total	112	87	25	101	90	11
	Rural	70	45	25	..	..	..
	Urban	42	42	..	101	90	11
Kodinar	Total	95	51	44	49	41	8
	Rural	94	50	44	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	49	41	8
JUNAGADH DISTRICT	**Total**	**4,325**	**2,976**	**1,349**	**6,377**	**4,862**	**1,515**
	Rural	**2,628**	**1,559**	**1,069**	**1,436**	**719**	**717**
	Urban	**1,697**	**1,417**	**280**	**4,941**	**4,143**	**798**
Junagadh	Total	392	191	201	3,211	2,544	667
	Rural	292	148	144	118	113	5
	Urban	100	43	57	3,093	2,431	662
Bhesan	Rural	22	15	7	10	6	4
Visavadar	Total	61	40	21	147	114	33
	Rural	23	13	10	16	9	7
	Urban	38	27	11	131	105	26

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mendarda	Total	80	47	33	42	28	14
	Rural	31	17	14	14	8	6
	Urban	49	30	19	28	20	8
Mangrol	Total	182	98	84	548	464	84
	Rural	156	84	72	385	301	84
	Urban	26	14	12	163	163	--
Manavadar	Total	69	39	30	168	146	22
	Rural	68	38	30	25	25	..
	Urban	1	1	..	143	121	22
Keshod	Total	162	103	59	384	384	..
	Rural	104	60	44	128	128	..
	Urban	58	43	15	256	256	--
Vanthali	Rural	322	196	126	45	21	24
Patan Veraval	Total	663	544	119	107	102	5
	Rural	76	49	27	..	..	..
	Urban	587	495	92	107	102	5
Malia	Total	256	150	106	84	65	19
	Rural	219	130	89	29	12	17
	Urban	37	20	17	55	53	2
Talala	Total	396	258	138	9	9	..
	Rural	348	233	115	9	9	..
	Urban	48	25	23	..	..	..
Una.	Total	309	167	142	284	267	17
	Rural	308	166	142	31	22	9
	Urban	1	1	..	253	245	8
Porbandar	Total	1,186	1,003	183	1,317	698	619
	Rural	436	287	149	618	58	560
	Urban	750	716	34	699	640	59
Ranavav	Total	59	32	27	..	..	..
	Rural	57	30	27	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	..	..	..
Kutiyana	Total	166	93	73	21	14	7
	Rural	166	93	73	8	7	1
	Urban	..	..	..	13	7	6
KUTCH DISTRICT . . .	**Total**	**5,257**	**2,989**	**2,268**	**3,913**	**3,268**	**645**
	Rural	**5,114**	**2,904**	**2,210**	**1,378**	**1,187**	**191**
	Urban	**143**	**85**	**58**	**2,535**	**2,081**	**454**
Bhuj	Total	487	255	232	1,992	1,673	319
	Rural	419	218	201	151	134	17
	Urban	68	37	31	1,841	1,539	302
Nakhatrana	Rural	265	181	84	141	114	27
Lakhpat	Rural	277	154	123	25	10	15

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Abdasa	Rural	1,315	705	610	476	448	28
Mandvi	Total	237	130	107	546	449	97
	Rural	195	106	89	242	177	65
	Urban	42	24	18	304	272	32
Mundra	Total	323	186	137	142	123	19
	Rural	310	174	136	39	38	1
	Urban	13	12	1	103	85	18
Anjar	Total	233	138	95	317	200	117
	Rural	213	126	87	30	15	15
	Urban	20	12	8	287	185	102
Bhachau	Rural	1,192	697	495	114	105	9
Rapar	Rural	892	515	377	140	129	11
Khadir	Rural	36	28	8	..	..	..
Khavda	Rural	..	..	..	20	17	3
Baroda Division	**Total**	**96,784**	**56,134**	**40,650**	**64,048**	**48,851**	**15,197**
	Rural	**85,388**	**48,403**	**36,985**	**20,914**	**15,448**	**5,466**
	Urban	**11,396**	**7,731**	**3,665**	**43,134**	**33,403**	**9,731**
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT	**Total**	**6,414**	**3,621**	**2,793**	**1,258**	**1,051**	**207**
	Rural	**6,214**	**3,521**	**2,693**	**543**	**453**	**90**
	Urban	**200**	**100**	**100**	**715**	**598**	**117**
Palanpur	Total	1,307	717	590	703	579	124
	Rural	1,232	679	553	239	205	34
	Urban	75	38	37	464	374	90
Danta	Rural	403	228	175	..	..	..
Vadgam	Rural	549	340	209	5	4	1
Dhanera	Rural	236	129	107	..	..	..
Deesa	Total	337	185	152	152	99	53
	Rural	319	179	140	107	68	39
	Urban	18	6	12	45	31	14
Kankrej	Rural	427	244	183	78	68	10
Vav	Rural	799	430	369	64	64	..
Tharad	Total	1,057	586	471	29	26	3
	Rural	950	530	420	10	10	..
	Urban	107	56	51	19	16	3
Deodar	Rural	902	531	371	34	31	3
Radhanpur	Total	47	30	17	188	178	10
	Rural	47	30	17	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	187	177	10
Santalpur	Rural	350	201	149	5	2	3

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT	**Total**	**13,249**	**7,498**	**5,751**	**2,016**	**1,697**	**319**
	Rural	**13,000**	**7,304**	**5,696**	**752**	**553**	**199**
	Urban	**249**	**194**	**55**	**1,264**	**1,144**	**120**
Idar	Total	1,650	969	681	305	212	93
	Rural	1,650	969	681	60	52	8
	Urban	..	..	..	245	160	85
Khed Brahma	Rural	1,276	741	535	222	153	69
Vijaynagar	Rural	164	88	76	116	85	31
Bhiloda	Rural	1,221	703	518	172	120	52
Himatnagar	Total	2,114	1,194	920	199	177	22
	Rural	2,061	1,145	916	71	53	18
	Urban	53	49	4	128	124	4
Prantij	Total	2,697	1,463	1,234	367	357	10
	Rural	2,640	1,426	1,214	50	50	..
	Urban	57	37	20	317	307	10
Modasa	Total	1,577	894	683	597	568	29
	Rural	1,438	786	652	23	15	8
	Urban	139	108	31	574	553	21
Meghraj	Rural	285	173	112	38	25	13
Malpur	Rural	173	95	78	..	..	..
Bayad	Rural	2,092	1,178	914	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT	**Total**	**6,517**	**3,809**	**2,708**	**4,938**	**4,173**	**765**
	Rural	**5,252**	**2,991**	**2,261**	**1,601**	**1,292**	**309**
	Urban	**1,265**	**818**	**447**	**3,337**	**2,881**	**456**
Patan	Total	357	269	88	740	550	190
	Rural	185	109	76	267	206	61
	Urban	172	160	12	473	344	129
Chanasma	Total	551	310	241	235	177	58
	Rural	540	307	233	233	175	58
	Urban	11	3	8	2	2	..
Sami	Rural	506	284	222	39	39	..
Harij	Total	221	136	85	358	242	116
	Rural	203	127	76	107	63	44
	Urban	18	9	9	251	179	72
Mehsana	Total	877	516	361	616	508	108
	Rural	520	293	227	220	177	43
	Urban	357	223	134	396	331	65
Sidhpur	Total	682	386	296	324	227	97
	Rural	503	290	213	97	75	22
	Urban	179	96	83	227	152	75

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kheralu	Total	833	498	335	248	225	23
	Rural	779	458	321	17	12	5
	Urban	54	40	14	231	213	18
Visnagar	Total	351	192	159	952	921	31
	Rural	272	153	119	73	61	12
	Urban	79	39	40	879	860	19
Vijapur	Total	630	359	271	351	313	38
	Rural	577	337	240	135	132	3
	Urban	53	22	31	216	181	35
Kadi	Total	983	570	413	780	731	49
	Rural	898	494	404	276	240	36
	Urban	85	76	9	504	491	13
Kalol	Total	526	289	237	295	240	55
	Rural	269	139	130	137	112	25
	Urban	257	150	107	158	128	30
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT	**Total**	**17,530**	**10,221**	**7,309**	**14,827**	**12,028**	**2,799**
	Rural	**14,513**	**8,032**	**6,481**	**1,170**	**922**	**248**
	Urban	**3,017**	**2,189**	**828**	**13,657**	**11,106**	**2,551**
Ahmedabad City	Total	8,007	4,982	3,025	12,831	10,412	2,419
	Rural	6,329	3,515	2,814	313	225	88
	Urban	1,678	1,467	211	12,518	10,187	2,331
Viramgam	Total	1,172	638	534	157	130	27
	Rural	949	531	418	55	42	13
	Urban	223	107	116	102	88	14
Daskroi	Rural	2,844	1,580	1,264	221	129	92
Dehgam	Total	1,859	1,000	859	269	236	33
	Rural	1,769	947	822	148	132	16
	Urban	90	53	37	121	104	17
Sanand	Total	1,163	682	481	181	133	48
	Rural	1,106	644	462	86	77	9
	Urban	57	38	19	95	56	39
Dholka	Total	1,075	606	469	752	612	140
	Rural	941	505	436	179	169	10
	Urban	134	101	33	573	443	130
Dhandhuka	Total	1,410	733	677	416	376	40
	Rural	575	310	265	168	148	20
	Urban	835	423	412	248	228	20
KAIRA DISTRICT	**Total**	**18,215**	**10,274**	**7,941**	**12,648**	**9,616**	**3,032**
	Rural	**15,828**	**8,733**	**7,095**	**1,920**	**1,570**	**350**
	Urban	**2,387**	**1,541**	**846**	**10,728**	**8,046**	**2,682**
Nadiad	Total	3,261	1,835	1,426	3,790	2,343	1,447
	Rural	2,717	1,462	1,255	289	272	17
	Urban	544	373	171	3,501	2,071	1,430
Kapadvanj	Total	2,298	1,319	979	584	515	69
	Rural	2,242	1,277	965	319	296	23
	Urban	56	42	14	265	219	46

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mehmedabad	Total	1,705	940	765	329	210	119
	Rural	1,512	826	686	106	91	15
	Urban	193	114	79	223	119	104
Matar	Rural	1,885	1,058	827	231	165	66
Anand	Total	1,897	1,126	771	5,942	5,117	825
	Rural	1,160	636	524	371	241	130
	Urban	737	490	247	5,571	4,876	695
Thasra	Total	1,715	1,039	676	290	246	44
	Rural	1,608	966	642	61	56	5
	Urban	107	73	34	229	190	39
Balasinor	Total	1,088	588	500	191	172	19
	Rural	1,052	567	485	103	103	..
	Urban	36	21	15	88	69	19
Petlad	Total	1,239	684	555	609	461	148
	Rural	881	457	424	117	79	38
	Urban	358	227	131	492	382	110
Cambay	Total	1,380	790	590	195	127	68
	Rural	1,174	659	515	29	29	..
	Urban	206	131	75	166	98	68
Borsad	Total	1,724	888	836	487	260	227
	Rural	1,574	818	756	294	238	56
	Urban	150	70	80	193	22	171
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT	**Total**	**4,360**	**2,506**	**1,854**	**2,129**	**1,435**	**694**
	Rural	**3,916**	**2,235**	**1,681**	**1,299**	**800**	**499**
	Urban	**444**	**271**	**173**	**830**	**635**	**195**
Godhra	Total	1,229	732	497	602	362	240
	Rural	911	536	375	292	80	212
	Urban	318	196	122	310	282	28
Kalol	Total	810	468	342	65	38	27
	Rural	809	467	342	27	15	12
	Urban	1	1	..	38	23	15
Halol	Total	226	127	99	87	65	22
	Rural	226	127	99	47	41	6
	Urban	..	..	..	40	24	16
Jambughoda	Rural	..	..	..	27	19	8
Shehera	Rural	277	157	120	..	..	..
Lunavada	Total	826	486	340	189	80	109
	Rural	820	481	339	..	..	..
	Urban	6	5	1	189	80	109
Santrampur	Total	151	81	70	395	299	96
	Rural	150	80	70	201	107	94
	Urban	1	1	..	194	192	2
Jhalod	Rural	69	33	36	223	147	76

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dohad	Total	198	110	88	212	155	57
	Rural	100	55	45	153	121	32
	Urban	98	55	43	59	34	25
Limkheda	Rural	123	68	55	160	119	41
Devgad Baria	Total	451	244	207	169	151	18
	Rural	431	231	200	169	151	18
	Urban	20	13	7	..	..	..
BARODA DISTRICT	**Total**	**7,148**	**4,492**	**2,656**	**10,989**	**7,859**	**3,130**
	Rural	**5,620**	**3,460**	**2,160**	**3,935**	**2,846**	**1,089**
	Urban	**1,528**	**1,032**	**496**	**7,054**	**5,013**	**2,041**
Baroda	Total	1,856	1,202	654	8,678	5,981	2,697
	Rural	1,071	639	432	2,220	1,523	697
	Urban	785	563	222	6,458	4,458	2,000
Savli	Rural	1,848	1,054	794	8	7	1
Vaghodia	Rural	288	190	98	136	98	38
Padra	Total	743	491	252	107	99	8
	Rural	707	465	242	91	84	7
	Urban	36	26	10	16	15	1
Karjan	Total	915	557	358	110	88	22
	Rural	401	247	154	72	50	22
	Urban	514	310	204	38	38	..
Sinor	Total	235	161	74	655	437	218
	Rural	235	161	74	594	381	213
	Urban	..	..	..	61	56	5
Dabhoi	Total	493	344	149	356	324	32
	Rural	316	222	94	124	98	26
	Urban	177	122	55	232	226	6
Sankheda	Total	278	174	104	134	126	8
	Rural	263	164	99	74	72	2
	Urban	15	10	5	60	54	6
Tilakwada	Rural	68	51	17	19	19	..
Nasvadi	Rural	149	88	61	226	181	45
Chhota Udaipur	Total	145	96	49	508	447	61
	Rural	144	95	49	319	281	38
	Urban	1	1	..	189	166	23
Jabugam	Rural	130	84	46	52	52	..
BROACH DISTRICT	**Total**	**6,859**	**4,110**	**2,749**	**3,898**	**2,817**	**1,081**
	Rural	**6,013**	**3,548**	**2,465**	**2,283**	**1,715**	**568**
	Urban	**846**	**562**	**284**	**1,615**	**1,102**	**513**
Broach	Total	1,005	685	320	908	705	203
	Rural	612	378	234	379	315	64
	Urban	393	307	86	529	390	139
Vagra	Rural	605	347	258	20	10	10

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jambusar	Total	1,017	581	436	155	125	30
	Rural	1,011	577	434	82	64	18
	Urban	6	4	2	73	61	12
Amod	Rural	1,171	660	511	114	90	24
Anklesvar	Total	445	242	203	732	522	210
	Rural	296	168	128	227	220	7
	Urban	149	74	75	505	302	203
Hansot	Rural	74	57	17	65	51	14
Jhagadia	Rural	426	254	172	345	269	76
Nandod	Total	851	547	304	806	560	246
	Rural	553	370	183	298	211	87
	Urban	298	177	121	508	349	159
Valia	Rural	786	464	322	442	298	144
Dediapada	Rural	357	196	161	271	162	109
Sagbara	Rural	122	77	45	40	25	15
SURAT DISTRICT . . .	**Total**	**15,489**	**8,944**	**6,545**	**10,650**	**7,677**	**2,973**
	Rural	**14,029**	**7,920**	**6,109**	**6,716**	**4,799**	**1,917**
	Urban	**1,460**	**1,024**	**436**	**3,934**	**2,878**	**1,056**
Olpad	Rural	2,376	1,304	1,072	170	140	30
Mangrol	Rural	876	508	368	603	443	160
Kamrej	Total	1,381	810	571	163	159	4
	Rural	1,258	738	520	85	82	3
	Urban	123	72	51	78	77	1
Chorasi	Total	963	641	322	3,262	2,440	822
	Rural	521	283	238	1,154	877	277
	Urban	442	358	84	2,108	1,563	545
Palsana	Rural	375	215	160	71	34	37
Mandvi	Total	337	185	152	376	218	158
	Rural	325	179	146	373	215	158
	Urban	12	6	6	3	3	..
Songadh	Rural	798	459	339	332	234	98
Vyara	Total	149	94	55	328	169	159
	Rural	141	86	55	256	99	157
	Urban	8	8	..	72	70	2
Bardoli	Total	1,852	1,012	840	549	328	221
	Rural	1,792	982	810	290	101	189
	Urban	60	30	30	259	227	32
Valod	Rural	271	150	121	386	340	46
Navsari	Total	1,640	974	666	1,353	1,095	258
	Rural	1,287	728	559	605	507	98
	Urban	353	246	107	748	588	160

APPENDIX III—*Concld.*

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

State/Division/District/Taluka/Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gandevi	Total	428	268	160	552	410	142
	Rural	305	175	130	393	329	64
	Urban	123	93	30	159	81	78
Mahuva	Rural	158	97	61	116	85	31
Bansda	Rural	210	115	95	318	215	103
Bulsar	Total	1,106	624	482	411	324	87
	Rural	805	440	365	230	170	60
	Urban	301	184	117	181	154	27
Chikhli	Rural	361	195	166	330	219	111
Dharampur	Total	285	202	83	229	176	53
	Rural	285	202	83	221	168	53
	Urban	..	..	..	8	8	..
Pardi	Total	341	190	151	829	424	405
	Rural	304	163	141	529	329	200
	Urban	37	27	10	300	95	205
Umbergaon	Total	750	482	268	167	145	22
	Rural	749	482	267	149	133	16
	Urban	1	..	1	18	12	6
Uchhal	Rural	19	11	8	89	63	26
Nizar	Rural	813	408	405	16	16	..
DANGS DISTRICT	**Rural**	**1,003**	**659**	**344**	**695**	**498**	**197**
Dangs	Rural	1,003	659	344	695	498	197

ANNEXURE—A

Constituent units of Gujarat State 1901-1941

RAJKOT DIVISION

1901

Units	Area in Sq. miles
States & Agencies	
Gujarat Group	**28,498**
Kutch State	7,616
Kathiawar	20,882
Gohilwad Prant	4,210
Bhavnagar	2,860
Palitana	290
Rest of the Gohilwad Prant	1,060
Halar Prant	7,477
Dhrol	283
Gondal	1,024
Morvi	822
Navanagar	3,791
Rajkot	282
Wankaner	415
Rest of the Halar Prant	860
Jhalawad Prant	3,978
Dhrangadhra	1,156
Limbdi	344
Wadhwan	236
Rest of the Jhalawad Prant	2,242
Sorath Prant	5,217
Jafrabad	42
Junagadh	3,284
Porbandar	636
Rest of the Sorath Prant	1,255
Baroda State	**1,245**
Amreli Division	1,245
Total	**29,743**

1911

Units	Area in Sq. miles
States & Agencies	
Gujarat Group	**28,527**
Kutch State	7,616
Kathiawar	20,911
Gohilwad Prant	4,206
Bhavnagar	2,860
Palitana	290
Rest of the Gohilwad Prant	1,056
Halar Prant	7,483
Dhrol	283
Gondal	1,024
Morvi	822
Navanagar	3,791
Rajkot	282
Wankaner	417
Rest of the Halar Prant	864
Jhalawad Prant	3,994
Dhrangadhra	1,156
Limbdi	344
Wadhwan	236
Rest of the Jhalawad Prant	2,258
Sorath Prant	5,228
Jafrabad	53
Junagadh	3,284
Porbandar	636
Rest of the Sorath Prant	1,255
Baroda State	**1,347**
Amreli Division	1,347
Total	**29,874**

1921

Units	Area in Sq. miles
States & Agencies	
Gujarat States and Agencies	**29,078**
Kutch State	8,167
Kathiawar	20,911
Gohilwad Prant	4,433
Bhavnagar	2,860
Palitana	290
Rest of the Gohilwad Prant	1,283
Halar Prant	7,851
Dhrol	283
Gondal	1,024
Morvi	822
Navanagar	3,791
Rajkot	282
Wankaner	417
Rest of the Halar Prant	1,232

1921—*Contd.*

Units	Area in Sq. miles
Jhalawad Prant	3,399
Dhrangadhra	1,156
Limbdi	344
Wadhwan	236
Rest of the Jhalawad Prant	1,663
Sorath Prant	5,228
Jafrabad	53
Junagadh	3,284
Porbandar	636
Rest of the Sorath Prant	1,255
Baroda State	**1,352**
Amreli Division	1,077
Okhamandal Division	275
Total	**30,430**

ANNEXURE—A-*Contd.*

Constituent units of Gujarat State 1901-1941

RAJKOT DIVISION—*Contd.*

1931		1941	
Units States & Agencies	Area in Sq. miles	Units States & Agencies	Area in Sq. miles
Western India States Agency	29,048	*Western India States Agency*	29,523
Kutch	8,250	Bhavnagar	2,961
Junagadh	3,284	Kutch	8,461
Navanagar	3,791	Dhrangadhra	1,167
Bhavnagar	2,961	Dhrol	283
Porbandar	636	Gondal	1,024
Dhrangadhra	1,156	Jafrabad	53
Morvi	870	Junagadh	3,337
Gondal	1,024	Limbdi	344
Jafrabad	53	Morvi	822
Wankaner	417	Navanagar	3,791
Palitana	300	Palitana	300
Dhrol	283	Porbandar	642
Limbdi	344	Rajkot	282
Rajkot	282	Wadhwan	242
Wadhwan	236	Wankaner	417
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2,764	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2,845
Lakhtar	247	Bajana	184
Sayla	221	Chuda	78
Chuda	78	Lakhtar	248
Vala	109	Lathi	48
Lathi	42	Muli	133
Muli	133	Patdi	39
Bajana	183	Sayla	222
Patdi	39	Vala	190
Wadhwan Civil Station	1	Wadhwan Civil Station	1
Rest of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,711	Rest of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,702
Western Kathiawar Agency	2,397	Western Kathiawar Agency	2,552
Jasdan	283	Bilkha	135
Manavadar	100	Jasdan	296
Thana Devli	117	Jetpur	120
Wadia	72	Khirasara	47
Virpur	66	Kotda Sangani	90
Malia	103	Malia	103
Kotda Sangani	90	Manavadar	101
Jetpur Pithadia	122	Thana Devli	117
Jetpur Bilkha	40	Wadia	90
Khirasara	47	Virpur	66
Rajkot Civil Station	2	Rajkot Civil Station	1
Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	1,355	Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	1,386
Baroda State	1,352	*Baroda State*	1,352
Amreli Division	1,077	Amreli Division	1,071
Okhamandal Division	275	Okhamandal Division	281
Total	30,400	**Total**	30,875

ANNEXURE—A-*Contd.*

Constituent units of Gujarat State 1901-1941

BARODA DIVISION

1901 Units	Area in Sq. miles
Province of Bombay	
Northern Division	**10,137**
Ahmedabad	3,816
Kaira	1,595
Broach	1,467
Panchmahals	1,606
Surat	1,653
States & Agencies	
Gujarat Group	**17,909**
Cambay State	350
Mahikantha Agency	3,528
Idar State	1,900
Rest of the Mahikantha Agency	1,628
Palanpur Agency	8,000
Palanpur State	3,177
Radhanpur State	1,150
Rest of the Palanpur Agency	3,673
Revakantha Agency	4,980
Balasinor State	189
Baria State	813
Chhota Udaipur State	873
Lunavada State	388
Narukot (Jambughoda) State	143
Rajpipla State	1,514
Sant State	394
Rest of the Revakantha Agency	666
Surat Agency	1,051
Bansda State	215
Dharampur State	794
Sachin State	42
Deccan Group	**660**
Dangs State	660
Baroda State	**6,854**
Kadi Division	3,015
Navsari Division	1,952
Baroda Division	1,878
Baroda City	8
Baroda Cantonment	1
Total	**35,560**

1911 Units	Area in Sq. miles
Province of Bombay	
Northern Division	**10,145**
Ahmedabad	3,824
Kaira	1,596
Broach	1,468
Panchmahals	1,606
Surat	1,651
States & Agencies	
Gujarat Group	**16,780**
Cambay State	350
Mahikantha Agency	3,124
Idar State	1,668
Rest of the Mahikantha Agency	1,456
Palanpur Agency	6,393
Palanpur State	1,766
Radhanpur State	1,150
Rest of the Palanpur Agency	3,477
Revakantha Agency	4,956
Balasinor State	189
Baria State	813
Chhota Udaipur State	873
Lunavada State	388
Narukot (Jambughoda) State	143
Rajpipla State	1,517
Sant State	394
Rest of the Revakantha Agency	639
Surat Agency	1,957
Bansda State	215
Dharampur State	704
Sachin State	42
Dangs State	996
Baroda State	**6,835**
Kadi Division	3,023
Navsari Division	1,914
Baroda Division	1,889
Baroda City	8
Baroda Cantonment	1
Total	**33,760**

1921 Units	Area in Sq. miles
Province of Bombay	
Northern Division	**10,145**
Ahmedabad	3,824
Kaira	1,596
Broach	1,468
Panchmahals	1,606
Surat	1,651
States & Agencies	
Gujarat States and Agencies	**16,780**
Cambay State	350
Mahikantha Agency	3,124
Idar State	1,668
Rest of the Mahikantha Agency	1,456
Palanpur Agency	6,393
Palanpur State	1,766
Radhanpur State	1,150
Rest of the Palanpur Agency	3,477
Revakantha Agency	4,956
Balasinor State	189
Baria State	813

1921—*Contd.* Units	Area in Sq. miles
Chhota Udaipur State	873
Lunavada State	388
Narukot (Jambughoda) State	143
Rajpipla State	1,517
Sant State	394
Rest of the Revakantha Agency	639
Surat Agency	1,957
Bansda State	215
Dharampur State	704
Sachin State	42
Dangs State	996
Baroda State	**6,775**
Kadi Division	3,046
Navsari Division	1,807
Baroda Division	1,909
Baroda City	12
Baroda Cantonment	1
Total	**33,700**

ANNEXURE—A-*Concld.*

Constituent units of Gujarat State 1901-1941

BARODA DIVISION-*Contd.*

Units (1931)	Area in Sq. miles	Units (1941)	Area in Sq. miles
Province of Bombay		**Province of Bombay**	
Northern Division	**10,193**	*Northern Division*	**10,389**
Ahmedabad	3,846	Ahmedabad	3,879
Kaira	1,620	Kaira	1,617
Broach	1,468	Broach & Panchmahals	3,198
Panchmahals	1,608	Surat	1,695
Surat	1,651		
States & Agencies		**States & Agencies**	
Western India States Agency	**6,394**	*Western India States Agency*	**7,226**
Palanpur State	1,769	Idar State	1,668
Radhanpur State	1,150	Radhanpur State	1,150
Banaskantha Agency	3,475	Vijaynagar State	135
Tharad State	1,261	Sabarkantha Agency (Banas & Sadra Division)	4,273
Wao State	537	Ambaliara State	80
Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)	120	Malpur State	97
Rest of the Banaskantha Agency	1,557	Mansa State	25
		Mohanpur State	89
Gujarat States and Agencies	**10,399**	Thara State	78
Cambay State	350	Tharad State	126
Mahikantha Agency	3,124	Wao State	759
Idar State	1,668	Varahi State	120
Rest of the Mahikantha Agency	1,456	Rest of the Sabarkantha Agency	2,899
Revakantha Agency	4,968	*Gujarat States Agency*	**7,054**
Rajpipla State	1,518	Balasinor State	195
Chhota Udaipur State	873	Bansda State	212
Devgad Baria State	813	Baria State	810
Lunavada State	388	Cambay State	392
Balasinor State	189	Chhota Udaipur State	894
Sant State	394	Dharampur State	719
Sankheda Mewas	323	Lunavada State	419
Rest of the Revakantha Agency	470	Rajpipla State	1,515
Bansda State	215	Sachin State	49
Dharampur State	704	Sant State	390
Sachin State	42	Dangs State	667
Dangs State	996	Sankheda Mewas	338
		Rest of the Gujarat States Agency	454
Baroda State	**6,812**	*Baroda State*	**6,824**
Mehsana Division	3,068	Mehsana Division	3,068
Navsari Division	1,811	Navsari Division	1,811
Baroda Division	1,922	Baroda Division	1,922
Baroda City	10	Baroda City & Cantonment	11
Baroda Cantonment	1	Pethapur (Tributary Area)	12
Total	**33,798**	**Total**	**31,493**

ANNEXURE—B

Territorial Changes During 1941-51

(Extracted from Flyleaf to Table A-II given in Part II-A of Vol. IV of Census of India, 1951)

BOMBAY STATE

"In 1941, the Province of Bombay as then constituted consisted of twenty districts. The former Indian States were grouped on a regional basis in the Western India States Agency, the Gujarat States Agency and the Deccan States Agency. In 1945 the amalgamation of the old Broach and Panchmahals district ended and the two separate districts of Broach and Panchmahals were created.

On the merger of the former Indian States and the creation of the States of Saurashtra and Kutch, the old Indian States Agencies disappeared after 1947. The boundaries of almost all districts altered and eight new districts were added to Bombay Province.

Banaskantha

This district was first created out of the former Indian States of Palanpur, Radhanpur, Vav, Tharad, Terwada, Thara, Virpur, Deodar and Varahi and the old thanas of Varahi, Santalpur, Deodar including Suigam sub-thana and Kankrej.

Later Varahi and Santalpur States and thanas were transferred to Mehsana district and Abu district and Abu Road and Dilwara tehsils of the former Sirohi State were added to this district.

Sabarkantha

This district was created out of the former Indian States of Vijaynagar, Idar, Ambaliara and other States of the Sadra division of the former Western India States Agency and Gadhwada thana.

Modasa peta and Prantij taluka of Ahmedabad district and some villages from Kaira, Panchmahals and Mehsana districts were added to it.

Most of the villages of the former Gadhwada thana were subsequently transferred from this district to Mehsana district.

Mehsana

This district comprises the Mehsana district (less Dehgam and Attarsumba talukas) of the former Baroda State, the former Indian States of Radhanpur, Mansa, Santalpur, Varahi and the old thanas of Santalpur, Varahi and Gadhwada (75 Villages).

Exchange of villages took place between this district and Banaskantha and Sabarkantha districts.

Baroda

This district comprises Baroda district (less Petlad taluka and Bhadran mahal) of the former Baroda State and the following former Indian States.

(1) Chhota Udepur, (2) Sankheda Mewas, (3) Pandu Mewas and (4) Bhaderwa

One village from this district was transferred to Panchmahals and four to Broach. One village of Panchmahals district was added to it.

Amreli

This district comprises the Amreli and Okhamandal districts of the former Baroda State and Ghogho peta of Ahmedabad district.

There was an exchange of enclave villages between this district and districts in Saurashtra.

Dangs

The former Dangs States constitute the new Dangs district.

Four villages from this district were transferred to Surat district and three villages from Surat district were added to Dangs district.

Ahmedabad

Prantij taluka and Modasa and Ghogho Petas were taken away from the old district of Ahmedabad. The first two were included in Sabarkantha district and the last in Amreli. Six villages were transferred to Kaira district and twenty six to Saurashtra.

As against this, the following areas were added to this district:-

(i) Dehgam taluka and 17 villages of Attarsumba taluka of Mehsana district of the former Baroda State
(ii) Nineteen Matadari estates of the former Bavishi thana
(iii) Two villages of Mehsana district
(iv) Two villages of Kaira district
(v) Fifteen villages of Saurashtra

Kaira

The following areas were added to this district :—

The former Indian States of Cambay, Balasinor, Punadra, Khadal, Ghodasar, the non-jurisdictional estates of Zar and Nirmali, Bhadran and Petlad talukas and 38 villages of Attarsumba taluka of the former Baroda State and six villages of Ahmedabad district. One village was transferred to Sabarkantha and two to Ahmedabad district.

Panchmahals

On the de-amalgamation of the combined district of Broach and Panchmahals in 1945, the following talukas constituted Panchmahals district:-

Dohad, Godhra, Halol, Jhalod and Kalol.

To these were added after 1947 the former Indian States of Lunawada, Baria, (including Ratanmal) and Sant and some villages of Pandu Mewas and one village of Baroda.

Six villages were transferred to Sabarkantha district and one to Baroda district.

Broach

On de-amalgamation, Broach district consisted of Ankleshwar, Broach, Jambusar and Vagra talukas.

The former Indian States of Rajpipla, four villages of Baroda and two of West Khandesh were added to it, and twenty four villages were transferred from it to Surat and one to West Khandesh.

Surat

To the old Surat district, the former Indian States of Bansda, Sachin and Dharampur, Navsari district of the former Baroda State, twenty four villages of Broach and four villages of Dangs were added and five villages were transferred-two to Nasik and three to Dangs.

SAURASHTRA STATE

The five districts of Saurashtra State consist of areas of the former Indian States as under :—

Halar

The district consists of the former Indian States of Navanagar and Dhrol, Drafa thana and part of Jalia Devani, less Atkot, Paddhari and Kandorna talukas of the former Navanagar State transferred to Madhya Saurashtra.

Two enclave villages of Amreli district were also added to it.

Madhya Saurashtra

This district comprises Gondal, Morvi, Wankaner, Rajkot, Jetpur and many other of the former Indian States which formed part of the Western Kathiawar Agency. The total number of units of the former Indian States and thanas included in this district was 41.

Atkot, Paddhari and Kandorna talukas of the former Navanagar State were added to it.

Three enclave villages were transferred from this district to Amreli district of Bombay State.

Zalawad

This district consists of the following former Indian States and thanas :-

Dhrangadhra, Limbdi, Wadhwan, Lakhtar, Sayla, Chuda, Muli, Bajana, Patdi, Vanod, Vithalgadh, Zainabad, Rajpur, Anandpur (K. S. Hathai Desa), Anandpur (K. S. Dada Jiva), Chotila, Wadhwan Bhoika, Zinjhuwada, Dasada and part of Rai Sankli.

As a result of the exchange of enclave villages between Bombay and Saurashtra, 24 villages were added to this district and 13 villages were taken away from it.

Gohilwad

This district comprises the following former Indian States and thanas :-

Bhavnagar, Palitana, Lathi, Vala, Jafrabad, Rai Sankli, Lakhapadar, Dedan and Songadh.

Ten villages were added to it from Bombay State and nine were transferred from it to Bombay (two to Ahmedabad district and seven to Amreli district).

Sorath

This district consists of the former Indian States of Junagadh, Porbandar, Bilkha, Manavadar, Bantwa (Bada Majim), Bantwa (Chhota Majim), Mangrol, Manpur, Thumbala, Sardargadh and parts of Gondal, Jetpur and Lakhapadar thana.

Two villages of Amreli district were included in this district as a result of the exchange of enclave villages between Bombay and Saurashtra.

KUTCH STATE

On the formation of Kutch State and District, Adhoi mahal of the former Indian State of Morvi was added to the former Indian State of Kutch.

Owing to the numerous changes affecting the boundaries of the districts that took place during the past decade and difficulties in getting figures of population according to the past five censuses for many of the units involved in the changes, figures of population had to be estimated in a number of cases."

ANNEXURE—C

Urban units for which the area figures are not separately available

District	Town		Urban units
Jamnagar	Jamnagar	(ii)	Army (Military Camp)
		(iii)	Air force (Rozi Camp)
		(iv)	Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)
		(v)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
	Okha Port	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
		(iii)	Port Area
	Dwarka	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
		(iii)	Port Area
Rajkot	Rajkot	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
	Wankaner	(ii)	Railway Station Area (N.M.)
Surendranagar	Dhrangadhra	(ii)	Military Area
Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	(ii)	Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)
		(iii)	Port Area
	Savarkundla	(ii)	Savar samapadar (N.M.)
Amreli	Jafrabad	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
		(iii)	Port Area
	Kodinar	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
Kutch	Bhuj	(ii)	Military Area
	Gandhidham	(ii)	Military Area
Mehsana	Patan	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
Ahmedabad	Dholka	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
Kaira	Kaira	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
Baroda	Baroda	(ii)	Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.)
		(iii)	Military Area
Surat	Navsari	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
	Bilimora	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
		(iii)	Port Area
	Gandevi	(ii)	Suburban Area (N.M.)
	Bulsar	(ii)	Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)

N.M. = Not - Municipal

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING 60 YEARS

1. Table A-II is the same as Table A-II of 1951 except that the variations are given on the present occasion for the past 60 years instead of 50 years in 1951. Percentages of decade variation which are included in this table for the first time will prove very helpful in estimating the trends of growth and movement of population from Census to Census in the absence of reliable data on vital statistics.

Adjustment of population from 1901 to 1951

2. The figures of previous censuses given in this table have been adjusted to their present boundaries on the basis of the formula prescribed by the Registrar General, as separate population figures of the various units and villages now forming part of different districts of the State are not available for the previous censuses. The following is the procedure adopted :

The 1951 population of each district as constituted in 1961 was first ascertained from the 1951 District Census Handbooks and the State Table A-I from the Census of India 1951 Vol. IV Part II-A, for Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, by adding or deducting the 1951 population of the units transferred to or from the various districts. The population figures for the previous Censuses from 1901 to 1941 were then worked out according to the formula prescribed. The break-up of persons into males and females was then determined on the basis of the male/female distribution of population in that particular previous census of the district/taluka in which it was situated at the time of the transfer. The figures thus arrived at have been shown in Table A-II.

Annexure D illustrates for one district, viz., Ahmedabad the method of estimation of population for the previous Censuses from 1901 to 1951 adjusted to its present territorial limits.

Adjustment of territories and population between 1951 and 1961

3. Changes in the territorial boundaries of the districts during the past decennium have been numerous and affected as many as 13 out of 17 districts of the State. The four that have remained unaffected are Kutch, Sabarkantha, Kaira and the Dangs. The population of the State as returned by the Census of 1961 comes to 20,633,350 persons. Its 1951 population according to the jurisdiction prevalent in 1951 was 16,149,036 as against 16,262,657 adjusted to the jurisdiction of 1961 giving a net increase of 113,621 souls. The net gains and losses in 1951 population of the districts on the basis of their jurisdiction in 1961 are :-

	District	Increase (+)		District	Decrease (−)
1	Jamnagar	42,424	1	Rajkot	115,651
2	Surendranagar	10,431	2	Bhavnagar	134,536
3	Amreli	221,322	3	Junagadh	13,559
4	Banaskantha	25,098	4	Mehsana	78,078
5	Baroda	17,189	5	Ahmedabad	9,880
6	Broach	11,507	6	Panchmahals	17,189
7	Surat	154,543			
		+ 482,514			− 368,893

Net increase + 113,621

The maximum increase (221,322) in 1951 population adjusted to its jurisdiction in 1961 has taken place in Amreli district which has received large accretions of territories from the neighbouring districts of Bhavnagar and Rajkot. Surat which is the largest district of the State has expanded its territorial limits still further on the bifurcation of the bilingual Bombay State, by the inclusion of 203 villages and 3 towns from Thana and West Khandesh districts. Appendix to Table A-II gives for the State and each district complete details of (i) area and population in 1951 and 1961, (ii) 1951 population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951, (iii) population in 1951 adjusted to the jurisdiction of 1961, and (iv) net increase or decrease between (ii) and (iii). Names and areas of villages involved in the inter taluka and inter district transfers are also shown in the foot note to the Appendix with relevant Government Notifications. Broad particulars of these changes, are, however, given in flyleaf to table A-I.

4. The following statement shows the percentage variation in the population of the State and districts during 1901-1961.

Percentage variation of population 1901–1961

[+ for increase – for decrease]

State/District		1901 to 1961	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
GUJARAT STATE . . .	T	**+126.87**	**+26.88**	**+18.69**	**+19.25**	**+12.92**	**+ 3.79**	**+ 7.79**
	R	**+112.34**	**+24.90**	**+15.10**	**+14.80**	**+12.56**	**+ 2.99**	**+10.98**
	U	**+182.56**	**+32.94**	**+31.24**	**+37.93**	**+14.46**	**+ 7.33**	**– 4.43**
Jamnagar	T	+135.25	+34.29	+19.13	+21.71	+18.31	+ 0.01	+ 2.12
	R	+102.57	+28.63	+12.95	+14.55	+13.05	+ 0.77	+ 6.85
	U	+233.11	+45.98	+34.33	+43.80	+38.12	– 2.75	–12.06
Rajkot	T	+141.37	+29.94	+16.27	+17.83	+15.73	– 0.65	+17.92
	R	+106.02	+30.05	+ 5.52	+11.05	+11.49	– 4.46	+26.92
	U	+231.33	+29.78	+38.57	+34.91	+27.99	+12.30	– 4.99
Surendranagar . . .	T	+118.97	+30.98	+17.99	+12.32	+ 9.92	+ 2.12	+12.39
	R	+114.49	+32.92	+11.95	+10.66	+10.18	– 0.08	+18.32
	U	+131.43	+26.22	+35.88	+17.54	+ 9.14	+ 9.64	– 4.06
Bhavnagar	T	+115.28	+26.40	+15.88	+21.68	+14.13	– 1.85	+ 7.83
	R	+101.71	+27.43	+ 7.98	+19.45	+12.92	– 2.25	+11.17
	U	+152.24	+24.23	+37.17	+28.07	+17.76	– 0.61	– 1.25
Amreli	T	+110.20	+24.01	+14.78	+20.57	+14.40	– 0.47	+ 7.57
	R	+108.38	+23.12	+11.03	+21.08	+13.85	– 0.08	+10.68
	U	+117.19	+27.40	+31.77	+18.31	+16.90	– 2.19	– 4.36
Junagadh	T	+155.32	+26.13	+13.66	+26.24	+18.13	+ 7.90	+10.68
	R	+157.95	+29.76	+12.89	+18.84	+18.78	+ 8.47	+15.01
	U	+148.90	+17.76	+15.50	+47.97	+16.26	+ 6.31	+ 0.07
Kutch	T	+ 42.71	+22.70	+11.76	– 2.42	+ 7.42	– 5.63	+ 5.21
	R	+ 37.48	+18.14	+ 9.81	– 3.70	+ 6.21	– 4.44	+ 8.42
	U	+ 69.52	+46.16	+22.97	+ 5.61	+15.71	–13.04	–11.25
Banaskantha	T	+105.08	+28.72	+26.90	+14.96	+ 8.27	+ 5.36	– 4.26
	R	+107.97	+28.17	+26.55	+16.47	+ 7.67	+ 6.03	– 3.57
	U	+ 73.49	+36.32	+32.08	– 3.44	+16.10	– 2.62	–11.84
Sabarkantha	T	+178.47	+34.29	+19.39	+17.15	+18.69	+10.23	+13.32
	R	+181.91	+33.78	+18.61	+16.67	+18.92	+10.59	+15.78
	U	+137.83	+41.91	+32.27	+25.74	+14.70	+ 4.29	–15.76
Mehsana	T	+ 95.29	+21.27	+19.08	+13.38	+10.64	+ 8.22	– 0.37
	R	+ 95.35	+20.45	+19.65	+11.40	+ 9.36	+ 8.87	+ 2.19
	U	+ 95.02	+25.21	+16.37	+23.65	+17.85	+46.76	–12.25
Ahmedabad	T	+193.51	+31.89	+28.66	+38.71	+10.98	+ 6.80	+ 5.20
	R	+ 71.67	+24.39	+10.63	+11.59	+11.09	– 1.56	+ 2.23
	U	+441.29	+37.23	+45.53	+79.55	+10.82	+22.43	+11.25
Kaira	T	+ 90.65	+22.64	+20.66	+18.97	+ 8.79	+ 1.57	– 2.00
	R	+ 89.90	+21.14	+20.87	+18.78	+ 7.69	+ 0.55	+ 0.84
	U	+ 93.84	+29.29	+19.77	+19.83	+13.92	+ 6.67	–14.03
Panchmahals	T	+219.73	+29.85	+19.55	+15.06	+19.01	+16.35	+29.29
	R	+226.28	+30.10	+17.50	+16.83	+17.76	+15.56	+34.24
	U	+173.20	+27.80	+39.91	– 0.02	+30.73	+24.30	– 5.95
Baroda	T	+158.72	+26.02	+15.92	+19.02	+16.38	+ 8.32	+18.05
	R	+151.75	+21.86	+12.05	+16.38	+16.08	+ 9.31	+24.86
	U	+180.81	+39.58	+30.59	+30.26	+17.66	+ 4.22	– 3.55
Broach	T	+116.09	+24.31	+10.40	+19.41	+13.33	+ 1.53	+14.60
	R	+124.16	+24.73	+10.55	+16.26	+16.91	+ 1.60	+17.72
	U	+ 79.50	+22.00	+ 9.60	+40.26	– 5.79	+ 1.15	+ 0.43
Surat	T	+108.94	+23.67	+18.66	+20.64	+ 9.94	+ 0.38	+ 6.94
	R	+ 97.46	+18.99	+17.12	+15.74	+12.40	– 0.81	+ 9.79
	U	+162.72	+43.53	+25.66	+49.48	– 2.71	+ 6.93	– 6.40
Dangs	R	+290.37	+51.36	+17.51	+20.13	+38.74	–16.54	+57.78

5. During the past 60 years the population of the areas contained in Gujarat has more than doubled, having risen from 9,094,748 in 1901 to 20,633,350 in 1961, the percentage variation during that period being 126.87. The corresponding increase in the urban population of the State is 182.56 as against 112.34 in the rural. The rate of increase in the former is higher than in the latter owing to the exodus from villages towards towns. In the rural areas the highest percentage of increase is recorded in the Dangs (290) and the Panchmahals (226) districts, both of which have the preponderance of tribals. Amongst the towns, the highest percentage of increase in the urban areas of Ahmedabad district (441) is brought about by the rapid pace of urbanisation and industrial expansion of Ahmedabad City. But the lowest percentages of increase both in the rural (37.48) as well as in the urban areas (69.52) of Kutch are noteworthy as indicating the migratory tendencies at work in that district.

During the past decade the population of the State has increased by 26.88 per cent as against 24.90 in villages and 32.94 in towns. There is not a single district where the percentage of increase falls below 20. Districts which showed an increase of less than 25 per cent are Amreli (24.01), Kutch (22.70), Mehsana (21.27), Kaira (22.64), Broach (24.31) and Surat (23.67). In the remaining districts, the increase varies from 26.02 per cent for Baroda to 34.29 each for Jamnagar and Sabarkantha and rises upto 51.36 for the Dangs. In the rural areas, the percentage increase is the lowest (18.14) in Kutch district, and the highest (51.36) in the Dangs. Increase in urban population during the decade is the highest in Kutch (46.16) and the lowest (17.76) in Junagadh district. The percentage increase in the urban population of Kutch, which is the highest in the State is all the more significant in the context of variations in its urban population during the preceding censuses. Population of towns in Kutch has shown a continuous decline in 1911 and 1921. But the increase of 46.16 per cent during 1951-1961 may be reasonably attributed to the progress and development that has taken place in that district after Independence and emergence of the new township of Gandhidham and the major port of Kandla.

6. The following statement shows changes in the proportion of the sexes 1901-1961.

Changes in the proportion of the sexes 1901-1961

[Females per 1,000 males]

State/Division/District		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
GUJARAT STATE	T	**940**	**952**	**941**	**945**	**944**	**946**	**954**
	R	**956**	**964**	**954**	**948**	**948**	**943**	**951**
	U	**896**	**915**	**895**	**933**	**930**	**961**	**966**
Rajkot Division	T	**961**	**986**	**979**	**979**	**977**	**972**	**965**
	R	**968**	**980**	**977**	**974**	**969**	**962**	**959**
	U	**945**	**1,000**	**984**	**994**	**1,008**	**1,009**	**985**
Jamnagar	T	952	986	988	991	982	981	968
	R	967	988	987	983	976	963	955
	U	927	982	990	1,017	1,003	1,050	1,006
Rajkot	T	963	988	977	974	984	978	970
	R	964	973	971	963	966	959	958
	U	961	1,010	991	1,004	1,037	1,047	1,001
Surendranagar	T	943	958	956	964	957	934	968
	R	939	939	947	955	956	922	962
	U	953	1,007	984	994	962	979	986
Bhavnagar	T	938	956	947	949	943	947	947
	R	942	951	953	953	938	949	948
	U	929	967	933	936	960	940	945
Amreli	T	961	975	956	957	952	953	953
	R	966	966	949	950	945	949	951
	U	941	1,009	991	992	984	968	959
Junagadh	T	952	982	962	960	962	964	956
	R	953	968	955	949	945	946	937
	U	947	1,013	979	992	1,014	1,016	1,003
Kutch	T	1,041	1,079	1,095	1,066	1,059	1,034	995
	R	1,063	1,087	1,094	1,064	1,047	1,024	994
	U	954	1,043	1,100	1,077	1,141	1,097	998

Changes in the proporiton of the sexes 1901-1961—*Contd.*

[Females per 1,000 males]

State/Division/District		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Baroda Division	T	**931**	**937**	**923**	**930**	**929**	**934**	**948**
	R	**951**	**958**	**944**	**937**	**938**	**934**	**947**
	U	**870**	**867**	**846**	**896**	**886**	**931**	**954**
Banaskantha	T	946	949	948	934	919	921	925
	R	947	949	948	932	920	917	926
	U	924	954	959	956	913	962	920
Sabarkantha	T	954	973	967	964	994	982	996
	R	960	977	973	964	990	979	994
	U	865	902	872	963	1,064	1,045	1,018
Mehsana	T	970	996	972	973	955	948	956
	R	977	1,001	973	968	947	935	944
	U	936	972	964	1,002	1,001	1,023	1,011
Ahmedabad	T	860	848	824	889	863	913	947
	R	933	944	924	906	915	929	950
	U	816	785	740	864	791	883	939
Kaira	T	902	912	896	875	872	865	897
	R	906	912	892	869	865	853	886
	U	886	915	913	900	906	931	945
Panchmahals	T	936	934	938	931	951	958	975
	R	939	937	938	936	950	954	969
	U	919	913	937	891	960	998	1,015
Baroda	T	907	914	899	902	904	905	914
	R	921	926	917	921	917	914	925
	U	866	878	833	824	849	868	879
Broach	T	947	945	932	921	943	940	960
	R	950	948	937	930	950	943	963
	U	932	930	906	862	908	924	947
Surat	T	991	994	977	982	988	990	992
	R	1,009	1,008	991	992	999	997	996
	U	930	937	918	923	934	953	976
Dangs	R	913	877	848	848	888	887	938

7. According to the Census of 1961, the number of females per 1,000 males was 940 in the State as a whole, 956 in villages and 896 in towns. The sex ratio varies widely in the districts. It is the lowest in Ahmedabad district (860) and the highest in Kutch (1,041) where the females outnumber males and is less than 1,000 in all other districts except Surat district where it is 1,009. In rural areas the sex ratio varies from 906 in Kaira district to 1,063 in Kutch. The urban sex ratio is the smallest in Ahmedabad district (816) and the highest in Rajkot district (961). Sex ratios are higher in villages and lower in towns where they appear to be largely influenced by the pace of industrial development in the State.

During the last sixty years, except for a negligible increase of one in 1931, and tolerable improvement in 1951, the sex ratio in the State has shown a progressive decline, having fallen from 954 in 1901 to 940 in 1961. Greater inequality of sexes revealed by the urban sex ratios results from the flow of migration from villages to towns which favours males in preference to females. Exception to this rule is, however, noticed in the case of the urban areas of Kutch district, where during all the Censuses from 1911 to 1951 females outnumber males. The same phenomenon is also observed during some of the past censuses in the towns of Jamnagar, Rajkot, Junagadh, Sabarkantha and Mehsana districts probably due to greater male emigration to urban areas within and outside the State and the country.

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT STATE	**1901**	**9,094,748**			**4,654,875**	**4,439,873**
	1911	**9,803,587**	**+708,839**	**+7.79**	**5,037,852**	**4,765,735**
	1921	**10,174,989**	**+371,402**	**+3.79**	**5,233,462**	**4,941,527**
	1931	**11,489,828**	**+1,314,839**	**+12.92**	**5,906,646**	**5,583,182**
	1941	**13,701,551**	**+2,211,723**	**+19.25**	**7,060,352**	**6,641,199**
	1951	**16,262,657**	**+2,561,106**	**+18.69**	**8,331,922**	**7,930,735**
	1961	**20,633,350**	**+4,370,693**	**+26.88**	**10,633,902**	**9,999,448**
Rajkot Division	**1901**	**2,969,279**			**1,510,903**	**1,458,376**
	1911	**3,246,256**	**+276,977**	**+9.33**	**1,646,456**	**1,599,800**
	1921	**3,251,466**	**+5,210**	**+0.16**	**1,644,459**	**1,607,007**
	1931	**3,712,358**	**+460,892**	**+14.17**	**1,876,276**	**1,836,082**
	1941	**4,357,032**	**+644,674**	**+17.37**	**2,201,874**	**2,155,158**
	1951	**5,032,599**	**+675,567**	**+15.51**	**2,533,753**	**2,498,846**
	1961	**6,429,485**	**+1,396,886**	**+27.76**	**3,279,134**	**3,150,351**
Jamnagar	1901	352,150			178,954	173,196
	1911	359,604	+7,454	+2.12	181,552	178,052
	1921	359,631	+27	+0.01	181,475	178,156
	1931	425,463	+65,832	+18.31	213,663	211,800
	1941	517,833	+92,370	+21.71	260,458	257,375
	1951	616,896	+99,063	+19.13	310,583	306,313
	1961	828,419	+211,523	+34.29	424,300	404,119
Rajkot	1901	500,686			254,190	246,496
	1911	590,389	+89,703	+17.92	298,440	291,949
	1921	586,561	−3,828	−0.65	295,653	290,908
	1931	678,820	+92,259	+15.73	343,801	335,019
	1941	799,863	+121,043	+17.83	404,491	395,372
	1951	930,024	+130,161	+16.27	467,926	462,098
	1961	1,208,519	+278,495	+29.94	615,661	592,858
Surendranagar	1901	302,870			153,896	148,974
	1911	340,394	+37,524	+12.39	175,969	164,425
	1921	347,606	+7,212	+2.12	177,599	170,007
	1931	382,102	+34,496	+9.92	194,567	187,535
	1941	429,171	+47,069	+12.32	219,410	209,761
	1951	506,359	+77,188	+17.99	258,546	247,813
	1961	663,206	+156,847	+30.98	341,301	321,905
Bhavnagar	1901	519,982			267,051	252,931
	1911	560,700	+40,718	+7.83	288,024	272,676
	1921	550,328	−10,372	−1.85	283,164	267,164
	1931	628,063	+77,735	+14.13	322,321	305,742
	1941	764,235	+136,172	+21.68	392,466	371,769
	1951	885,594	+121,359	+15.88	452,676	432,918
	1961	1,119,435	+233,841	+26.40	577,729	541,706

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*Contd.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amreli	1901	317,703			162,713	154,990
	1911	341,764	+24,061	+7.57	175,039	166,725
	1921	340,150	−1,614	−0.47	174,293	165,857
	1931	389,124	+48,974	+ 14.40	198,819	190,305
	1941	469,180	+80,056	+ 20.57	239,849	229,331
	1951	538,525	+69,345	+ 14.78	272,680	265,845
	1961	667,823	+129,298	+ 24.01	340,623	327,200
Junagadh	1901	487,866			249,456	238,410
	1911	539,976	+52,110	+ 10.68	274,979	264,997
	1921	582,643	+42,667	+ 7.90	296,912	285,731
	1931	688,290	+105,647	+ 18.13	351,196	337,094
	1941	868,870	+180,580	+ 26.24	442,779	426,091
	1951	987,595	+118,725	+ 13.66	498,365	489,230
	1961	1,245,643	+258,048	+ 26.13	638,296	607,347
Kutch	1901	488,022			244,643	243,379
	1911	513,429	+25,407	+5.21	252,453	260,976
	1921	484,547	−28,882	−5.63	235,363	249,184
	1931	520,496	+35,949	+7.42	251,909	268,587
	1941	507,880	−12,616	−2.42	242,421	265,459
	1951	567,606	+59,726	+ 11.76	272,977	294,629
	1961	696,440	+128,834	+ 22.70	341,224	355,216
Baroda Division	**1901**	**6,125,469**			**3,143,972**	**2,981,497**
	1911	**6,557,331**	**+431,862**	**+7.05**	**3,391,396**	**3,165,935**
	1921	**6,923,523**	**+366,192**	**+5.58**	**3,589,003**	**3,334,520**
	1931	**7,777,470**	**+853,947**	**+ 12.33**	**4,030,370**	**3,747,100**
	1941	**9,344,519**	**+1,567,049**	**+ 20.15**	**4,858,478**	**4,486,041**
	1951	**11,230,058**	**+1,885,539**	**+ 20.18**	**5,798,169**	**5,431,889**
	1961	**14,203,865**	**+2,973,807**	**+ 26.48**	**7,354,768**	**6,849,097**
Banaskantha	1901	485,732			252,306	233,426
	1911	465,036	−20,696	− 4.26	242,127	222,909
	1921	489,976	+24,940	+ 5.36	255,271	234,705
	1931	530,484	+40,508	+ 8.27	274,253	256,231
	1941	609,828	+79,344	+ 14.96	312,986	296,842
	1951	773,894	+164,066	+ 26.90	397,041	376,853
	1961	996,144	+222,250	+ 28.72	511,951	484,193
Sabarkantha	1901	329,865			165,301	164,564
	1911	373,812	+43,947	+ 13.32	188,572	185,240
	1921	412,046	+38,234	+ 10.23	206,610	205,436
	1931	489,056	+77,010	+ 18.69	249,021	240,035
	1941	572,948	+83,892	+ 17.15	291,242	281,706
	1951	684,017	+111,069	+ 19.39	346,774	337,243
	1961	918,587	+234,570	+ 34.29	470,224	448,363

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*Contd.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mehsana	1901	865,356			442,504	422,852
	1911	862,115	−3,241	− 0.37	442,517	419,598
	1921	932,946	+70,831	+ 8.22	477,200	455,746
	1931	1,032,237	+99,291	+ 10.64	523,166	509,071
	1941	1,170,329	+ 138,092	+ 13.38	593,550	576,779
	1951	1,393,584	+ 223,255	+ 19.08	698,125	695,459
	1961	1,689,963	+ 296,379	+ 21.27	858,056	831,907
Ahmedabad	1901	753,025			386,822	366,203
	1911	792,202	+39,177	+ 5.20	414,199	378,003
	1921	846,089	+53,887	+ 6.80	454,052	392,037
	1931	939,021	+92,932	+ 10.98	497,057	441,964
	1941	1,302,484	+ 363,463	+ 38.71	713,910	588,574
	1951	1,675,750	+ 373,266	+ 28.66	906,774	768,976
	1961	2,210,199	+ 534,449	+ 31.89	1,188,269	1,021,930
Kaira	1901	1,037,249			546,909	490,340
	1911	1,016,501	−20,748	− 2.00	544,964	471,537
	1921	1,032,490	+15,989	+ 1.57	551,574	480,916
	1931	1,123,196	+90,706	+ 8.79	599,040	524,156
	1941	1,336,297	+ 213,101	+ 18.97	704,922	631,375
	1951	1,612,426	+ 276,129	+ 20.66	843,250	769,176
	1961	1,977,540	+ 365,114	+ 22.64	1,039,720	937,820
Panchmahals	1901	459,431			232,628	226,803
	1911	593,977	+ 134,546	+ 29.29	303,390	290,587
	1921	691,067	+ 97,090	+ 16.35	354,194	336,873
	1931	822,418	+ 131,351	+ 19.01	425,866	396,552
	1941	946,263	+ 123,845	+ 15.06	488,182	458,081
	1951	1,131,243	+ 184,980	+ 19.55	584,788	546,455
	1961	1,468,946	+ 337,703	+ 29.85	758,561	710,385
Baroda	1901	590,338			308,451	281,887
	1911	696,878	+ 106,540	+ 18.05	365,810	331,068
	1921	754,830	+ 57,952	+ 8.32	396,456	358,374
	1931	878,436	+ 123,606	+ 16.38	461,854	416,582
	1941	1,045,537	+ 167,101	+ 19.02	550,637	494,900
	1951	1,211,935	+ 166,398	+ 15.92	633,092	578,843
	1961	1,527,326	+ 315,391	+ 26.02	801,026	726,300
Broach	1901	412,770			210,612	202,158
	1911	473,029	+60,259	+ 14.60	243,814	229,215
	1921	480,262	+7,233	+ 1.53	247,177	233,085
	1931	544,296	+64,034	+ 13.33	283,315	260,981
	1941	649,930	+105,634	+ 19.41	336,350	313,580
	1951	717,542	+67,612	+ 10.40	368,900	348,642
	1961	891,969	+174,427	+ 24.31	458,125	433,844

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*Concld.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Surat	1901	1,173,370			588,980	584,390
	1911	1,254,855	+81,485	+6.94	630,674	624,181
	1921	1,259,675	+4,820	+0.38	633,679	625,996
	1931	1,384,831	+125,156	+9.94	698,671	686,160
	1941	1,670,667	+285,836	+20.64	844,927	825,740
	1951	1,982,385	+311,718	+18.66	994,229	988,156
	1961	2,451,624	+469,239	+23.67	1,231,418	1,220,206
Dangs	1901	18,333			9,459	8,874
	1911	28,926	+10,593	+57.78	15,329	13,597
	1921	24,142	−4,784	−16.54	12,790	11,352
	1931	33,495	+9,353	+38.74	18,127	15,368
	1941	40,236	+6,741	+20.13	21,772	18,464
	1951	47,282	+7,046	+17.51	25,196	22,086
	1961	71,567	+24,285	+51.36	37,418	34,149

APPENDIX

DISTRICTS SHOWING 1951 POPULATION ACCORDING TO TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION IN 1951, CHANGES IN AREA AND THE POPULATIONS INVOLVED IN THOSE CHANGES

(The State of Gujarat was created on the 1st day of May, 1960 by Union Act XI of 1960 out of the former States of Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch.)

State/District	Area in 1961		1961 population	Area in 1951		1951 population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction in 1961	Net increase(+) or decrease(−) between Col. 7 and 8
	Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GUJARAT STATE . .	**71,055.8**	**184,034.5**	**20,633,350**	**58,751.0 (+12,304.8)**	**152,165.1 (+31,869.4)**	**16,149,036 (+113,621)**	**16,262,657**	**(+)113,621×**
Jamnagar**	4,020.1	10,412.1	828,419	3,411.0 (+609.1)	8,834.5 (+1,577.6)	574,472 (+42,424)	616,896	(+)42,424
Rajkot†	4,270.9	11,061.6	1,208,519	4,417.0 (−146.1)	11,440.0 (−378.4)	1,045,675 (−115,651)	930,024	(−)115,651
Surendranagar†† . .	3,927.6	10,172.5	663,206	3,509.0 (+418.6)	9,088.3 (+1,084.2)	495,928 (+10,431)	506,359	(+)10,431
Bhavnagar‡	3,575.4	9,260.3	1,119,435	3,682.0 (−106.6)	9,536.4 (−276.1)	1,020,130 (−134,536)	885,594	(−)134,536
Amreli○	2,478.7	6,419.8	667,823	1,536.0 (+942.7)	3,978.2 (+2,441.6)	317,203 (+221,322)	538,525	(+)221,322
Junagadh‡‡	4,100.8	10,621.1	1,245,643	3,427.0 (+673.8)*	8,875.9 (+1,745.2)*	1,001,154 (−13,559)	987,595	(−)13,559
Kutch	16,567.3	42,909.3	696,440	8,300.0 (+8,267.3)w	21,497.0 (+21,412.3)w	567,606	567,606	..
Banaskantha§ . . .	4,648.6	12,039.9	996,144	3,986.0 (+662.6)	10,323.8 (+1,716.1)	748,796 (+25,098)	773,894	(+)25,098
Sabarkantha . . .	2,735.0	7,083.6	918,587	2,447.0 (+288.0)@	6,337.7 (+745.9)@	684,017	684,017	..
Mehsana§§	3,603.5	9,333.0	1,689,963	4,125.0 (−521.5)	10,683.8 (−1,350.8)	1,471,662 (−78,078)	1,393,584	(−)78,078
Ahmedabad×× . . .	3,443.5	8,918.7	2,210,199	3,401.0 (+42.5)	8,808.6 (+110.1)	1,685,630 (−9,880)	1,675,750	(−)9,880
Kaira	2,670.8	6,917.4	1,977,540	2,564.0 (+106.8)@	6,640.8 (+276.6)@	1,612,426	1,612,426	..
Panchmahals△ . . .	3,450.6	8,937.0	1,468,946	3,499.0 (−48.4)	9,062.4 (−125.4)	1,148,432 (−17,189)	1,131,243	(−)17,189
Baroda::	3,012.9	7,803.4	1,527,326	2,788.0 (+224.9)	7,220.9 (+582.5)	1,194,746 (+17,189)	1,211,935	(+)17,189
Broach□	2,985.2	7,731.7	891,969	2,934.0 (+51.2)	7,599.1 (+132.6)	706,035 (+11,507)	717,542	(+)11,507
Surat∴	4,875.9	12,628.6	2,451,624	4,067.0 (+808.9)	10,533.5 (+2,095.1)	1,827,842 (+154,543)	1,982,385	(+)154,543
Dangs	689.0	1,784.5	71,567	658.0 (+31.0)@	1,704.2 (+80.3)@	47,282	47,282	..

NOTE:—

× Columns 5 to 9 do not reflect changes in regard to the State as such between 1951 and 1961, because Gujarat did not exist as a separate unit in 1951. These entries against the State depict only the changes in the districts that constituted the State in 1961.

* This is inclusive of 485.5 sq. miles of Gir forest.

w This is inclusive of 9,000 sq. miles of Rann of Kutch.

@ Though these districts have not shown any increase or decrease in population since 1951, there is an increase in area due to survey of unsurveyed areas.

APPENDIX—*Contd.*

Note—*Contd.*

(Figures within brackets represent area in sq. miles)

** Okhamandal taluka (273.3) of Amreli district was transferred to Jamnagar district under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959.

† 1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959,

(a) Babra taluka (142.4) *minus* the following villages was transferred to Amreli district.

Veraval (1.0), Patiali (2.2), Ankadia (2.8), Somalpur (1.4), Belda (1.0), Sanala (1.4), Sartanpur (1.3), Vanala (1.4), Bhadli (0.6) and Gadhala (1.9).

(b) Kunkavav-Vadia taluka (366.1) *minus* the following 15 villages and 1 town viz., Vasavad (3.6) was transferred to Amreli district.

Devla (4.5), Mota-Khambhalia (4.7), Sajadiali (1.1), Mota-Sakhpur (2.1), Nana-Sakhpur (1.3), Vinjivad (1.9), Sultanpur (11.2), Moti-Khilori (6.8), Derdi (12.2), Ransika (3.8), Ravna (3.6), Dharala (2.0), Pat Khilori (3.0), Kadaya (1.3) and Dangavadar (3·4).

Out of these 15 villages and 1 town viz., Vasavad (3.6), the last two villages were transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district.

2 Bheda-Pipalia (2.8) village of Bhesan mahal of Junagadh district was transferred to Jetpur taluka of Rajkot district under Saurashtra Government Notification No. REV/5-Formation-79 dated 20-1-1956.

3 Tajpur-Timba village was transferred to Dhoraji taluka of Rajkot district from Junagadh taluka of Junagadh district under Saurashtra Government, R. D., No. REV/formation 39 dated 29-9-1952.

†† Patdi town (14.5) and Kharaghoda (4.5) village were transferred from Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district to Dasada taluka of Surendranagar district under Bombay Government Resolution, R.D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959.

‡ 1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959,

(a) Entire Ghogho mahal (224.7) was transferred from Amreli district to Bhavnagar district.

(b) Navagam (2.5), Italia (0.9), Ratanpur (4.5), Mevasa (6.7), Monpur (24.4) and Shahpur (4.1) villages of Damnagar mahal of Amreli district were transferred to Vallabhipur mahal of Bhavnagar district.

(c) Khijadia (2.8) village of Damnagar mahal of Amreli district was transferred to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district.

(d) Shilana (5.3), Jamka (5.0), Khijadia (3.0), Sanalia (3.0), Halaria (5.0), Hularia (4.0), Bhath (3.0), Gigasan (6.0), Bhayavadar (3.0), Dahida (4.0), Dhasa (Gopalgaon) (8.5), Dholarva (4.0), Manavav (5.0), Padargadh (6.0), Moti-Garamli (4.0), Charkha (8.0) and Kathivadar (3.0) villages of Kundla taluka were transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district.

(e) Rajula mahal (292.3) *minus* Biladi (2.5) village was transferred to Amreli district.

(f) Entire Jafrabad mahal (148.6) was transferred to Amreli district.

(g) Entire Lilia mahal (152.1) was transferred to Amreli district.

(h) Lathi mahal (214.8) *minus* the following villages was transferred to Amreli district.

Monapur (6.8), Rikhadia (2.5), Shedubhar (9.0), Haripura (3.1), Surajpur (0.9), Chital (14.9), Anida (2.9), Bhandaria (2.1), Chosla (2.1), Dhasa (6.7), Jalalpur (8.9), Limbala (2.2), Malpara (2.1), Mandva (7.5), Mota-Umrala (3.5), Nana-Umrala (4.5), Patan (4.2) and Rasnal (3.8).

Out of these 18 villages, the first six villages were transferred to Amreli taluka of Amreli district and the remaining 12 villages to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district.

2 Bhalvav (4.6), Bhatvadar (6.3) and Vikalia (5.8) villages of Umrala mahal of Bhavnagar district were transferred to Lathi taluka under Saurashtra Government, Revenue Department, Notification dated 25-8-1949. Subsequently the village Vikalia was transferred to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T.L.C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959.

3 Kankot (1.0), Pipalava-Mota (1.4) and Pipalava-Nana (0.6) villages of Rajula mahal of Amreli district were transferred to Mahuva taluka of Bhavnagar district under Bombay Government Resolution, No. T. L. C. 1959/26272 C dated 30-3-1960.

APPENDIX—*Contd.*

Note—*Contd.*

4 Barvala (3.6) and Nani-Kundal (3.9) villages of Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district were transferred to Babra taluka under Saurashtra Government Notification No. REV/5 dated 23-4-1951.

1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959,

(a) Monapur (6.8), Rikhadia (2.5), Shedubhar (9.0), Haripura (3.1), Surajpur (0.9) and Chital (14.9) villages of Lathi mahal of Bhavnagar district were transferred to Amreli taluka.

(b) Kunkavav-Vadia taluka (366.1) *minus* the following 15 villages and 1 town viz., Vasavad (3.6) was transferred from Rajkot district to Amreli district.

Devla (4.5), Mota-Khambhalia (4.7), Sajadiali (1.1), Mota-Sakhpur (2.1), Nana-Sakhpur (1.3), Vinjivad (1.9), Sultanpur (11.2), Moti-Khilori (6.8), Derdi (12.2), Ransiki (3.8), Ravna (3.6), Dharala (2.0), Pat Khilori (3.0), Kadaya (1.3) and Dangavadar (3.4).

Out of these 15 villages and 1 town, the last two villages were transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreil district and the remaining 13 villages and 1 town viz., Vasavad (3.6) were transferred to Gondal taluka of Rajkot district.

(c) Haliad-Juni (4.4), Haliad-Navi (4.3), Ghantiyan (1.8) and Manekwada—Akalpati and Ranpar pati—(1.4) villages of Bhesan mahal of Junagadh district were transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of Amreli district.

(d) Nava-Zanzaria (1.4) village of Visavadar taluka of Junagadh district was transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of Amreli district.

(e) Babra taluka (142.4) *minus* the following villages was transferred from Rajkot district to Amreli district.
Ankadia (2.8), Belda (1.0), Bhadli (0.6), Godhala (1.9), Patiali (2.2), Sanala (1.4), Sultanpur (1.3), Somalpur (1.4), Vanala (1.4) and Veraval (1.0).
These villages were transferred to Jasdan taluka of Rajkot district under the same Resolution.

(f) Entire Lilia mahal (152.1) was transferred from Bhavnagar district to Amreli district.

(g) Kagadadi (4.3), Kotha Pipalia (5.7), Bhader (4.7), Monvel (3.8), Kathrota (1.4), Mundia (0.5), Boradi (5.5), Mevasa (0.9) and Malsika (4.3) villages of Visavadar taluka of Junagadh district were transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district.

(h) Halaria (5.0), Hularia (4.0), Dhasa (Gopalgaon) (8.5), Dholarva (4.0), Dahida (4.0), Gigasan (6.0), Manavav (5.0), Moti-Garamli (4.0), Charkha (8.0), Kathivadar (3.0), Sanalia (3.0), Jamka (5.0), Shilana (5.3), Khijadia (3.0), Bhayavadar (3.0), Padargadh (6.0) and Bhath (3.0) villages of Kundla taluka of Bhavnagar district were transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli disirict.

(i) Dhandhvana (2.4), Dadli (2.9), Pachpachiya (1.5), Salva (2.3), Rabarika (1.5), Ambaliala (3.9) and Piparia (2.2) villages of Una taluka of Junagadh district were transferred to Khambha mahal of Amreli district.

(j) Rajula mahal (292.3) *minus* Biladi (2.5) village was transferred from Bhavnagar district to Amreli district.

(k) Entire Jafrabad mahal (148.6) was transferred from Bhavnagar district to Amreli district.

(l) Kerala (1.5), Chitrasar (2.2), Rohisa (6.9) and Dharabandar (1.5) villages of Una taluka of Junagadh district were transferred to Jafrabad mahal of Amreli district.

(m) Entire Ghogho mahal (224.7) was transferred from Amreli district to Bhavnagar district.

(n) Entire Okhamandal taluka (273.3) was transferred from Amreli district to Jamnagar district.

(o) Damnagar mahal was abolished in 1959. Out of 30 villages of this mahal, Navagam (2.5), Itali (0.9) Mevasa (6.7), Monpur (24.4), Ratanpur (4.5) and Shahpur (4.1) villages were transferred to Vallabhipur mahal of Bhavnagar district. Khijadia (2.8) village was transferred to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district and the remaining 23 villages were transferred to Lathi taluka of Amreli district.

(p) Lathi taluka reconstituted by (i) 23 villages of Damnagar mahal as shown at (o) above, (ii) former Lathi mahal (214.8) *minus* 12 villages transferred to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district and (iii) 6 villages as shown at (a) above transferred to Amreli taluka.

APPENDIX—*Contd.*

Note—*Contd.*

2 Barvala (3.6) and Nani-Kundal (3.9) villages of Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district were transferred to Babra taluka of Amreli district under Saurashtra Government Notification No. REV/5 dated 23-4-1951.

3 Kankot (1.0), Pipalava-Mota (1.4) and Pipalava-Nana (0.6) villages of Rajula mahal were transferred to Mahuva taluka of Bhavnagar district under Bombay Government Resolution No. T. L. C. 1959/26272-C dated 30-3-1960.

4 Bhalvav (4.6), Vikalia (5.8) and Bhatvadar (6.3) villages of Umrala mahal of Bhavnagar district were transferred to Lathi taluka under Saurashtra Government, Revenue Department, Notification dated 25-8-1949. Subsequently the village Vikalia was transferred to Gadhada mahal of Bhavnagar district under Bombay Government, Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959.

‡‡ 1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959,

(a) Ghantiyan (1.8), Haliad-Juni (4.4), Haliad-Navi (4.3) and Manekwada—Akalpati and Ranpar pati—(1.4) villages of Bhesan mahal of Junagadh district were transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of Amreli district.

(b) Bhader (4.7), Boradi (5.5), Kagadadi (4.3), Kathrota (1.4), Kotha pipalia (5.7), Malsika (4.3), Mevasa (0.9), Monvel (3.8) and Mundia (0.5) villages of Visavadar taluka of Junagadh district were transferred to Dhari taluka of Amreli district.

(c) Nava-Zanzaria (1.4) village was transferred to Kunkavav-Vadia taluka of Amreli district.

(d) Ambaliala (3.9), Dadli (2.9), Dhandhvana (2.4), Pachpachiya (1.5), Piparia (2.2), Rabarika (1.5) and Salva (2.3) villages of Una taluka of Junagadh district were transferred to Khambha mahal of Amreli district.

(e) Chitrasar (2.2), Dharabandar (1.5), Kerala (1.5) and Rohisa (6.9) villages of Una taluka of Junagadh district were transferred to Jafrabad mahal of Amreli district.

2 Bheda-Pipalia (2.8) village was transferred to Jetpur taluka of Rajkot district under Saurashtra Government Notification No. REV/5-Formation-79 dated 20-1-1956

3 Tajpur-Timba village of Junagadh taluka of Junagadh district was transferred to Dhoraji taluka of Rajkot district under Saurashtra Government, R.D., No. REV/Formation 39 dated 29-9-1952.

§ 1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 1254-R dated 15-4-1958,

(a) All the villages of Radhanpur taluka (268.6) *minus* Dadar (3.8), Kharcharia (2.0), Ranawada (5.0), Mandvi (8.8), Bhamathal (2.0), Gochnath (8.3), Dawoodpur (2.5), Babri (2.5), Bismillabad (1.5) and Chandarani (2.8) villages were transferred to Banaskantha district from Mehsana district.

(b) Santalpur taluka (393.0) of Mehsana district was transferred to Banaskantha district.

2 Abu Road taluka (303.8) of Banaskantha district was transferred to Rajasthan State, under Bombay Government, P. and S.D., Notification No. SRI-RCR-11456-T dated 12-10-1956.

§§ 1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 1254-R dated 15-4-1958,

(a) Radhanpur taluka (268.6) *minus* villages Dadar (3.8), Kharchariya (2.0), Ranawada (5.0), Mandvi (8.8), Bhamathal (2.0), Gochnath (8.3), Dawoodpur (2.5), Babri (2.5) Bismillabad (1.5) and Chandarani (2.8), was transferred to Banaskantha district.

(b) Santalpur taluka (393.0) was transferred to Banaskantha district.

2 Rangpur (2.4) village was transferred from Kadi taluka of Mehsana district to Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. E. 40/1453 dated 27-11-1953.

×× 1 Patdi town (14.5), and Kharaghoda (4.5) village were transferred to Dasada taluka of Surendranagar district from Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3858-C dated 19-6-1959,

APPENDIX—*Contd.*

Note—*Contd.*

2 Rangpur (2.4) village was transferred from Kadi taluka of Mehsana district to Viramgam taluka of Ahmedabad district under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. E-40/1453 dated 27-11-53.

△ Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L.C.-1857-C dated 16-3-1959,

(a) Khandia (1.3), Pachisgam (2.0), Kharakuva (2.4), Bumbkoi (1.5), Marakhla (4.2), Garol (1.4), Navapura (0.9), Kath Mandua (0.4), Vandarda (3.4) and Khokhariveri (0.4) villages were transferred to Sankheda taluka of Baroda district from Halol taluka of Panchmahals district.

(b) Vasvel (3.1), Ambali (1.5), Dankheda (1.1), Chandpur (0.8), Ghodadra (2.2), Valagod (Rustampura) (0.8), Saidal (3.6), Koba (1.2), Kachhota (1.1), Ghoda (0.9), Noorpuri (1.1), Vedpur (3.2), Asha (0.8), Dharola (0.7), Chipad (0.4), Moti-Manekpur (2.6), Nani-Manekpur (0.2), Goraj (5.5.), Valva (1.0), Vesania (1.6), Dundelav (0.9), Gambhirpura (0.9) and Hamirpuri (0.2) villages were transferred to Vaghodia taluka of Baroda district from Halol taluka of Panchmahals district.

:: Under Bombay Government Resolution, R.D., No. T. L. C. 1857-C dated 16-3-1959,

(a) Khandia (1.3), Pachisgam (2.0). Kharakuva (2.4), Bumbkoi (1.5), Marakhla (4.2), Garol (1.4), Navapura (0.9), Kath Mandua (0.4), Vandarda(3.4) and Khokhariveri (0.4) villages were transferred from Halol taluka of Panchmahals district to Sankheda taluka of Baroda district.

(b) Vasvel (3.1), Amboli (1.5), Dankheda (1.1), Chandpur (0.8), Ghodadra (2.2), Valagod (Rustampura) (0.8), Saidal (3.6), Koba (1.2), Kachhota (1.1), Ghoda (0.9), Noorpuri (1.1), Vedpur (3.2), Asha (0.8) Dharola (0.7), Chipad (0.4), Moti-Manekpur (2.6), Nani-Manekpur (0.2), Goraj (5.5), Valva (1.0), Vesania (1.6), Dundelav (0.9), Gambhirpura (0.9) and Hamirpuri (0.2) villages were transferred from Halol taluka of Panchmahals district to Vaghodia taluka of Baroda district.

□ 1 There were 114 villages in Sagbara mahal in 1951. Under Bombay Government Notification, R. D., No. T. L. C. 3860-C dated 25-4-1960, 37 villages of Akkalkuva taluka and 43 villages of Taloda taluka of West Khandesh district were transferred to Sagbara mahal of Broach district. The Sagbara mahal thus reconstituted was formed into a taluka with effect from 28-4-1960.

2 Later, under Gujarat Government Notification, Agriculture and Lands Department, No. T.L.C./2660/A-5541-L dated 27-9-1960, 53 villages of Sagbara mahal were transferred to Surat district leaving the following 27 villages out of 80 villages originally transferred from West Khandesh district in the Sagbara mahal.
Bhogwad (0.5), Parodi (0.5), Pana (0.4), Pimparipada (0.5), Barktura (N.A.), Anghat (0.8), Khairpada (2.0), Nevadi (0.8), Kolvan (3.1), Chhoti Korali (0.3), Khokwad (1.2), Umran (1.0), Ranipur (0.9), Uman (0.7), Navagam (1.3), Koktipada (1.2), Vadgaon (2.6), Ranjaniwad (1.8), Palaswada (1.7), Javli (1.6), Kenvada (1.0), Khanore (0.5), Dogaripada (0.3), Langadi (0.6), Chatwad (1.2), Medhi (1.0) and Rundigavan (1.2).

∴ 1 Under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. T. L. C.-3860-C dated 25-4-1960,

(a) Uchhal mahal was newly constituted of :

Anandpur (2.1), Babarghat (2.1), Bhadbunja (2.8), Bhint B.K. (1.7), Bhint Kh. (4.0), Chacharbunda (2.5), Chapti (2.1), Dhaj (0.7), Haripur (2.4), Jamaki (2.0), Jamane (1.1), Kachali (0.7), Kamalpur (0.2), Katswan (2.4), Khabade (1.2), Manikpur (1.7), Mirkot (2.4), Nanchhal (0.9), Narayanpur (12.3), Nurabad (0.8), Pakhari (1.5), Parchuli (1.4), Pethapur (0.9), Sakarde (1.0), Sase (1.4), Sundarpur (2.1), Shelud (1.8), Thuti (2.8), Uchhal (2.1), Vedde Kh. (2.6), Vadapatal (0.6), Zaranpada (1.9), Abhankuwa, Kokambe, Chadhavbunde, Chikhli, Mogarani (Forest) (5.9.) and Mogarbara (0.5) villages transferred from Nawapur taluka of West Khandesh district and 28 villages of Songadh taluka of Surat district.

(b) Akkalkuva (0.1), Devariamba (1.2), Kewadamoi (0.3), Parod (1.4), Patipada (1.9), Gangtha (1.7), Itwai (0.8), Umja (0.4), Zapaamli (0.9), and Ziribeda (0.6) villages of Akkalkuva taluka of West Khandesh district were first transferred to Sagbara mahal of Broach district and subsequently transferred to Nizar mahal.

(c) Amode-Tarf Taloda (1.3), Akkalutar (0.2), Amode-Tarf Satone (2.6), Ashrawe (1.3), Ashte-Tarf--Budhaval (1.0), Asapur (0.3), Bahurupe (2.9), Balade (2.1), Balambe (0.7), Bej (2.7), Borikuwa (0.7), Bhamsal (0.9), Chirmati (0.5), Chokhiamali (0.2), Fulwadi (2.1), Gadid (1.0), Gorase (1.2), Hatode (1.6), Hol (0.7), Kakurmunde (1.9), Kelani (1.4), Kondaraj (1.2), Mohammadpur (0.5), Matawal (1.1), Mendhpur (0.9), Modale (1.1), Morambe (2.1), Nimbhore (2.4), Pati (1.3), Pisawar (1.9), Pimplas (0.8), Panibara (1.0), Ranaichi (1.1), Rajpur (1.0), Sadgavan (2.8), Satole-Digar (0.8), Tulse (1.7), Torande (1.4), Untawad (0.7), Ubhad (1.2), Vesgaon (0.5), Varpade (0.7) and Zumkati (0.6) villages of Taloda taluka of West Khandesh were first transferred to Sagbara mahal of Broach district and subsequently transferred to Nizar mahal.

APPENDIX—*Concld.*

Note—*Concld.*

(d) Adade (1.7), Anturli (2.0), Bhilbhavali (1.9), Bhil Jamboli (3.7), Borde (1.8), Borathe (4.3), Chinchode (1.7), Chorgaon (1.4), Devhale (2.0), Gamadi (1.0), Gujarpur (0.9), Harduli Digar (0.9), Hathoor-digar (1.8), Hingani Digar (0.8), Velade (7.9), Kavithe (1.1), Khairave Alias Dhanora (1.4), Khodade (2.1), Kothali B. K. (3.5), Lakhamikhede (2.0), Lekurwali (0.9), Mubarakpur (1.7), Nesarpur (1.8), Nevale (1.3), Nizar (5.9), Pimplod Tarf Nizar (2.1), Raigad (7.2), Ranikhadkale (1.4), Sarvale (1.7), Shale (2.5), Shelu (0.8), Sulvade (0.9), Takikhadkala (1.7), Vadali (3.0), Vake (2.5), Vyawal (2.9), Deo-Mogra Gaibi-umber (4.7) and Arkunda (4.7) villages of Nandurbar taluka of West Khandesh district were first transferred to Songadh taluka and subsequently transferred to Nizar mahal.

2 Umbergaon taluka reconstituted of :

Achhari (1.8), Ahu (1.2), Angaon (1.6), Anklas (4.9), Bhilad (2.9), Borigaon Tarf Kachigaon (2.9), Borlai (2.4), Dahad (0.7), Dehali (3.7), Dehari (4.2), Dhanoli (1.5), Eklahare (0.9), Ghimsekakaria (0.5), Govad (2.7), Humran (0.6), Gimbari (1.0), Kachigaon (2.3), Kalai (1.8), Kalgaon (8.2), Karambele (2.1), Bhati Karambeli (1.3), Karambali Pali (1.6), Malav (2.2), Mamakwada (0.9), Manda (0.9), Manikpur (1.9), Mohan (3.6), Nagvas (1.3), Nahuli (1.2), Nandgaon (1.3), Nargol (3.6), Palgaon (2.5), Pali (2.3), Phanse (3.8), Punat (2.2), Sanjan (2.3), Sarai (1.2), Saronda (2.6), Shirgaon (6.3), Solsumbha (2.8), Tadgaon (1.8), Talwada (0.8), Tembhi (1.2), Tumb (2.7), Valvada (2.3), Vankas (1.8) and Zaroli (3.6) villages and 3 towns viz., Khattalwada (13.4), Maroli (7.1) and Umbergaon (4.6), were transferred from former Umbergaon taluka of Thana district under Bombay Government Resolution, R. D., No. SL/T. L. C./3860-C dated 22-4-1960.

3 Nizar mahal newly constituted of (i) 10 villages of Sagbara mahal of Broach district as shown at 1 (b), (ii) 43 villages of Sagbara mahal of Broach district shown at (c) and (iii) 38 villages of Songadh taluka shown at (d) under Gujarat Government Notification, No. T. L. C./2660/A-5541-L dated 27-9-60.

ANNEXURE—D

Method of estimation of previous census population for transferred territories

District	Population of						Remarks
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population of Ahmedabad district as at 1951 Census	757,369	796,792	850,987	944,457	1,310,129	1,685,630	(a) = $\frac{1,310,129 \times 10,431}{1,685,630}$
Deduct	(e)	(d)	(c)	(b)	(a)		(b) = $\frac{944,457 \times 10,431}{1,685,630}$
Population of (i) Patdi town & (ii) Kharaghoda village of Viramgam taluka transferred to Dasada taluka of Surendranagar district 1951-61	4,686	4,930	5,266	5,844	8,107	10,431	(c) = $\frac{850,987 \times 10,431}{1,685,630}$
							(d) = $\frac{769,792 \times 10,431}{1,685,630}$
Add	(j)	(i)	(h)	(g)	(f)		(e) = $\frac{757,369 \times 10,431}{1,685,630}$
Population of Rangpur village of Kadi taluka of Mehsana district transferred in 1951-61	342	340	368	408	462	551	(f) = $\frac{1,235,898 \times 551}{1,471,662}$
Population of Mehsana district from which transferred	913,839	910,416	985,215	1,090,069	1,235,898	1,471,662	(g) = $\frac{1,090,069 \times 551}{1,471,662}$
							(h) = $\frac{985,215 \times 551}{1,471,662}$
							(i) = $\frac{910,416 \times 551}{1,471,662}$
Population shown for Ahmedabad district in Table A-II of 1961	753,025	792,202	846,089	939,021	1,302,484	1,675,750	(j) = $\frac{913,839 \times 551}{1,471,662}$

A-III—VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

1. This table classifies inhabited villages only by size of population. After giving the total number of inhabited villages and rural population for every district, it shows the number of villages and population for the following seven categories, namely—

(1) less than 200, (2) 200-499, (3) 500-999, (4) 1,000-1,999, (5) 2,000-4,999, (6) 5,000-9,999 and (7) 10,000 and above

2. The distinction between 'town' and 'village' should be clearly understood so that the difference between population classified as urban and rural can be properly appreciated. Both these terms have been defined in the flyleaf of Table A-I and need no further explanation.

Percentages of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in each district, 1961

State/District	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000+
GUJARAT STATE	**2.37**	**11.88**	**24.81**	**29.45**	**25.12**	**5.81**	**0.56**
Jamnagar	1.57	14.04	33.52	30.88	16.00	3.99	..
Rajkot	1.06	13.20	27.93	35.99	16.87	4.95	..
Surendranagar	2.74	15.74	31.73	27.02	21.11	1.66	..
Bhavnagar	0.95	12.07	29.31	33.20	23.78	0.69	..
Amreli	1.19	8.34	32.62	34.49	21.00	2.36	..
Junagadh	1.12	10.22	29.32	31.16	23.65	4.53	..
Kutch	5.59	14.63	22.66	29.55	22.85	4.72	..
Banaskantha	3.05	15.67	35.20	26.56	17.19	2.33	..
Sabarkantha	5.86	19.62	25.70	28.00	17.56	3.26	..
Mehsana	0.51	5.85	17.55	30.63	36.45	9.01	..
Ahmedabad	0.48	5.39	21.38	34.27	30.62	6.32	1.54
Kaira	0.51	3.01	10.21	23.54	42.69	16.83	3.21
Panchmahals	3.77	15.56	25.24	34.06	17.55	2.21	1.61
Baroda	3.83	17.71	27.70	24.47	21.37	4.92	..
Broach	4.74	18.10	26.78	25.91	20.08	4.39	..
Surat	1.73	9.84	25.46	29.55	26.97	6.45	..
Dangs	26.80	59.20	6.21	2.73	5.06	..	..

3. Comparison by size group shows greater concentration in villages having population 500 to 4,999 which claim a little over 79 per cent of the rural population of the State, the percentage of those living in villages below 500 being 14.25. Villages of the smallest size 0-199 claim only 2.37 per cent, while those in the group 200-499, 11.88 per cent. The backward and tribal character of the forest areas is reflected in the dispersal of population in the Dangs district where 86 per cent live in villages having population less than 500. Medium sized villages having inhabitants numbering 500 to 1,999 claim more than half the rural population. Large sized villages having population varying between 2,000 and 4,999 appropriate more than one fourth, and still larger villages 5,000 and above, 6.37 per cent. Villages whose inhabitants number over 10,000 are to be found in Ahmedabad, Kaira and Panchmahals districts only and claim a very small fraction 0.56 per cent of the persons living in villages. Amongst the districts, Kaira has the highest percentage (62.7) of the rural population living in large sized villages falling under the group 2,000 and over as compared to 31.49 per cent for the State as a whole. Other districts where the State average in this class is exceeded are Mehsana (45.46), Ahmedabad (38.48) and Surat (33.42), all of which are in Baroda Division and none in Rajkot Division.

4. The following statement gives figures of rural population and sub-totals for broader classes of villages, viz., (i) 0-499, (ii) 500-1,999 (iii) 2,000-4,999 and (iv) 5,000 and above into which they are regrouped for the State and every district.

Villages classified by population

State/Division/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			0-499		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GUJARAT STATE	**18,584**	**15,316,726**	**7,830,222**	**7,486,504**	**8,504**	**1,121,372**	**1,060,574**
Rajkot Division	**5,667**	**4,500,412**	**2,287,088**	**2,213,324**	**2,402**	**330,135**	**311,880**
Jamnagar	701	534,761	271,923	262,838	292	42,782	40,693
Rajkot	855	740,535	377,002	363,533	326	54,214	51,373
Surendranagar	661	477,564	246,266	231,298	318	45,885	42,354
Bhavnagar	881	767,006	395,028	371,978	316	51,581	48,282
Amreli	595	525,253	267,179	258,074	182	25,768	24,289
Junagadh	1,069	893,891	457,590	436,301	415	52,604	48,700
Kutch	905	561,402	272,100	289,302	553	57,301	56,189
Baroda Division	**12,917**	**10,816,314**	**5,543,134**	**5,273,180**	**6,102**	**791,237**	**748,694**
Banaskantha	1,359	925,490	475,230	450,260	658	89,521	83,755
Sabarkantha	1,500	857,379	437,412	419,967	952	112,262	106,213
Mehsana	1,109	1,389,970	703,122	686,848	289	45,371	42,952
Ahmedabad	737	866,620	448,428	418,192	172	26,386	24,529
Kaira	965	1,593,769	836,230	757,539	205	29,340	26,713
Panchmahals	1,915	1,314,087	677,858	636,229	1,033	130,815	123,222
Baroda	1,691	1,129,832	588,009	541,823	949	125,311	117,998
Broach	1,217	758,171	388,882	369,289	723	88,577	84,599
Surat	2,112	1,909,429	950,545	958,884	818	111,803	109,018
Dangs	312	71,567	37,418	34,149	303	31,851	29,695

State/Division/District	500-1,999			2,000-4,999			5,000 & above		
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
GUJARAT STATE	**8,600**	**4,239,337**	**4,071,746**	**1,332**	**1,967,372**	**1,881,180**	**148**	**502,141**	**473,004**
Rajkot Division	**2,902**	**1,403,083**	**1,361,039**	**339**	**477,548**	**466,109**	**24**	**76,322**	**74,296**
Jamnagar	372	174,837	169,561	33	43,699	41,834	4	10,605	10,750
Rajkot	481	240,848	232,517	42	63,235	61,680	6	18,705	17,963
Surendranagar	306	144,314	136,282	36	52,074	48,712	1	3,993	3,950
Bhavnagar	497	246,586	232,897	67	94,158	88,226	1	2,703	2,573
Amreli	369	179,219	173,289	42	55,922	54,397	2	6,270	6,099
Junagadh	572	276,744	263,881	76	107,320	104,124	6	20,922	19,596
Kutch	305	140,535	152,612	43	61,140	67,136	4	13,124	13,365
Baroda Division	**5,698**	**2,836,254**	**2,710,707**	**993**	**1,489,824**	**1,415,071**	**124**	**425,819**	**398,708**
Banaskantha	645	292,916	278,694	52	81,605	77,458	4	11,188	10,353
Sabarkantha	490	233,690	226,730	54	76,628	73,933	4	14,832	13,091
Mehsana	632	340,120	329,625	168	255,227	251,425	20	62,404	62,846
Ahmedabad	457	248,880	233,346	98	137,672	127,658	10	35,490	32,659
Kaira	488	281,526	256,385	227	357,495	322,837	45	167,869	151,604
Panchmahals	795	401,901	377,413	80	119,209	111,400	7	25,933	24,194
Baroda	650	306,219	283,251	83	127,209	114,213	9	29,270	26,361
Broach	437	204,170	195,258	52	78,829	73,422	5	17,306	16,010
Surat	1,096	523,338	527,101	178	253,877	261,175	20	61,527	61,590
Dangs	8	3,494	2,904	1	2,073	1,550	..	..	..

By regrouping the seven categories of villages into small, medium, large and very large according to sizes of their population, the following pattern emerges.

Group	Population	Group	Population
Under 500 (small)	14.25	2,000-4,999 (large)	25.12
500-1,999 (medium)	54.26	Over 5,000 (very large)	6.37

Medium sized villages having inhabitants numbering 500-1,999 are the dominant feature of Gujarat and claim more than half the rural population of the State. Large sized villages (over 2,000) also have a fair share of 31.49 per cent of the rural population of the State, the proportion of small sized villages being 14.25 per cent only.

The statement that follows gives percentage of villages and population by class of village for the Censuses of 1901, 1921, 1951 and 1961. Table A-III of 1951 gives combined figures of inhabited towns and villages classified by population, while A-III of 1961 gives figures of villages only classified by population. Table A-III of 1951 was, therefore, recast by deducting the 1951 urban population from the respective classes in the light of inter-district transfers between 1951 and 1961, and the population and number of each class adjusted to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961. The same procedure was followed for arriving at the rural population for 1901 also. But the figures for the year 1921 could not be so compiled, as the State Table A-III for that Census does not give separate figures for 1921 components comprised in the existing districts.

Percentage of villages and population by class of village 1901, 1921, 1951 *and* 1961

Sl. No.	State/District	Year	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999		5,000 to 9,999		10,000 and above	
			Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
GUJARAT STATE		**1901**	**76.19**	**35.65**	**15.26**	**27.04**	**6.49**	**22.56**	**2.04**	**14.50**	**0.02**	**0.25**	..	..
		1921	**71.87**	**34.04**	**18.41**	**28.77**	**7.49**	**23.07**	**2.17**	**13.38**	**0.06**	**0.74**	..	..
		1951	**57.31**	**21.63**	**25.14**	**28.04**	**12.62**	**27.11**	**4.77**	**21.57**	**0.16**	**1.65**	..	..
		1961	**45.76**	**14.25**	**28.51**	**24.81**	**17.76**	**29.45**	**7.17**	**25.12**	**0.76**	**5.81**	**0.04**	**0.56**
1	Jamnagar	1901	76·88	40.66	17.07	29.66	4.14	14.38	1.91	15.30	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	57.00	26.67	28.43	33.90	12.68	28.98	1.75	8.11	0.14	2.34	..	..
		1961	41.66	15.61	35.66	33.52	17.40	30.88	4.71	16.00	0.57	3.99	..	..
2	Rajkot	1901	68.59	34.93	23.72	35.19	5.34	15.90	2.35	13.98	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	52.18	23.03	30.98	34.54	13.54	26.88	3.30	15.55	..	..	..	..
		1961	38.13	14.26	33.22	27.93	23.04	35.99	4.91	16.87	0.70	4.95	..	..
3	Surendranagar	1901	79.43	43.25	13.61	26.43	6.01	23.04	0.95	7.28	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	60.22	26.85	28.17	35.77	8.51	21.80	2.94	13.99	0.16	1.59	..	..
		1961	48.11	18.48	31.62	31.73	14.67	27.02	5.45	21.11	0.15	1.66	..	..
4	Bhavnagar	1901	71.75	38.99	20.22	32.15	6.81	21.31	1.22	7.55	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	50.11	21.37	31.45	33.31	14.37	29.15	4.07	16.17	..	..	..	..
		1961	35.87	13.02	35.30	29.31	21.11	33.20	7.61	23.78	0.11	0.69	..	..

Percentage of villages and population by class of village 1901, 1921, 1951 *and* 1961—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	State/District	Year	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999		5000 to 9,999		10,000 and above	
			Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	Amreli	1901	64.64	29.53	24.71	38.62	9.51	25.56	1.14	6.29	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	44.89	17.83	34.84	35.64	16.25	31.70	4.02	14.83	..	..	..	..
		1961	30.59	9.53	39.66	32.62	22.35	34.49	7.06	21.00	0.34	2.36	..	..
6	Junagadh	1901	73.57	39.22	18.22	29.75	6.59	19.91	1.62	11.12	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	53.22	22.27	28.46	31.26	14.23	29.39	4.09	17.08	..	..	..	..
		1961	38.82	11.34	34.43	29.32	19.08	31.16	7.11	23.65	0.56	4.53	..	..
7	Kutch	1901	74.39	27.75	14.19	24.66	8.64	28.23	2.78	19.36	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	70.95	27.11	16.18	24.50	9.13	26.13	3.74	22.26	..	..	..	..
		1961	61.11	20.22	20.44	22.66	13.26	29.55	4.75	22.85	0.44	4.72	..	..
8	Banaskantha	1901	79.22	46.42	14.35	25.46	4.78	16.85	1.65	11.27	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	63.26	30.62	26.88	36.07	6.96	17.26	2.90	16.05	..	..	..	..
		1961	48.42	18.72	33.41	35.20	14.05	26.56	3.83	17.19	0.29	2.33	..	..
9	Sabarkantha	1901	91.72	57.46	5.56	21.53	2.61	19.57	0.11	1.44	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	77.07	38.84	13.81	24.17	7.42	24.73	1.70	12.26	..	..	..	..
		1961	63.47	25.48	21.13	25.70	11.53	28.00	3.60	17.56	0.27	3.26	..	..
10	Mehsana	1901	55.26	20.47	25.22	26.37	14.15	30.33	5.37	22.83	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	35.53	10.59	30.29	22.76	22.33	31.31	11.67	34.35	0.18	0.99	..	..
		1961	26.06	6.36	29.67	17.55	27.32	30.63	15.15	36.45	1.80	9.01	..	..
11	Ahmedabad	1901	58.62	25.46	25.71	30.79	12.54	28.63	3.13	15.12	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	32.12	10.28	33.47	25.77	25.91	38.43	8.50	25.52	..	..	..	..
		1961	23.34	5.87	33.65	21.38	28.36	34.27	13.30	30.62	1.22	6.32	0.13	1.54
12	Kaira	1901	46.64	13.28	24.54	21.23	19.64	33.13	8.86	30.09	0.32	2.27	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	30.23	6.65	24.52	14.59	26.22	30.40	18.18	44.22	0.85	4.14	..	..
		1961	21.24	3.52	23.01	10.21	27.57	23.54	23.52	42.69	4.25	16.83	0.41	3.21
13	Panchmahals	1901	90.93	66.72	7.11	19.90	1.47	8.33	0.49	5.05	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	63.37	27.05	23.96	32.63	10.04	25.69	2.52	13.39	0.11	1.24	..	..
		1961	53.94	19.33	24.28	25.24	17.23	34.06	4.18	17.55	0.26	2.21	0.11	1.61
14	Baroda	1901	83.87	44.75	10.63	25.21	4.28	19.81	1.22	10.23	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	65.03	29.22	23.02	27.92	8.20	21.13	3.52	19.05	0.23	2.68	..	..
		1961	56.12	21.54	26.20	27.70	12.24	24.47	4.91	21.37	0.53	4.92	..	..
15	Broach	1901	80.87	39.70	12.97	28.92	4.93	21.42	1.23	9.96	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	69.05	30.95	19.34	27.73	8.71	24.35	2.90	16.97	..	..	..	..
		1961	59.41	22.84	24.08	26.78	11.83	25.91	4.27	20.08	0.41	4.39	..	..
16	Surat	1901	70.68	34.21	19.67	29.81	7.36	21.79	2.29	14.19	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	49.29	16.95	29.99	28.73	14.45	26.60	5.70	22.30	0.57	5.42	..	..
		1961	38.73	11.57	32.10	25.46	19.79	29.55	8.43	26.97	0.95	6.45	..	..
17	Dangs.	1901	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	99.04	92.36	0.32	1.10	0.32	2.28	0.32	4.26	..	..	..	..
		1961	97.12	86.00	2.24	6.21	0.32	2.73	0.32	5.06	..	..	..	..
18	Rest of the Agency	1901	89.32	51.13	7.35	23.47	2.57	16.13	0.76	9.27	..	..	..	..
		1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

5. The progress of villages of various population sizes during the last sixty years can be better studied by regrouping them under the following categories.

Class	Per cent of population		Per cent of villages	
	1901	1961	1901	1961
I below 500	35.65	14.25	76.19	45.76
II 500 to 1,999	49.60	54.26	21.75	46.27
III 2,000 to 4,999	14.50	25.12	2.04	7.17
IV 5,000 and over	0.25	6.37	0.02	0.80

There has been a continuous promotion of villages from lower to higher classes between 1901-1961 with a corresponding decline in the proportions of places and population of small sized villages. Villages having less than 500 inhabitants which claimed 76.19 per cent of the total villages and 35.65 per cent of the population in 1901 have been respectively reduced to 45.76 and 14.25 per cent in 1961. All the other classes have, during the same period, registered a progressive increase both in the ratios of villages which have risen from 23.81 in 1901 to 54.24 in 1961 and of population from 64.35 to 85.75.

The forest district of Dangs which is exclusively rural has in 1961, 97.12 per cent of its villages and 86 per cent of its people living in villages below 500 as compared to 100 each in 1901. Next to Dangs, other districts which are intensely rural even to day are Sabarkantha having 63.47, Kutch 61.11, Broach 59.41 and Baroda 56.12 per cent of its villages in this class. These statistics show that, while small sized villages is the feature of forest and tribal areas, large sized villages are favoured by fertile tracts well connected with means of transport and communications. This conclusion is very aptly illustrated by the fertile land contained in the district of Kaira which claimed in 1961 the highest per cent of rural population (66.49) living in villages falling under the group 2,000 and over as compared to 31.49 in the State as a whole. In 1901, Kaira was the only district having villages inhabited by a population of 5,000 and over as against all the districts except the Dangs having villages of this size in 1961. But villages with inhabitants numbering 10,000 and over exist even to day only in three districts, namely, Kaira, Ahmedabad and Panchmahals.

UNION TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less: Less than 200			I—Villages with less: 200-499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population Males	Population Females	No.	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT STATE . . .	**18,584**	**15,316,726**	**7,830,222**	**7,486,504**	**3,202**	**187,909**	**175,006**	**5,302**	**933,463**	**885,568**
Rajkot Division . . .	**5,667**	**4,500,412**	**2,287,088**	**2,213,324**	**813**	**44,005**	**40,207**	**1,589**	**286,130**	**271,673**
1 Jamnagar . . .	701	534,761	271,923	262,838	76	4,308	4,077	216	38,474	36,616
2 Rajkot . . .	855	740,535	377,002	363,533	55	4,096	3,753	271	50,118	47,620
3 Surendranagar . . .	661	477,564	246,266	231,298	97	6,797	6,300	221	39,088	36,054
4 Bhavnagar . . .	881	767,006	395,028	371,978	62	3,774	3,474	254	47,807	44,808
5 Amreli . . .	595	525,253	267,179	258,074	53	3,236	3,034	129	22,532	21,255
6 Junagadh . . .	1,069	893,891	457,590	436,301	161	5,551	4,431	254	47,053	44,269
7 Kutch . . .	905	561,402	272,100	289,302	309	16,243	15,138	244	41,058	41,051
Baroda Division . . .	**12,917**	**10,816,314**	**5,543,134**	**5,273,180**	**2,389**	**143,904**	**134,799**	**3,713**	**647,333**	**613,895**
8 Banaskantha . . .	1,359	925,490	475,230	450,260	234	14,755	13,490	424	74,766	70,265
9 Sabarkantha . . .	1,500	857,379	437,412	419,967	441	25,932	24,311	511	86,330	81,902
10 Mehsana . . .	1,109	1,389,970	703,122	686,848	60	3,651	3,387	229	41,720	39,565
11 Ahmedabad . . .	737	866,620	448,428	418,192	41	2,222	1,970	131	24,164	22,559
12 Kaira . . .	965	1,593,769	836,230	757,539	72	4,216	3,826	133	25,124	22,887
13 Panchmahals . . .	1,915	1,314,087	677,858	636,229	427	25,689	23,917	606	105,126	99,305
14 Baroda . . .	1,691	1,129,832	588,009	541,823	360	22,217	20,997	589	103,094	97,001
15 Broach . . .	1,217	758,171	388,882	369,289	320	18,467	17,498	403	70,110	67,101
16 Surat . . .	2,112	1,909,429	950,545	958,884	275	16,831	16,148	543	94,972	92,870
17 Dangs . . .	312	71,567	37,418	34,149	159	9,924	9,255	144	21,927	20,440

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with Population 2,000–9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
5,299	**1,940,841**	**1,858,744**	**3,301**	**2,298,496**	**2,213,002**	**1,332**	**1,967,372**	**1,881,180**	**141**	**457,251**	**432,133**	**7**	**44,890**	**40,871**	
1,843	**673,409**	**649,784**	**1,059**	**729,674**	**711,255**	**339**	**477,548**	**466,109**	**24**	**76,322**	**74,296**	..	..	..	
250	91,159	88,103	122	83,678	81,458	33	43,699	41,834	4	10,605	10,750	..	..	..	1
284	105,389	101,482	197	135,459	131,035	42	63,235	61,680	6	18,705	17,963	..	..	..	2
209	78,141	73,409	97	66,173	62,873	36	52,074	48,712	1	3,993	3,950	..	..	..	3
311	116,142	108,689	186	130,444	124,208	67	94,158	88,226	1	2,703	2,573	..	..	..	4
236	87,081	84,271	133	92,138	89,018	42	55,922	54,397	2	6,270	6,099	..	..	..	5
368	134,155	127,940	204	142,589	135,941	76	107,320	104,124	6	20,922	19,596	..	..	..	6
185	61,342	65,890	120	79,193	86,722	43	61,140	67,136	4	13,124	13,365	..	..	..	7
3,456	**1,267,432**	**1,208,960**	**2,242**	**1,568,822**	**1,501,747**	**993**	**1,489,824**	**1,415,071**	**117**	**380,929**	**357,837**	**7**	**44,890**	**40,871**	
454	167,740	158,090	191	125,176	120,604	52	81,605	77,458	4	11,188	10,353	..	..	..	8
317	112,293	108,020	173	121,397	118,710	54	76,628	73,933	4	14,832	13,091	..	..	..	9
329	124,607	119,328	303	215,513	210,297	168	255,227	251,425	20	62,404	62,846	..	..	..	10
248	95,854	89,427	209	153,026	143,919	98	137,672	127,658	9	28,518	26,248	1	6,972	6,411	11
222	84,854	77,817	266	196,672	178,568	227	357,495	322,837	41	140,915	127,322	4	26,954	24,282	12
465	171,176	160,542	330	230,725	216,871	80	119,209	111,400	5	14,969	14,016	2	10,964	10,178	13
443	161,743	151,223	207	144,476	132,028	83	127,209	114,213	9	29,270	26,361	..	..	..	14
293	103,514	99,510	144	100,656	95,748	52	78,829	73,422	5	17,306	16,010	..	..	..	15
678	243,319	242,890	418	280,019	284,211	178	253,877	261,175	20	61,527	61,590	..	..	..	16
7	2,332	2,113	1	1,162	791	1	2,073	1,550	..	..	..	..	..	..	17

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT STATE . . .	**18,584**	**15,316,726**	**7,830,222**	**7,486,504**	**3,202**	**187,909**	**175,006**	**5,302**	**933,463**	**885,568**
Rajkot Division . . .	**5,667**	**4,500,412**	**2,287,088**	**2,213,324**	**813**	**44,005**	**40,207**	**1,589**	**286,130**	**271,673**
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	**701**	**534,761**	**271,923**	**262,838**	**76**	**4,308**	**4,077**	**216**	**38,474**	**36,616**
1 Jamnagar . . .	99	87,975	44,833	43,142	7	491	458	24	4,163	4,043
2 Dhrol . . .	41	25,527	12,871	12,656	5	345	335	17	2,946	2,874
3 Jodiya . . .	52	53,624	26,589	27,035	3	184	174	11	2,191	2,127
4 Kalavad . . .	101	65,837	33,341	32,496	12	763	739	36	6,219	5,903
5 Lalpur . . .	73	47,610	24,240	23,370	3	221	207	27	4,605	4,323
6 Jamjodhpur . . .	75	63,788	32,594	31,194	13	676	667	22	4,055	3,787
7 Okhamandal . . .	41	21,512	11,028	10,484	8	537	520	15	2,559	2,466
8 Kalyanpur . . .	69	68,933	35,407	33,526	7	364	322	15	2,904	2,706
9 Khambhalia . . .	81	53,140	26,962	26,178	3	189	168	32	5,914	5,641
10 Bhanvad . . .	69	46,815	24,058	22,757	15	538	487	17	2,918	2,746
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**855**	**740,535**	**377,002**	**363,533**	**55**	**4,096**	**3,753**	**271**	**50,118**	**47,620**
1 Rajkot . . .	93	66,958	34,179	32,779	4	230	219	33	6,121	5,729
2 Jasdan . . .	100	84,206	43,128	41,078	5	417	395	33	6,593	6,193
3 Paddhari . . .	61	36,718	18,508	18,210	7	541	477	33	5,720	5,541
4 Gondal . . .	80	90,342	46,160	44,182	2	38	27	16	3,054	2,853
5 Lodhika . . .	38	22,094	11,081	11,013	7	587	535	16	2,870	2,864
6 Kotda Sangani . .	42	30,783	15,638	15,145	1	33	24	18	3,303	3,037
7 Morvi . . .	123	107,196	54,404	52,792	4	332	321	25	4,950	4,759
8 Maliya . . .	46	42,170	21,477	20,693	4	342	273	11	2,104	2,062
9 Wankaner . . .	100	56,329	28,880	27,449	16	1,197	1,128	45	7,691	7,179
10 Jetpur . . .	47	60,799	31,076	29,723	..	..	..	9	1,952	1,832
11 Dhoraji . . .	30	42,823	21,690	21,133	..	..	..	5	1,001	929
12 Jamkandorna . . .	47	35,839	18,215	17,624	1	102	94	20	3,282	3,270
13 Upleta . . .	48	64,278	32,566	31,712	4	277	260	7	1,477	1,372
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**661**	**477,564**	**246,266**	**231,298**	**97**	**6,797**	**6,300**	**221**	**39,088**	**36,054**
1 Wadhwan . . .	46	50,354	26,057	24,297	1	58	36	9	1,903	1,676
2 Muli . . .	58	37,131	19,256	17,875	8	523	492	20	3,444	3,097
3 Chotila . . .	113	41,642	21,546	20,096	37	2,402	2,226	51	8,514	7,715
4 Limbdi . . .	97	95,241	49,057	46,184	8	653	644	21	3,921	3,596
5 Lakhtar . . .	43	32,925	16,826	16,099	2	171	166	11	1,947	1,840
6 Sayla . . .	75	33,424	17,405	16,019	22	1,426	1,251	29	4,735	4,286
7 Dhrangadhra . . .	64	53,780	27,530	26,250	4	357	323	17	3,194	3,187
8 Halvad . . .	68	43,335	22,379	20,956	6	546	519	31	5,282	5,005
9 Dasada . . .	97	89,732	46,210	43,522	9	661	643	32	6,148	5,652

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with Population 2,000–9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
5,299	**1,940,841**	**1,858,744**	**3,301**	**2,298,496**	**2,213,002**	**1,332**	**1,967,372**	**1,881,180**	**141**	**457,251**	**432,133**	**7**	**44,890**	**40,871**	
1,843	**673,409**	**649,784**	**1,059**	**729,674**	**711,255**	**339**	**477,548**	**466,109**	**24**	**76,322**	**74,296**	..	..	..	
250	**91,159**	**88,103**	**122**	**83,678**	**81,458**	**33**	**43,699**	**41,834**	**4**	**10,605**	**10,750**	..	..	..	
36	13,590	12,913	25	17,689	17,084	7	8,900	8,644	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
15	5,224	5,052	3	1,770	1,842	..	..	..	1	2,586	2,553	..	..	..	2
20	7,261	7,192	14	9,565	9,825	3	4,670	4,744	1	2,718	2,973	..	..	..	3
36	12,971	12,790	15	10,421	10,161	2	2,967	2,903	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
31	11,206	10,916	11	7,121	6,938	1	1,087	986	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
19	7,095	6,781	14	10,571	10,110	6	7,668	7,318	1	2,529	2,531	..	..	..	6
14	4,611	4,354	3	2,085	2,043	1	1,236	1,101	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
25	9,285	8,786	12	8,339	7,984	9	11,743	11,035	1	2,772	2,693	..	..	..	8
33	12,116	11,888	12	7,614	7,406	1	1,129	1,075	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
21	7,800	7,431	13	8,503	8,065	3	4,299	4,028	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
284	**105,389**	**101,482**	**197**	**135,459**	**131,035**	**42**	**63,235**	**61,680**	**6**	**18,705**	**17,963**	..	..	..	
37	12,795	12,272	17	12,178	11,639	2	2,855	2,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
35	12,976	12,171	20	13,563	13,086	7	9,579	9,233	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
13	4,979	4,944	6	3,892	3,891	2	3,376	3,357	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
30	10,659	10,251	24	15,863	15,105	6	10,801	10,434	2	5,745	5,512	..	..	..	4
10	3,675	3,688	4	2,712	2,781	1	1,237	1,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
17	6,243	5,988	4	3,001	2,955	2	3,058	3,141	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
53	19,713	19,275	36	22,922	22,267	5	6,487	6,170	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
17	6,198	5,901	9	5,639	5,572	5	7,194	6,885	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
26	10,154	9,642	12	8,655	8,335	1	1,183	1,165	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
12	4,546	4,384	22	15,926	15,389	3	5,107	4,897	1	3,545	3,221	..	..	..	10
8	3,194	3,078	11	7,626	7,270	5	7,096	7,062	1	2,773	2,794	..	..	..	11
13	5,398	5,258	13	9,433	9,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
13	4,859	4,630	19	14,049	13,743	3	5,262	5,271	2	6,642	6,436	..	..	..	13
209	**78,141**	**73,409**	**97**	**66,173**	**62,873**	**36**	**52,074**	**48,712**	**1**	**3,993**	**3,950**	..	..	..	
16	6,157	5,803	14	9,978	9,324	6	7,961	7,458	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
18	6,733	6,197	12	8,556	8,089	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
20	7,293	6,858	5	3,337	3,297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
36	14,203	13,294	19	13,081	12,372	13	17,199	16,278	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
19	7,058	6,738	10	6,346	6,075	1	1,304	1,280	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
18	6,211	5,732	5	3,461	3,269	1	1,572	1,481	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
26	9,702	9,268	14	9,264	8,926	3	5,013	4,546	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
21	7,949	7,374	7	4,924	4,643	3	3,678	3,415	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
35	12,835	12,145	11	7,226	6,878	9	15,347	14,254	1	3,993	3,950	..	..	..	9

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I-Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**881**	**767,006**	**395,028**	**371,978**	**62**	**3,774**	**3,474**	**254**	**47,807**	**44,808**
1 Bhavnagar . . .	57	54,427	28,181	26,246	10	500	472	14	2,546	2,356
2 Ghogho . . .	62	45,237	23,534	21,703	5	339	284	24	4,350	3,886
3 Vallabhipur . . .	55	34,084	17,672	16,412	3	161	145	27	5,014	4,726
4 Botad . . .	51	46,380	23,996	22,384	6	380	345	9	1,991	1,817
5 Gadhada . . .	75	62,732	32,325	30,407	6	382	360	21	3,938	3,608
6 Palitana . . .	92	65,290	33,711	31,579	5	259	206	36	7,128	6,514
7 Sihor . . .	66	58,760	30,694	28,066	4	273	254	23	4,215	3,922
8 Umrala . . .	42	39,951	20,719	19,232	1	71	70	13	2,601	2,374
9 Gariadhar . . .	50	48,199	24,874	23,325	1	49	49	13	2,658	2,518
10 Kundla . . .	81	98,675	50,527	48,148	2	104	115	10	1,871	1,882
11 Mahuva . . .	133	116,765	59,331	57,434	11	686	674	33	5,866	5,724
12 Talaja . . .	117	96,506	49,464	47,042	8	570	500	31	5,629	5,481
AMRELI DISTRICT	**595**	**525,253**	**267,179**	**258,074**	**53**	**3,236**	**3,034**	**129**	**22,532**	**21,255**
1 Amreli . . .	65	67,679	34,068	33,611	1	41	41	10	1,563	1,486
2 Kunkavav-Vadia . .	67	70,108	35,724	34,384	2	165	151	9	1,622	1,615
3 Babra . . .	57	47,773	24,433	23,340	2	139	146	16	2,786	2,575
4 Lathi . . .	50	52,369	26,679	25,690	2	141	124	5	663	621
5 Lilia . . .	37	37,528	19,019	18,509	1	2	..	6	1,269	1,264
6 Dhari . . .	87	68,737	34,816	33,921	17	938	845	21	3,493	3,304
7 Khambha . . .	36	28,057	14,400	13,657	3	171	155	13	2,644	2,346
8 Rajula . . .	91	60,589	30,957	29,632	10	679	644	24	4,113	3,929
9 Jafrabad . . .	42	27,774	14,191	13,583	10	653	625	12	2,227	1,992
10 Kodinar . . .	63	64,639	32,892	31,747	5	307	303	13	2,152	2,123
JUNAGADH DISTRICT	**1,069**	**893,891**	**457,590**	**436,301**	**161**	**5,551**	**4,431**	**254**	**47,053**	**44,269**
1 Junagadh . . .	76	63,903	32,752	31,151	12	459	305	17	2,971	2,758
2 Bhesan . . .	45	36,724	18,804	17,920	8	188	157	13	2,417	2,230
3 Visavadar . . .	96	56,937	29,112	27,825	25	900	723	28	5,120	4,823
4 Mendarda . . .	43	27,058	13,771	13,287	7	390	310	15	2,883	2,767
5 Mangrol . . .	61	57,737	29,626	28,111	..	..	..	13	2,191	2,048
6 Manavadar . . .	57	63,689	32,668	31,021	2	153	155	5	1,047	1,044
7 Keshod . . .	53	63,942	32,963	30,979	1	11	11	7	1,331	1,236
8 Vanthali . . .	45	50,400	26,039	24,361	..	..	..	9	1,799	1,621
9 Veraval . . .	100	83,181	42,571	40,610	3	247	208	31	5,812	5,564
10 Malia . . .	63	59,134	30,329	28,805	..	..	..	19	3,664	3,442
11 Talala . . .	99	45,388	23,427	21,961	51	1,127	940	11	2,072	1,990
12 Una . . .	178	113,354	57,994	55,360	48	1,728	1,293	50	8,775	8,282

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*Contd.*

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with Population 2,000–9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
311	**116,142**	**108,689**	**186**	**130,444**	**124,208**	**67**	**94,158**	**88,226**	**1**	**2,703**	**2,573**	..	..	..	
15	5,876	5,433	11	7,837	7,498	6	8,719	7,914	1	2,703	2,573	..	..	..	1
19	6,733	6,185	10	7,321	6,766	4	4,791	4,582	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
19	6,902	6,316	4	3,088	2,914	2	2,507	2,311	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
19	6,683	6,172	12	8,094	7,678	5	6,848	6,372	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
28	10,176	9,634	15	10,692	10,070	5	7,137	6,735	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
35	13,702	12,771	13	8,933	8,537	3	3,689	3,551	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
22	8,007	7,359	10	7,227	6,905	7	10,972	9,626	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
13	4,434	4,134	11	8,345	7,731	4	5,268	4,923	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
20	8,214	7,535	12	7,954	7,526	4	5,999	5,697	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
27	10,983	10,289	31	22,313	21,243	11	15,256	14,619	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
46	16,880	16,299	34	23,547	22,802	9	12,352	11,935	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
48	17,552	16,562	23	15,093	14,538	7	10,620	9,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
236	**87,081**	**84,271**	**133**	**92,138**	**89,018**	**42**	**55,922**	**54,397**	**2**	**6,270**	**6,099**	..	..	..	
29	11,288	11,151	19	13,220	13,100	6	7,956	7,833	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
29	11,390	10,853	21	14,269	13,682	5	5,676	5,556	1	2,602	2,527	..	..	..	2
22	8,107	7,739	14	9,726	9,174	3	3,675	3,706	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
21	7,607	7,286	16	11,294	10,805	6	6,974	6,854	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
14	5,174	5,043	13	8,435	8,189	3	4,139	4,013	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
29	10,590	10,358	15	10,973	10,765	4	5,154	5,077	1	3,668	3,572	..	..	..	6
13	5,249	4,919	5	3,073	3,061	2	3,263	3,176	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
40	13,528	13,073	16	10,820	10,329	1	1,817	1,657	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
13	4,949	4,799	5	3,428	3,336	2	2,934	2,831	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
26	9,199	9,050	9	6,900	6,577	10	14,334	13,694	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
368	**134,155**	**127,940**	**204**	**142,589**	**135,941**	**76**	**107,320**	**104,124**	**6**	**20,922**	**19,596**	..	..	..	
28	10,161	9,762	13	10,039	9,428	6	9,122	8,898	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11	4,175	3,865	9	5,392	5,229	4	6,632	6,439	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
29	10,690	10,311	10	6,934	6,602	4	5,468	5,366	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
13	4,574	4,459	7	4,730	4,604	1	1,194	1,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
27	10,378	9,975	17	11,977	11,189	4	5,080	4,899	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
24	9,456	8,895	20	14,641	13,959	6	7,371	6,968	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
23	8,644	8,119	15	10,928	10,156	7	12,049	11,457	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
19	6,319	5,952	13	9,938	9,550	3	4,309	4,112	1	3,674	3,126	..	..	..	8
44	15,336	14,371	14	8,971	8,577	7	8,892	8,627	1	3,313	3,263	..	..	..	9
31	11,242	10,692	9	6,138	5,900	3	4,237	3,919	1	5,048	4,852	..	..	..	10
23	8,192	7,708	9	6,412	6,035	5	5,624	5,288	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
41	14,844	14,123	31	20,547	19,566	7	9,409	9,223	1	2,691	2,873	..	..	..	12

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I-Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JUNAGADH DISTRICT—*Contd.*										
13 Porbandar . . .	77	96,144	48,650	47,494	1	70	86	18	3,202	2,985
14 Ranavav . . .	31	35,062	17,953	17,109	1	75	84	8	1,764	1,601
15 Kutiyana . . .	45	41,238	20,931	20,307	2	203	159	10	2,005	1,878
KUTCH DISTRICT . .	**905**	**561,402**	**272,100**	**289,302**	**309**	**16,243**	**15,138**	**244**	**41,058**	**41,051**
1 Bhuj . . .	147	79,534	38,637	40,897	59	3,183	2,825	39	6,627	6,460
2 Nakhatrana . . .	120	69,632	32,248	37,384	59	3,118	3,010	17	2,792	3,178
3 Lakhpat . . .	83	18,401	9,346	9,055	55	2,391	2,140	17	2,655	2,493
4 Abdasa . . .	138	65,118	30,871	34,247	55	2,850	2,839	46	7,535	8,031
5 Mandvi . . .	97	74,892	34,355	40,537	19	994	993	26	4,363	4,764
6 Mundra . . .	57	45,608	20,580	25,028	8	391	433	15	2,320	2,388
7 Anjar . . .	71	46,757	23,276	23,481	15	861	859	19	3,434	3,322
8 Bhachau . . .	71	65,210	32,916	32,294	15	860	762	21	4,017	3,669
9 Rapar . . .	96	85,419	44,094	41,325	20	1,231	1,132	29	4,731	4,466
10 Khadir . . .	9	3,124	1,673	1,451	1	72	50	7	1,182	997
11 Khavda . . .	16	7,707	4,104	3,603	3	292	95	8	1,402	1,283
Baroda Division . . .	**12,917**	**10,816,314**	**5,543,134**	**5,273,180**	**2,389**	**143,904**	**134,799**	**3,713**	**647,333**	**613,895**
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT	**1,359**	**925,490**	**475,230**	**450,260**	**234**	**14,755**	**13,490**	**424**	**74,766**	**70,265**
1 Palanpur . . .	178	147,893	75,250	72,643	32	1,978	1,826	54	9,452	8,942
2 Danta . . .	183	52,411	27,221	25,190	90	5,006	4,520	64	9,956	9,335
3 Vadgam . . .	110	90,247	45,018	45,229	15	1,005	917	30	5,176	4,943
4 Dhanera . . .	130	89,261	46,665	42,596	15	1,195	1,157	49	9,240	8,593
5 Deesa . . .	145	121,996	62,600	59,396	13	890	839	32	5,952	5,614
6 Kankrej . . .	105	93,632	48,185	45,447	16	831	698	26	4,811	4,541
7 Vav . . .	121	85,490	44,087	41,403	19	1,367	1,242	33	6,070	5,613
8 Tharad . . .	133	76,170	39,132	37,038	11	882	820	49	8,904	8,377
9 Deodar . . .	125	87,293	45,167	42,126	9	699	617	41	7,296	6,820
10 Radhanpur . . .	54	36,781	18,916	17,865	5	316	301	11	2,002	1,882
11 Santalpur . . .	75	44,316	22,989	21,327	9	586	553	35	5,907	5,605
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT	**1,500**	**857,379**	**437,412**	**419,967**	**441**	**25,932**	**24,311**	**511**	**86,330**	**81,902**
1 Idar . . .	209	142,614	71,601	71,013	45	2,845	2,529	66	11,659	11,255
2 Khed Brahma . . .	150	74,475	37,950	36,525	41	2,364	2,233	61	10,543	10,330
3 Vijaynagar . . .	93	30,111	14,798	15,313	47	2,539	2,553	28	4,327	4,378
4 Bhiloda . . .	186	90,766	46,028	44,738	45	2,313	2,289	73	12,016	11,670
5 Himatnagar . . .	142	95,421	48,241	47,180	30	1,822	1,672	42	7,126	6,642

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*Contd.*

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with Population 2,000-9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500-999			1,000-1,999			2,000-4,999			5,000-9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
26	10,174	10,004	18	12,831	12,442	13	19,261	19,328	1	3,112	2,649	..	..	..	13
10	3,564	3,351	8	5,587	5,429	3	3,879	3,811	1	3,084	2,833	..	..	..	14
19	6,406	6,353	11	7,524	7,275	3	4,793	4,642	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
185	**61,342**	**65,890**	**120**	**79,193**	**86,722**	**43**	**61,140**	**67,136**	**4**	**13,124**	**13,365**	..	..	..	
31	10,603	10,872	13	8,439	9,014	4	6,378	7,567	1	3,407	4,159	..	..	..	1
23	7,928	9,284	14	9,096	10,669	7	9,314	11,243	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9	2,853	2,749	2	1,447	1,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
25	7,536	8,600	6	4,143	4,814	5	5,873	6,896	1	2,934	3,067	..	..	..	4
22	7,067	8,168	25	15,436	18,601	5	6,495	8,011	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
16	5,095	6,135	14	8,114	10,602	4	4,660	5,470	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
22	7,479	7,739	12	7,567	7,646	3	3,935	3,915	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
16	5,495	5,458	13	9,451	9,350	5	9,148	9,455	1	3,945	3,600	..	..	..	8
17	5,858	5,582	19	14,099	13,027	10	15,337	14,579	1	2,838	2,539	..	..	..	9
1	419	404	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
3	1,009	899	2	1,401	1,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3,456	**1,267,432**	**1,208,960**	**2,242**	**1,568,822**	**1,501,747**	**993**	**1,489,824**	**1,415,071**	**117**	**380,929**	**357,837**	**7**	**44,890**	**40,871**	
454	**167,740**	**158,090**	**191**	**125,176**	**120,604**	**52**	**81,605**	**77,458**	**4**	**11,188**	**10,353**	..	..	..	
45	16,864	16,057	34	23,604	23,250	10	14,762	14,788	3	8,590	7,780	..	..	..	1
24	8,184	7,585	3	1,772	1,789	2	2,303	1,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
31	11,389	11,276	27	17,439	17,720	7	10,009	10,373	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
44	15,714	14,600	17	10,521	9,762	4	7,397	5,911	1	2,598	2,573	..	..	..	4
66	25,527	24,077	26	17,372	16,498	8	12,859	12,368	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
32	12,406	11,605	21	13,068	12,456	10	17,069	16,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
49	18,261	17,235	13	8,320	7,895	7	10,069	9,418	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
56	19,101	18,058	17	10,245	9,783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
54	20,096	18,759	19	13,285	12,442	2	3,791	3,488	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
31	11,687	10,936	7	4,911	4,746	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
22	8,511	7,902	7	4,639	4,263	2	3,346	3,004	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
317	**112,293**	**108,020**	**173**	**121,397**	**118,710**	**54**	**76,628**	**73,933**	**4**	**14,832**	**13,091**	..	..	..	
54	19,124	18,838	33	22,531	23,034	10	11,189	11,196	1	4,253	4,161	..	..	..	1
32	10,993	10,602	14	9,542	9,335	1	1,144	1,157	1	3,364	2,868	..	..	..	2
12	3,831	3,971	5	2,947	3,209	1	1,154	1,202	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
48	17,125	16,515	18	11,575	11,580	2	2,999	2,684	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
40	14,296	14,212	25	18,477	18,237	5	6,520	6,417	..	..	..	..	..	..	5

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I-Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT—*Contd.*										
6 Prantij . . .	134	125,450	63,814	61,636	18	1,151	1,144	36	6,391	6,057
7 Modasa . . .	153	102,350	53,150	49,200	36	2,169	1,927	50	9,036	8,350
8 Meghraj . . .	148	50,291	25,855	24,436	66	3,977	3,758	56	8,794	8,172
9 Malpur . . .	121	38,214	19,889	18,325	64	3,769	3,415	36	5,676	5,271
10 Bayad . . .	164	107,687	56,086	51,601	49	2,983	2,791	63	10,762	9,777
MEHSANA DISTRICT	**1,109**	**1,389,970**	**703,122**	**686,848**	**60**	**3,651**	**3,387**	**229**	**41,720**	**39,565**
1 Patan . . .	136	154,783	79,102	75,681	6	364	314	36	6,795	6,246
2 Chanasma . . .	109	120,892	61,563	59,329	3	208	183	22	4,163	3,964
3 Sami . . .	97	71,000	36,787	34,213	10	628	596	39	7,107	6,499
4 Harij . . .	38	35,074	18,214	16,860	2	168	158	4	725	711
5 Mehsana . . .	111	154,091	78,363	75,728	3	127	103	16	3,098	2,973
6 Sidhpur . . .	81	131,544	66,161	65,383	..	..	..	7	1,341	1,290
7 Kheralu . . .	163	137,423	69,192	68,231	25	1,454	1,408	46	7,699	7,431
8 Visnagar . . .	58	99,671	49,895	49,776	..	..	..	9	1,584	1,578
9 Vijapur . . .	106	210,606	104,205	106,401	..	..	..	8	1,217	1,226
10 Kadi . . .	117	123,252	62,946	60,306	8	550	500	27	5,021	4,929
11 Kalol . . .	93	151,634	76,694	74,940	3	152	125	15	2,970	2,718
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT	**737**	**866,620**	**448,428**	**418,192**	**41**	**2,222**	**1,970**	**131**	**24,164**	**22,559**
1 Ahmedabad City .	26	54,943	29,334	25,609	3	178	167	4	889	747
2 Viramgam . . .	159	152,556	77,939	74,617	10	583	475	36	6,434	6,137
3 Daskroi . . .	116	179,204	93,297	85,907	4	306	299	12	2,281	2,148
4 Dehgam . . .	121	148,956	76,520	72,436	9	569	571	26	4,500	4,194
5 Sanand . . .	67	73,125	37,834	35,291	1	123	64	7	1,277	1,209
6 Dholka . . .	116	135,026	70,145	64,881	3	164	137	21	4,154	3,837
7 Dhandhuka . . .	132	122,810	63,359	59,451	11	299	257	25	4,629	4,287
KAIRA DISTRICT . .	**965**	**1,593,769**	**836,230**	**757,539**	**72**	**4,216**	**3,826**	**133**	**25,124**	**22,887**
1 Nadiad . . .	100	212,298	111,651	100,647	2	143	129	6	1,232	1,074
2 Kapadvanj . . .	162	191,628	99,303	92,325	23	1,274	1,153	35	6,413	5,843
3 Mehmedabad . . .	75	113,235	58,658	54,577	8	428	352	10	1,943	1,798
4 Matar . . .	82	101,319	53,138	48,181	3	226	217	17	3,524	3,282
5 Anand . . .	77	242,813	128,581	114,232	..	..	..	4	778	700
6 Thasra . . .	94	132,847	69,699	63,148	1	16	18	13	2,650	2,414
7 Balasinor . . .	99	87,668	45,243	42,425	23	1,279	1,168	24	4,265	3,867
8 Petlad . . .	80	166,113	88,105	78,008	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Cambay . . .	103	120,722	63,343	57,379	12	850	789	22	3,976	3,618
10 Borsad . . .	93	225,126	118,509	106,617	..	..	..	2	343	291

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*Contd.*

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with Population 2,000–9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
34	12,239	11,732	34	25,768	25,025	12	18,265	17,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
38	13,735	12,718	18	11,665	10,763	10	12,508	12,150	1	4,037	3,292	..	..	..	7
19	6,521	6,297	5	3,665	3,404	2	2,898	2,805	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
16	5,485	5,009	4	3,271	3,097	1	1,688	1,533	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
24	8,944	8,126	17	11,956	11,026	10	18,263	17,111	1	3,178	2,770	..	..	..	10
329	**124,607**	**119,328**	**303**	**215,513**	**210,297**	**168**	**255,227**	**251,425**	**20**	**62,404**	**62,846**	..	..	..	
43	16,937	16,251	31	22,268	21,161	19	29,365	28,267	1	3,373	3,442	..	..	..	1
34	13,304	12,504	37	26,133	25,666	13	17,755	17,012	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
27	9,526	8,683	19	14,630	13,777	1	1,504	1,437	1	3,392	3,221	..	..	..	3
19	6,935	6,276	12	9,213	8,618	1	1,173	1,097	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
34	12,529	12,170	35	24,824	23,531	21	32,081	31,277	2	5,704	5,674	..	..	..	5
26	11,524	11,196	27	18,796	18,734	20	30,481	30,203	1	4,019	3,960	..	..	..	6
50	19,231	18,530	30	20,983	21,234	10	13,754	13,363	2	6,071	6,265	..	..	..	7
15	5,597	5,395	20	14,440	14,391	11	19,558	19,290	3	8,716	9,122	..	..	..	8
22	7,936	8,078	37	26,072	26,339	32	46,989	48,477	7	21,991	22,281	..	..	..	9
31	10,825	10,323	35	23,248	22,310	16	23,302	22,244	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
28	10,263	9,922	20	14,906	14,536	24	39,265	38,758	3	9,138	8,881	..	..	..	11
248	**95,854**	**89,427**	**209**	**153,026**	**143,919**	**98**	**137,672**	**127,658**	**9**	**28,518**	**26,248**	**1**	**6,972**	**6,411**	
5	2,193	1,844	6	4,069	3,650	5	8,542	7,394	2	6,491	5,396	1	6,972	6,411	1
58	22,445	21,465	43	30,316	29,052	11	14,246	13,585	1	3,915	3,903	..	..	..	2
34	13,534	12,246	33	24,965	23,508	30	43,376	39,427	3	8,835	8,279	..	..	..	3
27	10,560	9,708	35	26,280	25,015	23	31,369	29,862	1	3,242	3,086	..	..	..	4
29	10,941	10,377	23	16,498	15,232	7	8,995	8,409	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
45	17,670	16,475	32	23,915	22,108	13	18,207	16,740	2	6,035	5,584	..	..	..	6
50	18,511	17,312	37	26,983	25,354	9	12,937	12,241	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
222	**84,854**	**77,817**	**266**	**196,672**	**178,568**	**227**	**357,495**	**322,837**	**41**	**140,915**	**127,322**	**4**	**26,954**	**24,282**	
19	7,017	6,399	37	26,594	24,293	30	49,177	43,666	4	13,155	11,907	2	14,333	13,179	1
38	14,343	13,207	40	29,321	27,355	22	33,740	31,869	4	14,212	12,898	..	..	..	2
17	6,806	6,263	19	13,383	12,429	18	27,842	25,675	3	8,256	8,060	..	..	..	3
27	10,413	9,509	20	14,939	13,838	14	20,603	18,247	1	3,433	3,088	..	..	..	4
10	4,371	3,889	19	14,376	12,749	30	51,108	45,382	12	45,327	40,409	2	12,621	11,103	5
36	12,951	12,025	22	17,257	15,475	20	29,493	26,652	2	7,332	6,564	..	..	..	6
19	7,139	6,637	21	13,235	12,435	11	16,108	15,454	1	3,217	2,864	..	..	..	7
16	6,199	5,375	36	28,167	24,656	23	35,867	31,809	5	17,872	16,168	..	..	..	8
30	11,500	10,658	21	16,114	14,701	16	24,561	21,930	2	6,342	5,683	..	..	..	9
10	4,115	3,855	31	23,286	20,637	43	68,996	62,153	7	21,769	19,681	..	..	..	10

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I-Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT	**1,915**	**1,314,087**	**677,858**	**636,229**	**427**	**25,689**	**23,917**	**606**	**105,126**	**99,305**
1 Godhra . . .	162	163,260	85,222	78,038	18	1,287	1,170	28	5,147	4,708
2 Kalol . . .	66	90,092	46,883	43,209	4	152	154	10	1,837	1,740
3 Halol . . .	124	92,172	47,530	44,642	13	1,001	932	48	7,920	7,454
4 Jambughoda . . .	55	16,629	8,629	8,000	23	1,534	1,477	24	4,060	3,755
5 Shehera . . .	83	89,982	47,612	42,370	3	120	103	20	3,626	3,232
6 Lunavada . . .	329	130,564	67,530	63,034	145	8,458	7,755	110	19,459	18,373
7 Santrampur . . .	397	182,165	93,568	88,597	126	6,871	6,397	150	24,799	23,428
8 Jhalod . . .	151	120,996	61,633	59,363	33	2,253	2,126	42	7,180	6,999
9 Dohad . . .	121	138,191	69,903	68,288	5	298	292	20	3,867	3,729
10 Limkheda . . .	242	126,802	65,249	61,553	46	3,066	2,923	101	17,487	16,642
11 Devgad Baria . . .	185	163,234	84,099	79,135	11	649	588	53	9,744	9,245
BARODA DISTRICT	**1,691**	**1,129,832**	**588,009**	**541,823**	**360**	**22,217**	**20,997**	**589**	**103,094**	**97,001**
1 Baroda . . .	120	151,304	80,449	70,855	10	678	595	26	4,521	4,065
2 Savli . . .	135	131,406	68,958	62,448	15	859	779	32	5,640	5,125
3 Vaghodia . . .	94	75,675	39,270	36,405	9	639	672	32	5,931	5,556
4 Padra . . .	84	121,891	63,826	58,065	3	189	181	12	2,442	2,263
5 Karjan . . .	94	79,405	40,948	38,457	7	500	470	20	4,249	3,865
6 Sinor . . .	40	39,727	20,620	19,107	..	..	..	8	1,794	1,612
7 Dabhoi . . .	119	88,942	46,411	42,531	13	996	872	44	7,593	7,037
8 Sankheda . . .	186	102,143	52,932	49,211	43	2,881	2,792	78	13,609	12,712
9 Tilakwada . . .	112	37,182	19,192	17,990	52	3,069	2,822	41	7,049	6,687
10 Nasvadi . . .	216	56,952	29,301	27,651	111	5,631	5,270	82	12,594	12,088
11 Chhota Udaipur .	279	134,314	68,898	65,416	52	3,572	3,483	131	23,036	22,182
12 Jabugam . . .	212	110,891	57,204	53,687	45	3,203	3,061	83	14,636	13,809
BROACH DISTRICT	**1,217**	**758,171**	**388,882**	**369,289**	**320**	**18,467**	**17,498**	**403**	**70,110**	**67,101**
1 Broach . . .	99	107,111	55,306	51,805	6	475	442	25	5,191	4,830
2 Vagra . . .	69	53,108	27,340	25,768	4	125	122	20	3,934	3,549
3 Jambusar . . .	82	96,421	49,934	46,487	10	702	599	26	4,766	4,434
4 Amod . . .	54	56,660	29,309	27,351	3	195	182	15	2,871	2,665
5 Anklesvar . . .	54	57,521	29,282	28,239	1	70	70	15	2,832	2,737
6 Hansot . . .	47	38,688	19,481	19,207	1	69	62	16	3,112	3,211
7 Jhagadia . . .	167	97,928	50,268	47,660	38	2,585	2,415	71	12,371	11,714
8 Nandod . . .	219	99,971	51,307	48,664	73	4,424	4,228	74	12,279	11,740
9 Valia . . .	99	64,357	32,875	31,482	11	614	571	36	6,040	5,833
10 Dediapada . . .	204	44,874	23,014	21,860	122	6,499	6,151	62	9,583	9,183
11 Sagbara . . .	123	41,532	20,766	20,766	51	2,709	2,656	43	7,131	7,205

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*Contd.*

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with Population 2,000–9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
465	**171,176**	**160,542**	**330**	**230,725**	**216,871**	**80**	**119,209**	**111,400**	**5**	**14,969**	**14,016**	**2**	**10,964**	**10,178**	
57	22,259	20,050	43	31,502	29,228	16	25,027	22,882	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
21	7,981	7,483	17	12,232	11,127	13	21,897	20,175	1	2,784	2,530	..	..	..	2
37	12,856	12,321	22	15,094	14,161	3	4,886	4,494	..	..	..	1	5,773	5,280	3
6	1,705	1,535	2	1,330	1,233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
22	8,289	7,088	29	21,504	19,000	8	11,077	10,130	1	2,996	2,817	..	..	..	5
46	16,860	15,773	23	15,668	14,478	5	7,085	6,655	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
81	30,264	28,791	35	25,303	23,877	5	6,331	6,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
34	11,941	11,615	32	21,348	20,808	8	11,051	10,468	1	2,669	2,449	1	5,191	4,898	8
38	13,744	13,646	47	32,609	31,804	9	12,865	12,597	2	6,520	6,220	..	..	..	9
67	24,217	22,670	26	17,604	16,738	2	2,875	2,580	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
56	21,060	19,570	54	36,531	34,417	11	16,115	15,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
443	**161,743**	**151,223**	**207**	**144,476**	**132,028**	**83**	**127,209**	**114,213**	**9**	**29,270**	**26,361**	..	..	..	
34	12,927	11,638	29	22,086	19,525	16	25,016	21,361	5	15,221	13,671	..	..	..	1
52	18,977	17,227	20	14,590	12,923	15	23,881	21,883	1	5,011	4,511	..	..	..	2
29	10,576	9,930	18	11,776	10,869	5	7,255	6,675	1	3,093	2,703	..	..	..	3
17	6,485	5,935	34	25,533	23,269	18	29,177	26,417	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
42	15,965	15,082	19	11,381	10,882	6	8,853	8,158	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
15	5,242	4,947	15	10,387	9,686	2	3,197	2,862	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
36	13,255	12,374	19	13,298	12,161	6	7,911	7,097	1	3,358	2,990	..	..	..	7
44	16,276	15,359	16	11,094	10,302	4	6,485	5,560	1	2,587	2,486	..	..	..	8
14	5,380	5,139	4	2,419	2,191	1	1,275	1,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
18	6,425	6,171	4	2,954	2,633	1	1,697	1,489	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
77	26,773	25,340	15	9,847	9,144	4	5,670	5,267	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
65	23,462	22,081	14	9,111	8,443	5	6,792	6,293	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
293	**103,514**	**99,510**	**144**	**100,656**	**95,748**	**52**	**78,829**	**73,422**	**5**	**17,306**	**16,010**	..	..	..	
31	11,407	10,511	24	17,552	16,731	12	17,871	16,985	1	2,810	2,306	..	..	..	1
27	9,543	9,188	16	10,459	9,897	2	3,279	3,012	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
13	5,387	5,101	21	15,903	14,902	10	16,997	15,493	2	6,179	5,958	..	..	..	3
18	5,743	5,484	12	8,787	8,280	5	7,037	6,446	1	4,676	4,294	..	..	..	4
19	6,701	6,476	13	9,492	9,138	6	10,187	9,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
21	7,264	7,062	7	4,176	4,135	1	1,219	1,285	1	3,641	3,452	..	..	..	6
33	11,683	11,298	16	10,692	10,186	9	12,937	12,047	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
51	18,519	17,664	18	12,282	11,566	3	3,803	3,466	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
36	12,772	12,358	12	7,950	7,850	4	5,499	4,870	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
18	5,619	5,417	2	1,313	1,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
26	8,876	8,951	3	2,050	1,954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I-Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURAT DISTRICT	**2,112**	**1,909,429**	**950,545**	**958,884**	**275**	**16,831**	**16,148**	**543**	**94,972**	**92,870**
1 Olpad . . .	102	79,444	39,149	40,295	4	249	242	35	5,895	5,801
2 Mangrol . . .	150	95,367	48,556	46,811	26	1,565	1,540	63	11,272	10,942
3 Kamrej . . .	69	55,943	27,601	28,342	8	462	486	16	2,736	2,753
4 Chorasi . . .	111	137,784	70,093	67,691	14	587	506	23	3,985	4,041
5 Palsana . . .	49	41,807	20,718	21,089	4	327	305	10	1,782	1,772
6 Mandvi . . .	133	85,292	43,350	41,942	28	1,576	1,506	35	5,873	5,616
7 Songadh . . .	181	76,870	39,479	37,391	53	2,890	2,730	75	12,301	11,818
8 Vyara . . .	147	103,827	52,803	51,024	24	1,543	1,504	42	7,848	7,496
9 Bardoli . . .	81	78,252	39,033	39,219	8	585	577	21	3,908	3,772
10 Valod . . .	40	42,828	21,473	21,355	4	241	245	7	1,340	1,353
11 Navsari . . .	139	162,530	76,452	86,078	4	186	220	33	5,580	6,006
12 Gandevi . . .	55	94,124	46,488	47,636	1	63	63	5	1,072	1,083
13 Mahuva . . .	68	65,533	32,697	32,836	6	354	355	13	2,319	2,383
14 Bansda . . .	95	92,352	46,746	45,606	4	318	291	19	3,719	3,458
15 Bulsar . . .	91	125,733	62,291	63,442	2	136	138	6	1,111	1,106
16 Chikhli . . .	85	139,986	68,589	71,397	..	..	..	4	710	692
17 Dharampur . . .	238	142,889	72,774	70,115	57	3,850	3,661	71	12,348	11,433
18 Pardi . . .	80	109,133	53,652	55,481	..	..	..	7	1,096	1,151
19 Umbergaon . . .	49	89,399	43,282	46,117	..	..	..	4	686	725
20 Uchhal . . .	64	31,535	16,041	15,494	15	1,054	993	25	4,450	4,322
21 Nizar . . .	85	58,801	29,278	29,523	13	845	786	29	4,941	5,147
DANGS DISTRICT	**312**	**71,567**	**37,418**	**34,149**	**159**	**9,924**	**9,255**	**144**	**21,927**	**20,440**
1 Dangs . . .	312	71,567	37,418	34,149	159	9,924	9,255	144	21,927	20,440

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*Contd.*

than 2,000 population			II—Villages with Population 2,000-9,999								III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above			
500-999			1,000-1,999			2,000-4,999			5,000-9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
678	**243,319**	**242,890**	**418**	**280,019**	**284,211**	**178**	**253,877**	**261,175**	**20**	**61,527**	**61,590**	..	..	..	
46	15,814	15,954	12	7,749	8,003	3	4,454	4,321	2	4,988	5,974	..	..	..	1
33	11,883	11,540	23	15,541	14,799	4	5,571	5,452	1	2,724	2,538	..	..	..	2
27	9,418	9,649	13	9,309	9,497	5	5,676	5,957	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
31	11,111	11,331	21	14,629	14,761	18	26,229	26,270	4	13,552	10,782	..	..	..	4
23	8,027	8,127	9	6,271	6,500	3	4,311	4,385	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
49	17,720	17,230	18	12,427	11,867	3	5,754	5,723	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
40	14,123	13,240	12	7,652	7,321	1	2,513	2,282	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
48	17,591	16,964	27	17,999	17,659	6	7,822	7,401	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
31	11,423	11,512	14	8,566	8,767	6	10,429	10,454	1	4,122	4,137	..	..	..	9
15	5,507	5,364	10	7,063	6,821	3	4,603	4,704	1	2,719	2,868	..	..	..	10
38	12,667	14,100	42	27,112	30,358	21	28,283	32,935	1	2,624	2,459	..	..	..	11
14	5,506	5,492	20	13,967	14,329	14	22,657	23,416	1	3,223	3,253	..	..	..	12
24	8,194	8,579	18	12,479	12,565	7	9,351	8,954	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
43	15,853	15,393	21	14,327	14,134	7	9,463	9,459	1	3,066	2,871	..	..	..	14
28	9,503	9,466	37	25,377	25,571	16	20,872	20,628	2	5,295	6,533	..	..	..	15
23	8,673	8,946	33	22,051	23,040	24	34,197	35,458	1	2,955	3,261	..	..	..	16
69	24,961	24,041	33	21,004	20,450	8	10,611	10,530	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
32	12,385	12,756	27	18,570	19,295	13	17,720	18,356	1	3,881	3,923	..	..	..	18
15	5,401	5,706	15	9,390	9,967	11	15,427	16,728	4	12,378	12,991	..	..	..	19
19	6,541	6,389	4	2,695	2,512	1	1,301	1,278	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
30	11,018	11,111	9	5,841	5,995	4	6,633	6,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
7	**2,332**	**2,113**	**1**	**1,162**	**791**	**1**	**2,073**	**1,550**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	2,332	2,113	1	1,162	791	1	2,073	1,550	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATIONS SINCE 1901

1. This table gives statistics relating to the areas of towns in square miles and square kilometres and the figures of population since 1901 showing the growth of each town from census to census. These data will be useful for estimating population projections of town-groups or towns after taking into consideration probable trends of migration and addition of new areas. As in Table A-II, percentage variation is given from decade to decade, not only for the towns, but also for town-groups. where one or more urban units form a compact urban area. The total population of the town-group along with that of its constituent urban units is given under the class into which the town-group has been classified. Separate figures have, likewise, been given for municipal and non-municipal areas such as port area, suburban area, military area, railway colony, cantonment, etc., where a town is a combination of two or more such units. The following are the six classes into which the towns are grouped in Table A-IV according to the size of population :

Class	Population	Class	Population
I	100,000 and above	IV	10,000 to 19,999
II	50,000 to 99,999	V	5,000 to 9,999
III	20,000 to 49,999	VI	Less than 5,000

2. The term 'town' as defined at the Census of 1961 and its uniform adoption all over the country on the basis of certain specified tests have been explained under 'Urban and Rural Population' in the flyleaf to Table A-I.

3. **Town-group**—This is a new variant of the urban population which has been introduced for the first time on the present occasion. Large cities or expanding towns bring within their orbits new satellite towns, industrial areas or settlements interspersed by small bits of rural areas. Such urban areas, not necessarily municipal are taken to form town-groups with the main city or town as one of the constituents. There are two such town-groups in Gujarat, viz., Ahmedabad and Veraval consisting of the following constituents.

Ahmedabad Town-group

(i) Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation
(ii) Cantonment Civil
(iii) Cantonment Military
(iv) Naroda
(v) Sahijpur Bogha
(vi) Ranip

Veraval Town-group

(i) Veraval
(ii) Patan

City : Places having population of 100,000 and over either individually or as a town-group have been classified as cities. The present census has returned six such places in Gujarat. They are Ahmedabad, Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Jamnagar.

In the main table if a place was not treated as town or declassified in any of the previous censuses, figures for that particular census are not given, as it was not classified as urban at that time.

4. The following statements shows changes in classification of towns 1901 to 1961.

Changes in classification of towns 1901 to 1961

City/Town-group/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Baroda	I	I	I	I	II	II	I
Surat	I	I	I	II	I	I	I
Rajkot	I	I	II	II	III	III	III
Bhavnagar	I	I	I	II	II	II	II
Jamnagar	I	I	II	II	III	III	II
Ahmedabad Town-group	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
(a) Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
(b) Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)	VI	V	VI	VI	..	..	..
(d) Naroda	III	IV	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Sahijpur Bogha	III	V	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Ranip	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Veraval Town-group	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
(a) Veraval	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
(b) Patan	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Nadiad	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Porbandar	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Junagadh	II	II	II	III	III	III	III
Broach	II	II	II	III	III	III	III
Navsari	II	III	III	III	IV	IV	III
Godhra	II	III	III	III	III	III	III
Patan	II	III	III	III	III	III	III
Cambay	II	III	III	III	III	III	III
Morvi	II	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Khambhalia	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
Gondal	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Wankaner	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
Jetpur	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Dhoraji	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Upleta	III	III	IV	IV	V	IV	V
Surendranagar	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V	IV
Wadhwan	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Limbdi	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Dhrangadhra	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Botad	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
Palitana	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Savarkundla	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Mahuva	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Amreli	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Mangrol	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Bhuj	III	III	III	III	IV	III	III
Mandvi	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Anjar	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Gandhidham	III	V	..	..	..	..	..
Palanpur	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Mehsana	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V
Sidhpur	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Unjha	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
Visnagar	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Kadi	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV

Changes in classification of towns 1901 *to* 1961—*Contd.*

City/Town-group/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Kalol	III	III	IV	V	V	V	V
Viramgam	III	III	III	IV	III	III	IV
Dholka	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Kapadvanj	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Anand	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Umreth	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Petlad	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Borsad	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Dohad	III	III	IV	III	IV	V	IV
Dabhoi	III	III	III	IV	IV	V	IV
Anklesvar	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Rajpipla	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Bilimora	III	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI
Bulsar	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Bedi	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jamjodhpur	IV	V	V	V	..	..	..
Mithapur	IV	V	..	..	..	..	..
Dwarka	IV	V	IV	V	V	V	V
Bhanvad	IV	V	V	V	-	-	-
Jasdan	IV	V	V	V	V	V	VI
Bhayavadar	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Sihor	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Bagasara	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Dhari	IV	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Rajula	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Kodinar	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Bantwa	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V
Manavadar	IV	V	V	..	..	..	..
Keshod	IV	V	V	..	..	..	..
Vanthali	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Una	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Kutiyana	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Deesa	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	IV
Radhanpur	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV	IV
Idar	IV	V	V	V	VI	VI	V
Himatnagar	IV	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Prantij	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Modasa	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Chanasma	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Kheralu	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Vadnagar	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Vijapur	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Mansa	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Dehgam	IV	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Sanand	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
Bavla	IV	V	..	..	..	..	..
Dhandhuka	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	IV
Kaira	IV	V	V	V	V	V	IV
Mehmedabad	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Dakor	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V

Changes in classification of towns 1901 *to* 1961—*Contd.*

City/Town-group/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Balasinor	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Sojitra	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Lunavada	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Lathi	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Freelandganj	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Devgad Baria	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	VI
Gorwa	IV	-	-	-	-	-	..
Padra	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
Chhota Udaipur	IV	V	V	V	V	VI	VI
Jambusar	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV
Rander	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Katargam	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vyara	IV	IV	V	V	VI	VI	V
Bardoli	IV	V	V	V	V	VI	V
Gandevi	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Pardi	IV	..	V	V	V	VI	V
Vapi	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikka	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhrol	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jodiya	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Kalavad	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Lalpur	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Okha Port	V	V	VI	..	..	..	..
Salaya	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Maliya	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Jamkandorna	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Muli	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Thangadh	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Chotila	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Chuda	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Pali	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakhtar	V	V	V	V	V	VI	VI
Sayla	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	V
Halvad	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Ghogho	V	V	..	..	VI	VI	VI
Vallabhipur	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Paliyad	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Gadhada	V	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Gariadhar	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Talaja	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chital	V	V	VI	V	VI	VI	VI
Vadia	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Babra	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Damnagar	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Jafrabad	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Bilkha	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Mendarda	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Visavadar	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Malia	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Ranavav	V	V	V	..	..	..	..

Changes in classification of towns 1901 *to* 1961—*Concld.*

City/Town-group/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Mundra	V	V	V	V	V	V	IV
Kandla	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tharad	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Talod	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Dhinoj	V	V	V	VI	..	..	VI
Harij	V	V	VI	..	..	..	..
Ranpur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Barwala	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Vaso	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Vallabh Vidyanagar	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmaj	V	V	V	V	VI	..	VI
Bhadran	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Kalol	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Shivrajpur	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Santrampur	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Karjan	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	..
Sinor	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Bahadarpur	V	VI	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Sankheda	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Kathor	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Mandvi	V	V	..	..	..	..	VI
Jalalpur	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Abrama	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharampur	V	V	V	V	V	VI	V
Umbergaon	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Beyt	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Vinchhiya	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Vasavad	VI	V	V	..	..	..	..
Tankara	VI	..	VI	..	..	..	..
Umrala	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Lilia	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Dungar	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Talala	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..

5. It is significant to note that of the three cities, namely, Ahmedabad, Baroda and Surat, which claimed Class I status in 1901, Ahmedabad is the only city which has continuously preserved its original status which was lost by Baroda in 1911 and 1921 and by Surat in 1931. The progressive nature of the urban areas in Gujarat is evidenced by the fact that while the towns of lower status have on the whole moved on to the higher classes, instances of demotion are few and far between.

Number of towns in each class during 1901-1961

Class	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Total	**175**	**233**	**189**	**170**	**165**	**154**	**165**
I	6	6	4	2	2	2	3
II	10	5	4	3	2	2	2
III	40	34	24	19	13	14	13
IV	53	38	42	39	34	31	40
V	58	118	78	70	61	58	60
VI	8	32	37	37	53	47	47

Note :-- A town-group has been classified according to total population

The total number of places classified as cities/town-groups/towns have remained stationary at 165 in 1901 and 1921 with a drop down to 154 in 1911. There has been a continuous increase since 1931 till the total rose to 233 in 1951 exclusive of 5 towns merged in Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation in 1961, and came down to 175 in 1961 owing to the declassification of a number of them as a result of the standard definition of 'town' uniformly adopted by the Census of 1961.

Out of a total number of 175 places classified as cities/towns/town-groups in 1961, as many as 8 fall under class VI, 58 under Class V, 53 under Class IV, 40 under Class III, and 16 in Classes I and II having population of 50,000 and above.

6. The nature and extent of urbanisation in the State and their variation from census to census can be studied from the following table which gives percentage of towns in each Class to total urban population from 1901 to 1961.

Percentage of towns in each class to total number of towns and percentage of population in each class to total urban population 1901-1961

Class	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	% of No. of towns	% of Population	% of No. of towns	% of Population	% of No. of towns	% of Population	% of No. of towns	% of Population	% of No. of towns	% of Population	% of No. of towns	% of Population	% of No. of towns	% of Population
I	3.43	43.48	2.58	38.09	2.12	31.34	1.18	17.98	1.21	19.09	1.30	17.58	1.82	19.98
II	5.71	11.70	2.15	6.76	2.11	7.29	1.76	9.75	1.21	7.37	1.30	8.30	1.21	5.43
III	22.86	22.49	14.59	22.08	12.70	22.02	11.18	23.28	7.88	19.44	9.09	20.87	7.88	18.10
IV	30.29	13.21	16.31	11.70	22.22	19.01	22.94	23.33	20.61	23.92	20.13	22.44	24.24	26.96
V	33.14	8.46	50.64	18.51	41.27	16.55	41.18	20.17	36.97	20.82	37.66	21.61	36.36	20.46
VI	4.57	0.66	13.73	2.86	19.58	3.79	21.76	5.49	32.12	9.36	30.52	9.20	28.49	9.07
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Note :- A town-group has been classified according to total population.

The rapid growth of urban population in cities and larger towns in particular is disclosed by the comparison of percentages of 1901 and 1961. In 1901, 1.82 per cent of the towns and 19.98 per cent of the urban population lived in cities of Class I as against 3.43 and 43.48 per cent in 1961. Similar progress is also noticeable in towns falling under Classes II and III with corresponding decrease in Classes IV to VI. Larger concentration of population amounting to 55.18 per cent of the urban population of the State in towns with population of 50,000 and above indicates greater opportunities of employment these places offer as a result of rapid industrial expansion in recent times.

Percentage of towns in each class to total urban area of the State and density of population per urban square mile in each class 1901-1961

	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per sq. mile
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Class I	10.56	29,119	10.65	27,196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II	5.53	13,836	5.64	7,702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III	23.11	7,592	22.46	7,978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV	23.37	4,181	20.51	4,398	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class V	35.58	1,765	38.78	2,434	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI	1.85	2,692	1.96	3,522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :— (1) The area figures for the years 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931 and 1941 are not available for any of the six classes.

(2) The density per sq. mile for the year 1951 has been worked out for Classes IV, V and VI after deducting the population and omitting the area of 62 towns declassified in 1961 for which correct area in 1951 is not available.

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			ALL CLASSES—2 TOWN-GROUPS AND 173 TOWNS					
	733.32 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**2,030,738**	..	..	**1,033,352**	**997,386**
	1,899.30 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**1,886,775**	**−143,963**	**−7.09**	**962,470**	**924,305**
			1921	**2,050,339**	**+163,564**	**+8.67**	**1,061,603**	**988,736**
			1931	**2,355,009**	**+304,670**	**+14.86**	**1,217,891**	**1,137,118**
			1941	**3,259,955**	**+904,946**	**+38.43**	**1,717,978**	**1,541,977**
			1951	**4,427,896**	**+1,167,941**	**+35.83**	**2,306,262**	**2,121,634**
			1961	**5,316,624**	**+888,728**	**+20.07**	**2,803,680**	**2,512,944**
			CLASS I (100,000 AND OVER)-1 TOWN-GROUP AND 5 TOWNS					
	89.39 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**408,985**	..	..	**215,005**	**193,980**
	231.52 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**331,645**	**−77,340**	**−18.91**	**176,936**	**154,709**
			1921	**391,441**	**+59,796**	**+18.03**	**217,083**	**174,358**
			1931	**426,649**	**+35,208**	**+8.99**	**232,100**	**194,549**
			1941	**1,022,805**	**+596,156**	**+139.73**	**576,473**	**446,332**
			1951	**1,686,357**	**+663,552**	**+64.88**	**919,282**	**767,075**
			1961	**2,311,615**	**+625,258**	**+37.08**	**1,249,869**	**1,061,746**
Ahmedabad	1 Ahmedabad Town-group		1901	185,889	..	..	97,343	88,546
	47.83 Sq. Miles		1911	216,777	+30,888	+16.62	117,302	99,475
	123.88 Sq. Km.		1921	274,007	+57,230	+26.40	155,372	118,635
			1931	313,789	+39,782	+14.52	169,356	144,433
			1941	595,210	+281,421	+89.68	347,102	248,108
			1951	877,329	+282,119	+47.40	496,637	380,692
			1961	1,206,001	+328,672	+37.46	668,447	537,554
	(a) Ahmedabad	M. C.	1901	185,889	..	..	97,343	88,546
	35.90 Sq. Miles		1911	216,777	+30,888	+16.62	117,302	99,475
	92.98 Sq. Km.		1921	274,007	+57,230	+26.40	155,372	118,635
			1931	310,000	+35,993	+13.14	166,935	143,065
			1941	591,267	+281,267	+90.73	344,688	246,579
			1951†	837,163	+245,896	+41.59	473,929	363,234
			1961	1,149,918	+312,755	+37.36	637,061	512,857
	(b) *Naroda	P	1951	17,361	..	..	9,127	8,234
	5.56 Sq. Miles		1961	23,570	+6,209	+35.76	12,664	10,906
	14.40 Sq. Km.							
	(c) *Sahijpur Bogha	P	1951	9,066	..	..	4,907	4,159
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1961	20,387	+11,321	+124.87	11,058	9,329
	5.18 Sq. Km.							

NOTE :

1 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left

2 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town :-

(i) M—Municipality (ii) Cantt.—Cantonment (iii) M.C.—Municipal Corporation

(iv) N.M.—Non-municipal Area (v) P—Village Panchayat N.A.—Not Available

† The following five towns of 1951 have been merged in Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation in 1961.

(i) Acher with a population of 18,377 (M 10,093, F 8,284) in 1951;

(ii) Vadaj with a population of 10,992 (M 5,775, F 5,217) in 1951;

(iii) Amraiwadi with a population of 7,354 (M 4,335, F 3,019) in 1951;

(iv) Rakhial with a population of 6,573 (M 3,995, F 2,578) in 1951;

(v) Khokhara-Mehmedabad with a population of 5,534 (M 3,109, F 2,425) in 1951.

A-I—VTOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad—*Contd.*	(d) *Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)*	Cantt.	1931‡					
			1941‡					
	1.40 Sq. Miles		1951		Not Available			
	3.63 Sq. Km.		1961	5,361	..	..	2,865	2,496
	(e) *Ranip	P	1951	8,259	..	..	5,286	2,973
	2.19 Sq. Miles		1961	5,256	−3,003	−36.36	3,763	1,493
	5.67 Sq. Km.							
	(f) Ahmedabad	Cantt.	1901@					
	Cantonment (Military)		1911@					
	0.78 Sq. Mile		1921@					
	2.02 Sq. Km.		1931	3,789	..	..	2,421	1,368
			1941	3,943	+154	+4.06	2,414	1,529
			1951	5,480	+1,537	+38.98	3,388	2,092
			1961	1,509	−3,971	−72.46	1,036	473
Baroda	2 Baroda §		1901	103,790	..	..	56,009	47,781
	N.A.		1911	99,345	−4,445	−4.28	53,616	45,729
			1921	94,712	−4,633	−4.66	51,555	43,157
			1931	112,860	+18,148	+19.16	62,744	50,116
			1941	153,301	+40,441	+35.83	84,666	68,635
			1951	211,407	+58,106	+37.90	113,518	97,889
			1961	298,398	+86,991	+41.15	160,646	137,752
	(i) Baroda	M	1901	100,628	..	..	54,063	46,565
	9.72 Sq. Miles		1911	95,867	−4,761	−4.73	51,342	44,525
	25.17 Sq. Km.		1921	91,778	−4,089	−4.27	49,739	42,039
			1931	109,639	+17,861	+19.46	60,723	48,916
			1941	152,326	+42,687	+38.93	83,927	68,399
			1951	211,407	+59,081	+38.79	113,518	97,889
			1961	295,144	+83,737	+39.61	158,515	136,629
	(ii) Military Area		1901	3,162	..	..	1,946	1,216
	N.A.		1911	3,478	+316	+9.99	2,274	1,204
			1921	2,934	−544	−15.64	1,816	1,118
			1931	3,221	+287	+9.78	2,021	1,200
			1941	975	−2,246	−69.73	739	236
			1951		Not Available			
			1961	1,716	..	..	1,303	413
	(iii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony	N.M.	1961	1,538	..	..	828	710
	N.A.							

‡ Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil) in 1931 with a population of 2,492 (M 1,333, F 1,159) and in 1941 with a population of 3,045 (M 1,669, F 1,376) was a part of Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military). The combined population for the Ahmedabad Cantonment Civil and Military have been shown against Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military).

@ Ahmedabad Cantonment in 1901 with a population of 4,115 (M 2,464, F 1,651), in 1911 with a population of 2,777 (M 1,800, F 977) and in 1921 with a population of 3,232 (M 2,098, F 1,134) was a part of Ahmedabad M.C.

§ Baroda Cantonment which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1901 to 1941 and for which no separate figures are available in 1951 has been merged with Baroda in 1961.

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surat	3 Surat	M	1901	119,306	..	..	61,653	57,653
	3.19 Sq. Miles		1911	114,868	−4,438	−3.72	59,634	55,234
	8.26 Sq. Km.		1921	117,434	+2,566	+2.23	61,711	55,723
			1931	98,936	−18,498	−15.75	52,958	45,978
			1941	171,443	+72,507	+73.29	90,305	81,138
			1951	223,182	+51,739	+30.18	116,426	106,756
			1961	288,026	+64,844	+29.05	150,333	137,693
Rajkot	4 Rajkot		1901	36,151	..	..	19,198	16,953
	N.A.		1911	34,194	−1,957	−5.41	17,673	16,521
			1921	45,845	+11,651	+34.07	23,788	22,057
			1931	59,112	+13,267	+28.94	30,653	28,459
			1941	66,353	+7,241	+12.25	33,865	32,488
			1951	132,069	+65,716	+99.04	67,230	64,839
			1961	194,145	+62,076	+47.00	100,735	93,410
	(i) Rajkot §§	M	1901	36,151	..	..	19,198	16,953
	14.00 Sq. Miles		1911	34,194	−1,957	−5.41	17,673	16,521
	36.26 Sq. Km.		1921	45,845	+11,651	+34.07	23,788	22,057
			1931	59,112	+13,267	+28.94	30,653	28,459
			1941	66,353	+7,241	+12.25	33,865	32,488
			1951	132,069	+65,716	+99.04	67,230	64,839
			1961	193,498	+61,429	+46.51	100,376	93,122
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	647	..	..	359	288
	N.A.							
Bhavnagar	5 Bhavnagar		1901	56,442	..	..	29,745	26,697
	N.A.		1911	60,694	+4,252	+7.53	31,869	28,825
			1921	59,392	−1,302	−2.15	30,785	28,607
			1931	75,594	+16,202	+27.28	39,894	35,700
			1941	102,851	+27,257	+36.06	54,400	48,451
			1951	137,951	+35,100	+34.13	71,694	66,257
			1961	176,473	+38,522	+27.92	92,085	84,388
	(i) Bhavnagar	M	1901	56,442	..	..	29,745	26,697
	9.08 Sq. Miles		1911	60,694	+4,252	+7.53	31,869	28,825
	23.52 Sq. Km.		1921	59,392	−1,302	−2.15	30,785	28,607
			1931	75,594	+16,202	+27.28	39,894	35,700
			1941	102,851	+27,257	+36.06	54,400	48,451
			1951	137,951	+35,100	+34.13	71,694	66,257
			1961	171,039	+33,088	+23.99	89,210	81,829
	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony	N.M.	1961	3,885	..	..	2,036	1,849
	N.A.							
	(iii) Port Area		1961	1,549	..	..	839	710
	N.A.							

§§ Rajkot Civil Station which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1901 with a population of 8,992 (M 5,177, F 3,815), in 1911 with a population of 7,782 (M 4,406, F 3,376), in 1921 with a population of 9,788 (M 5,419, F 4,369), in 1931 with a population of 11,627 (M 6,404, F 5,223) and in 1941 with a population of 14,175 (M 7,550, F 6,625) was merged with Rajkot Municipality in 1951.

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jamnagar	6 Jamnagar		1901	53,844	..	..	26,759	27,085
	N.A.		1911	44,887	−8,957	−16.64	22,025	22,862
			1921	42,495	−2,392	−5.33	21,307	21,188
			1931	55,056	+12,561	+29.56	27,824	27,232
			1941	71,588	+16,532	+30.03	36,306	35,282
			1951	104,419	+32,831	+45.86	53,777	50,642
			1961	148,572	+44,153	+42.28	77,623	70,949
	(i) Jamnagar	M	1901	53,844	..	..	26,759	27,085
	5.57 Sq. Miles		1911	44,887	−8,957	−16.64	22,025	22,862
	14.43 Sq. Km.		1921	42,495	−2,392	−5.33	21,307	21,188
			1931	55,056	+12,561	+29.56	27,824	27,232
			1941	71,588	+16,532	+30.03	36,306	35,282
			1951	103,356	+31,768	+44.38	52,747	50,609
			1961	139,692	+36,336	+35.16	72,055	67,637
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	5,190	..	..	2,826	2,364
	N.A.							
	(iii) Army (Military Camp)		1951	259	..	..	244	15
	N.A.		1961	1,472	+1,213	+468.34	1,086	386
	(iv) Naval Establishment		1951	493	..	..	493	..
	(Bedi Bandar)		1961	1,150	+657	+133.27	877	273
	N.A.							
	(v) Air Force (Rozi Camp)		1951	311	..	..	293	18
	N.A.		1961	1,068	+757	+243.41	779	289
			CLASS II (50,000–99,999)—1 TOWN-GROUP AND 9 TOWNS					
	54.36 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**110,286**	..	..	**56,504**	**53,782**
	140.79 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**160,039**	**+49,753**	**+45.11**	**85,485**	**74,554**
			1921	**154,104**	**−5,935**	**−3.71**	**82,340**	**71,764**
			1931	**288,698**	**+134,594**	**+87.34**	**151,329**	**137,369**
			1941	**251,862**	**−36,836**	**−12.76**	**130,631**	**121,231**
			1951	**299,362**	**+47,500**	**+18.86**	**152,348**	**147,014**
			1961	**622,030**	**+322,668**	**+107.79**	**322,393**	**299,637**
Kaira	1 Nadiad	M	1901	31,435	..	..	16,664	14,771
	10.92 Sq. Miles		1911	27,145	−4,290	−13.65	14,364	12,781
	28.28 Sq. Km.		1921	31,939	+4,794	+17.66	17,435	14,504
			1931	34,584	+2,645	+8.28	18,528	16,056
			1941	46,510	+11,926	+34.48	24,801	21,709
			1951	62,645	+16,135	+34.69	33,268	29,377
			1961	78,952	+16,307	+26.03	41,893	37,059
Junagadh	2 Porbandar		1901	24,620	..	..	12,753	11,867
	3.83 Sq. Miles		1911	24,821	+201	+0.82	12,672	12,149
	9.92 Sq. Km.		1921	28,699	+3,878	+15.62	14,434	14,265
			1931	33,383	+4,684	+16.32	17,088	16,295
			1941	48,493	+15,110	+45.26	24,675	23,818
			1951	58,824	+10,331	+21.30	29,185	29,639
			1961	75,081	+16,257	+27.64	38,863	36,218

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Junagadh-*Contd.*	(i) Porbandar	M	1901	24,620	..	..	12,753	11,867
	N.A.		1911	24,821	+201	+0.82	12,672	12,149
			1921	28,699	+3,878	+15.62	14,434	14,265
			1931	33,383	+4,684	+16.32	17,088	16,295
			1941	48,493	+15,110	+45.26	24,675	23,818
			1951	58,557	+10,064	+20.78	28,918	29,639
			1961	74,476	+15,919	+27.19	38,260	36,216
	(ii) Port Area		1951	267	..	..	267	..
	N.A.		1961	605	+338	+126.59	603	2
	3 Junagadh	M	1901	34,251	..	..	17,848	16,403
	5.20 Sq. Miles		1911	35,413	+1,162	+3.39	18,565	16,848
	13.47 Sq. Km.		1921	33,221	−2,192	−6.19	17,255	15,966
			1931	39,890	+6,669	+20.07	21,212	18,678
			1941	58,111	+18,221	+45.68	31,220	26,891
			1951	62,730	+4,619	+7.95	31,448	31,282
			1961	74,298	+11,568	+18.44	38,885	35,413
Broach	4 Broach	M	1901	42,896	..	..	22,198	20,698
	3.10 Sq. Miles		1911	43,403	+507	+1.18	22,630	20,773
	8.03 Sq. Km.		1921	42,648	−755	−1.74	22,668	19,980
			1931	34,276	−8,372	−19.63	18,872	15,404
			1941	55,810	+21,534	+62.83	29,240	26,570
			1951	62,729	+6,919	+12.40	32,574	30,155
			1961	73,639	+10,910	+17.39	37,927	35,712
Junagadh	5 Veraval Town-group		1901	25,116	..	..	12,531	12,585
	13.80 Sq. Miles		1911	22,430	−2,686	−10.69	11,229	11,201
	35.74 Sq. Km.		1921	27,792	+5,362	+23.91	14,374	13,418
			1931	30,179	+2,387	+8.59	15,141	15,038
			1941	41,652	+11,473	+38.02	21,440	20,212
			1951	52,434	+10,782	+25.89	25,873	26,561
			1961	60,857	+8,423	+16.06	30,878	29,979
	(a) Veraval		1901	16,775	..	..	8,346	8,429
	1.50 Sq. Miles		1911	15,563	−1,212	−7.23	7,831	7,732
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1921	19,365	+3,802	+24.43	10,146	9,219
			1931	21,114	+1,749	+9.03	10,517	10,597
			1941	30,275	+9,161	+43.39	15,635	14,640
			1951	40,378	+10,103	+33.37	19,828	20,550
			1961	46,930	+6,552	+16.23	23,873	23,057
	(i) Veraval	M	1901	16,775	..	..	8,346	8,429
	N.A.		1911	15,563	−1,212	−7.23	7,831	7,732
			1921	19,365	+3,802	+24.43	10,146	9,219
			1931	21,114	+1,749	+9.03	10,517	10,597
			1941	30,275	+9,161	+43.39	15,635	14,640
			1951	39,920	+9,645	+31.86	19,370	20,550
			1961	46,637	+6,717	+16.83	23,580	23,057
	(ii) Port Area		1951	458	..	..	458	..
	N.A.		1961	293	−165	−36.03	293	..

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Junagadh—*Contd.*	(b) Patan	M	1901	8,341	..	..	4,185	4,156
	12.30 Sq. Miles		1911	6,867	−1,474	−17.67	3,398	3,469
	31.86 Sq. Km.		1921	8,427	+1,560	+22.72	4,228	4,199
			1931	9,065	+638	+7.57	4,624	4,441
			1941	11,377	+2,312	+25.50	5,805	5,572
			1951	12,056	+679	+5.97	6,045	6,011
			1961	13,927	+1,871	+15.52	7,005	6,922
Surat	6 Navsari		1901	21,451	..	..	10,502	10,949
	N.A.		1911	17,982	−3,469	−16.17	8,690	9,292
			1921	19,437	+1,455	+8.09	9,478	9,959
			1931	24,397	+4,960	+25.52	12,013	12,384
			1941	35,445	+11,048	+45.28	18,129	17,316
			1951	44,663	+9,218	+26.01	22,738	21,925
			1961	53,600	+8,937	+20.01	27,509	26,091
	(i) Navsari	M	1901	21,451	..	..	10,502	10,949
	1.80 Sq. Miles		1911	17,982	−3,469	−16.17	8,690	9,292
	4.66 Sq. Km.		1921	19,437	+1,455	+8.09	9,478	9,959
			1931	24,397	+4,960	+25.52	12,013	12,384
			1941	35,445	+11,048	+45.28	18,129	17,316
			1951	44,663	+9,218	+26.01	22,738	21,925
			1961	51,300	+6,637	+14.86	26,339	24,961
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	2,300	..	..	1,170	1,130
	N.A.							
Panchmahals	7 Godhra	M	1901	20,915	..	..	10,780	10,135
	7.75 Sq. Miles		1911	22,144	+1,229	+5.88	11,599	10,545
	20.07 Sq. Km.		1921	26,979	+4,835	+21.83	14,243	12,736
			1931	35,110	+8,131	+30.14	18,827	16,283
			1941	41,986	+6,876	+19.58	21,587	20,399
			1951	40,476	−1,510	−3.60	21,575	18,901
			1961	52,167	+11,691	+28.88	27,304	24,863
Mehsana	8 Patan		1901	31,402	..	..	15,690	15,712
	N.A.		1911	28,339	−3,063	−9.75	13,904	14,435
			1921	27,017	−1,322	−4.66	13,487	13,530
			1931	29,830	+2,813	+10.41	14,884	14,946
			1941	36,549	+6,719	+22.52	18,398	18,151
			1951	43,044	+6,495	+17.77	21,824	21,220
			1961	51,953	+8,909	+20.70	26,566	25,387
	(i) Patan	M	1901	31,402	..	..	15,690	15,712
	2.50 Sq. Miles		1911	28,339	−3,063	−9.75	13,904	14,435
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1921	27,017	−1,322	−4.66	13,487	13,530
			1931	29,830	+2,813	+10.41	14,884	14,946
			1941	36,549	+6,719	+22.52	18,398	18,151
			1951	42,467	+5,918	+16.19	21,512	20,955
			1961	50,264	+7,797	+18.36	25,615	24,649
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1951	577	..	..	312	265
	N.A.		1961	1,689	+1,112	+192.72	951	738

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kaira	9 Cambay	M	1901	31,780	..	..	15,654	16,126
	1.71 Sq. Miles		1911	28,098	−3,682	−11.59	13,858	14,240
	4.43 Sq. Km.		1921	27,251	−847	−3.01	13,547	13,704
			1931	31,877	+4,626	+16.98	16,296	15,581
			1941	34,941	+3,064	+9.61	17,862	17,079
			1951	39,038	+4,097	+11.73	19,973	19,065
			1961	51,291	+12,253	+31.39	26,625	24,666
Rajkot	10 Morvi	M	1901	17,820	..	..	8,929	8,891
	3.75 Sq. Miles		1911	14,962	−2,858	−16.04	7,316	7,646
	9.71 Sq. Km.		1921	13,115	−1,847	−12.34	6,373	6,742
			1931	18,934	+5,819	+44.37	9,363	9,571
			1941	37,048	+18,114	+95.67	19,081	17,967
			1951	40,722	+3,674	+9.92	20,386	20,336
			1961	50,192	+9,470	+23.26	25,943	24,249
			CLASS III (20,000—49,999)—40 TOWNS					
	160.38 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**375,877**	..	..	**191,157**	**184,720**
	415.37 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**401,573**	**+25,696**	**+6.84**	**201,618**	**199,955**
			1921	**408,452**	**+6,879**	**+1.71**	**208,408**	**200,044**
			1931	**500,669**	**+92,217**	**+22.58**	**256,054**	**244,615**
			1941	**717,890**	**+217,221**	**+43.39**	**365,263**	**352,627**
			1951	**977,725**	**+259,835**	**+36.19**	**495,780**	**481,945**
			1961	**1,195,513**	**+217,788**	**+22.27**	**617,658**	**577,855**
Rajkot	1 Dhoraji	M	1901	24,815	..	..	11,619	13,196
	6.00 Sq. Miles		1911	24,116	−699	−2.82	10,950	13,166
	15.54 Sq. Km.		1921	25,666	+1,550	+6.43	11,654	14,012
			1931	29,302	+3,636	+14.17	13,813	15,489
			1941	37,647	+8,345	+28.48	18,757	18,890
			1951	43,787	+6,140	+16.31	20,939	22,848
			1961	48,951	+5,164	+11.79	23,882	25,069
Surendranagar	2 Surendranagar	M	1901	11,255	..	..	6,359	4,896
	1.88 Sq. Miles		1911	9,333	−1,922	−17.08	5,217	4,116
	4.87 Sq. Km.		1921	11,721	+2,388	+25.59	6,430	5,291
			1931	13,344	+1,623	+13.85	7,185	6,159
			1941	18,967	+5,623	+42.14	10,038	8,929
			1951	34,254	+15,287	+80.60	17,724	16,530
			1961	48,602	+14,348	+41.89	25,583	23,019
Rajkot	3 Gondal	M	1901	19,592	..	..	10,012	9,580
	2.50 Sq. Miles		1911	15,141	−4,451	−22.72	7,668	7,473
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1921	17,418	+2,277	+15.04	8,670	8,748
			1931	24,573	+7,155	+41.08	12,603	11,970
			1941	30,553	+5,980	+24.34	15,419	15,134
			1951	37,046	+6,493	+21.25	18,549	18,497
			1961	45,069	+8,023	+21.66	23,324	21,745

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kaira	4 Anand	M	1901	10,010	..	..	5,482	4,528
	8.21 Sq. Miles		1911	10,139	+129	+1.29	5,595	4,544
	21.26 Sq. Km.		1921	11,054	+915	+9.02	6,173	4,881
			1931	11,660	+606	+5.48	6,517	5,143
			1941	17,154	+5,494	+47.12	9,260	7,894
			1951	25,767	+8,613	+50.21	14,091	11,676
			1961	40,458	+14,691	+57.01	22,369	18,089
Kutch	5 Bhuj		1901	26,362	..	..	13,494	12,868
	N.A.		1911	21,579	−4,783	−18.14	10,556	11,023
			1921	19,281	−2,298	−10.65	9,308	9,973
			1931	21,859	+2,578	+13.37	10,805	11,054
			1941	23,282	+1,423	+6.51	11,366	11,916
			1951	30,985	+7,703	+33.09	15,538	15,447
			1961	40,180	+9,195	+29.68	20,666	19,514
	(i) Bhuj	M	1901	26,362	..	..	13,494	12,868
	3.09 Sq. Miles		1911	21,579	−4,783	−18.14	10,556	11,023
	8.00 Sq. Km.		1921	19,281	−2,298	−10.65	9,308	9,973
			1931	21,859	+2,578	+13.37	10,805	11,054
			1941	23,282	+1,423	+6.51	11,366	11,916
			1951	30,985	+7,703	+33.09	15,538	15,447
			1961	38,953	+7,968	+25.72	19,653	19,300
	(ii) Military Area N.A.		1961	1,227	..	..	1,013	214
Ahmedabad	6 Viramgam	M	1901	18,952	..	..	9,332	9,620
	3.39 Sq. Miles		1911	20,769	+1,817	+9.59	10,355	10,414
	8.78 Sq. Km.		1921	26,262	+5,493	+26.45	14,094	12,168
			1931	18,965	−7,297	−27.79	10,193	8,772
			1941	26,373	+7,408	+39.06	13,582	12,791
			1951	27,435	+1,062	+4.03	14,030	13,405
			1961	38,955	+11,520	+41.99	20,330	18,625
Surat	7 Bulsar		1901	12,857	..	..	6,555	6,302
	N.A.		1911	15,972	+3,115	+24.23	8,483	7,489
			1921	19,822	+3,850	+24.10	10,783	9,039
			1931	19,481	−341	−1.72	10,206	9,275
			1941	20,195	+714	+3.67	10,409	9,786
			1951	25,440	+5,245	+25.97	13,005	12,435
			1961	37,586	+12,146	+47.74	19,124	18,462
	(i) Bulsar	M	1901	12,857	..	..	6,555	6,302
	1.56 Sq. Miles		1911	15,972	+3,115	+24.23	8,483	7,489
	4.04 Sq. Km.		1921	19,822	+3,850	+24.10	10,783	9,039
			1931	19,481	−341	−1.72	10,206	9,275
			1941	20,195	+714	+3.67	10,409	9,786
			1951	25,440	+5,245	+25.97	13,005	12,435
			1961	35,058	+9,618	+37.81	17,746	17,312
	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area N.A.	N.M.	1961	2,528	..	..	1,378	1,150

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Panchmahals	8 Dohad	M	1901	13,990	..	..	6,869	7,121
	2.50 Sq. Miles		1911	9,303	−4,687	−33.50	4,729	4,574
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1921	16,076	+6,773	+72.80	8,189	7,887
			1931	22,093	+6,017	+37.43	11,911	10,182
			1941	12,666	−9,427	−42.67	6,908	5,758
			1951	42,006	+29,340	+231.64	22,039	19,967
			1961	35,483	−6,523	−15.53	18,146	17,337
Kaira	9 Petlad	M	1901	15,282	..	..	7,887	7,395
	3.55 Sq. Miles		1911	14,863	−419	−2.74	7,852	7,011
	9.19 Sq. Km.		1921	15,159	+296	+1.99	8,091	7,068
			1931	19,236	+4,077	+26.89	10,290	8,946
			1941	23,928	+4,692	+24.39	12,803	11,125
			1951	29,667	+5,739	+23.98	15,770	13,897
			1961	35,239	+5,572	+18.78	18,613	16,626
Amreli	10 Amreli	M	1901	17,997	..	..	9,271	8,726
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1911	17,443	−554	−3.08	8,893	8,550
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1921	17,793	+350	+2.01	8,929	8,864
			1931	20,186	+2,393	+13.45	10,129	10,057
			1941	25,485	+5,299	+26.25	13,007	12,478
			1951	27,826	+2,341	+9.19	14,022	13,804
			1961	34,699	+6,873	+24.70	18,064	16,635
Mehsana	11 Sidhpur	M	1901	14,743	..	..	7,269	7,474
	3.80 Sq. Miles		1911	15,447	+704	+4.78	7,585	7,862
	9.84 Sq. Km.		1921	16,187	+740	+4.79	8,110	8,077
			1931	20,468	+4,281	+26.45	10,218	10,250
			1941	24,565	+4,097	+20.02	12,448	12,117
			1951	25,410	+845	+3.44	12,637	12,773
			1961	33,850	+8,440	+33.22	16,824	17,026
Bhavnagar	12 Mahuva		1901	17,549	..	..	8,935	8,614
	12.83 Sq. Miles		1911	17,063	−486	−2.77	8,817	8,246
	33.23 Sq. Km.		1921	16,232	−831	−4.87	8,271	7,961
			1931	19,019	+2,787	+17.17	9,688	9,331
			1941	22,058	+3,039	+15.98	11,168	10,890
			1951	26,718	+4,660	+21.13	13,190	13,528
			1961	32,732	+6,014	+22.51	17,042	15,690
	(i) Mahuva	M	1901	17,549	..	..	8,935	8,614
	N.A.		1911	17,063	−486	−2.77	8,817	8,246
			1921	16,232	−831	−4.87	8,271	7,961
			1931	19,019	+2,787	+17.17	9,688	9,331
			1941	22,058	+3,039	+15.98	11,168	10,890
			1951	26,718	+4,660	+21.13	13,190	13,528
			1961	31,668	+4,950	+18.53	16,336	15,332
	(ii) Port Area		1961	1,064	..	..	706	358
	N.A.							

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mehsana	13 Mehsana	M	1901	9,393	..	..	4,895	4,498
	2.90 Sq. Miles		1911	10,141	+748	+7.96	5,333	4,808
	7.51 Sq. Km.		1921	11,888	+1,747	+17.23	6,502	5,386
			1931	14,762	+2,874	+24.18	8,013	6,749
			1941	16,986	+2,224	+15.07	9,160	7,826
			1951	22,804	+5,818	+34.25	12,031	10,773
			1961	32,577	+9,773	+42.86	17,420	15,157
Surendranagar	14 Dhrangadhra		1901	14,770	..	..	7,420	7,350
	N.A.		1911	14,900	+130	+0.88	7,519	7,381
			1921	17,526	+2,626	+17.62	9,010	8,516
			1931	17,538	+12	+0.07	8,809	8,729
			1941	21,267	+3,729	+21.26	10,714	10,553
			1951	25,729	+4,462	+20.98	12,856	12,873
			1961	32,477	+6,748	+26.23	16,617	15,860
	(i) Dhrangadhra	M	1901	14,770	..	..	7,420	7,350
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	14,900	+130	+0.88	7,519	7,381
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	17,526	+2,626	+17.62	9,010	8,516
			1931	17,538	+12	+0.07	8,809	8,729
			1941	21,267	+3,729	+21.26	10,714	10,553
			1951	25,729	+4,462	+20.98	12,856	12,873
			1961	32,197	+6,468	+25.14	16,391	15,806
	(ii) Military Area		1961	280	..	..	226	54
	N.A.							
Mehsana	15 Kalol	M	1901	6,465	..	..	3,284	3,181
	3.00 Sq. Miles		1911	6,376	−89	−1.38	3,267	3,109
	7.77 Sq. Km.		1921	7,259	+883	+13.85	3,696	3,563
			1931	9,364	+2,105	+29.00	4,978	4,386
			1941	17,879	+8,515	+90.93	10,024	7,855
			1951	22,432	+4,553	+25.47	12,132	10,300
			1961	31,940	+9,508	+42.39	17,486	14,454
Rajkot	16 Jetpur	M	1901	15,919	..	..	7,663	8,256
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	16,513	+594	+3.73	7,674	8,839
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	18,694	+2,181	+13.21	8,967	9,727
			1931	22,973	+4,279	+22.89	11,102	11,871
			1941	28,406	+5,433	+23.65	13,690	14,716
			1951	28,444	+38	+0.13	13,932	14,512
			1961	31,186	+2,742	+9.64	15,678	15,508
Bhavnagar	17 Savarkundla§		1901	11,068	..	..	5,650	5,418
	N.A.		1911	10,610	−458	−4.14	5,321	5,289
			1921	11,407	+797	+7.51	5,701	5,706
			1931	13,642	+2,235	+19.59	6,731	6,911
			1941	17,181	+3,539	+25.94	8,583	8,598
			1951	22,413	+5,232	+30.45	11,242	11,171
			1961	31,051	+8,638	+38.54	16,034	15,017

§ Savar Samapadar which was treated as a separate town from 1901 to 1931 and which was subsequently declassified in 1941 has been merged with Savarkundla in 1961 Census.

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhavnagar-*Contd.*	(i) Savarkundla	M	1901	6,125	..	..	3,182	2,943
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	5,609	−516	−8.42	2,764	2,845
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	6,167	+558	+9.95	3,054	3,113
			1931	7,263	+1,096	+17.77	3,572	3,691
			1941	17,181	+9,918	+136.56	8,583	8,598
			1951	22,413	+5,232	+30.45	11,242	11,171
			1961	30,122	+7,709	+34.40	15,535	14,587
	(ii) Savar Samapadar	N.M.	1901	4,943	..	..	2,468	2,475
	N.A.		1911	5,001	+58	+1.17	2,557	2,444
			1921	5,240	+239	+4.78	2,647	2,593
			1931	6,379	+1,139	+21.74	3,159	3,220
			1941		Declassified			
			1951		Declassified			
			1961	929	..	..	499	430
Baroda	18 Dabhoi	M	1901	14,034	..	..	7,023	7,011
	9.20 Sq. Miles		1911	9,117	−4,917	−35.04	4,684	4,433
	23.83 Sq. Km.		1921	15,870	+6,753	+74.07	8,500	7,370
			1931	18,156	+2,286	+14.40	9,698	8,458
			1941	21,139	+2,983	+16.43	11,188	9,951
			1951	24,952	+3,813	+18.04	13,030	11,922
			1961	30,841	+5,889	+23.60	16,191	14,650
Banaskantha	19 Palanpur	M	1901	17,799	..	..	9,144	8,655
	5.50 Sq. Miles		1911	17,221	−578	−3.25	8,562	8,659
	14.25 Sq. Km.		1921	17,843	+622	+3.61	9,141	8,702
			1931	20,347	+2,504	+14.03	10,509	9,838
			1941	21,643	+1,296	+6.37	11,128	10,515
			1951	22,629	+986	+4.78	11,631	10,998
			1961	29,139	+6,510	+28.77	15,291	13,848
Rajkot	20 Upleta	M	1901	9,429	..	..	4,408	5,021
	1.20 Sq. Miles		1911	10,185	+756	+8.02	4,617	5,568
	3.11 Sq. Km.		1921	9,974	−211	−2.07	4,547	5,427
			1931	13,404	+3,430	+34.39	6,307	7,097
			1941	17,291	+3,887	+29.00	8,255	9,036
			1951	22,736	+5,445	+31.49	10,530	12,206
			1961	27,613	+4,877	+21.45	13,247	14,366
Ahmedabad	21 Dholka		1901	14,971	..	..	7,380	7,591
	N.A.		1911	13,693	−1,278	−8.54	6,753	6,940
			1921	12,513	−1,180	−8.62	6,398	6,115
			1931	13,743	+1,230	+9.83	7,102	6,641
			1941	17,222	+3,479	+25.31	8,858	8,364
			1951	20,012	+2,790	+16.20	10,283	9,729
			1961	27,476	+7,464	+37.30	14,430	13,046

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad—*Contd.*	(i) Dholka	M	1901	14,971	..	..	7,380	7,591
	1.50 Sq. Miles		1911	13,693	−1,278	−8.54	6,753	6,940
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1921	12,513	−1,180	−8.62	6,398	6,115
			1931	13,743	+1,230	+9.83	7,102	6,641
			1941	17,222	+3,479	+25.31	8,858	8,364
			1951	20,012	+2,790	+16.20	10,283	9,729
			1961	26,876	+6,864	+34.30	14,080	12,796
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	600	..	..	350	250
	N.A.							
Surendranagar	22 Wadhwan	M	1901	16,223	..	..	7,933	8,290
	7.11 Sq. Miles		1911	15,543	−680	−4.19	7,705	7,838
	18.41 Sq. Km.		1921	16,390	+847	+5.45	8,185	8,205
			1931	18,269	+1,879	+11.46	8,975	9,294
			1941	21,622	+3,353	+18.35	10,677	10,945
			1951	23,381	+1,759	+8.14	11,245	12,136
			1961	27,104	+3,723	+15.92	13,568	13,536
Kaira	23 Kapadvanj	M	1901	15,405	..	..	7,340	8,065
	1.61 Sq. Miles		1911	13,126	−2,279	−14.79	6,253	6,873
	4.17 Sq. Km.		1921	14,794	+1,668	+12.71	7,234	7,560
			1931	16,556	+1,762	+11.91	8,343	8,213
			1941	20,075	+3,519	+21.26	10,254	9,821
			1951	22,319	+2,244	+11.18	11,599	10,720
			1961	27,053	+4,734	+21.21	14,217	12,836
Kutch	24 Mandvi	M	1901	24,683	..	..	12,226	12,457
	5.75 Sq. Miles		1911	24,235	−448	−1.82	11,238	12,997
	14.89 Sq. Km.		1921	22,638	−1,597	−6.59	10,122	12,516
			1931	25,342	+2,704	+11.94	12,103	13,239
			1941	27,028	+1,686	+6.65	12,680	14,348
			1951	29,305	+2,277	+8.42	13,796	15,509
			1961	26,609	−2,696	−9.20	12,902	13,707
	25 *Gandhidham		1951	5,092	..	..	2,961	2,131
	N.A.		1961	26,514	+21,422	+420.70	14,334	12,180
	(i) Gandhidham	M	1951	5,092	..	..	2,961	2,131
	10.00 Sq. Miles		1961	26,448	+21,356	+419.40	14,293	12,155
	25.90 Sq. Km.							
	(ii) Military Area		1961	66	..	..	41	25
	N.A.							
Bhavnagar	26 Botad	M	1901	8,857	..	..	4,524	4,333
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	9,324	+467	+5.27	4,844	4,480
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	9,815	+491	+5.27	5,111	4,704
			1931	12,915	+3,100	+31.58	6,660	6,255
			1941	15,842	+2,927	+22.66	8,109	7,733
			1951	19,558	+3,716	+23.46	9,818	9,740
			1961	26,168	+6,610	+33.80	13,595	12,573

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mehsana	27 Visnagar	M	1901	17,268	..	..	8,550	8,718
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	14,137	−3,131	−18.13	6,908	7,229
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	13,855	−282	−1.99	6,799	7,056
			1931	15,050	+1,195	+8.63	7,260	7,790
			1941	17,227	+2,177	+14.47	8,494	8,733
			1951	21,093	+3,866	+22.44	10,730	10,363
			1961	25,982	+4,889	+23.18	13,585	12,397
Surat	28 Bilimora		1901	4,693	..	..	2,335	2,358
	N.A.		1911	6,462	+1,769	+37.69	3,458	3,004
			1921	7,321	+859	+13.29	3,869	3,452
			1931	9,318	+1,997	+27.28	4,979	4,339
			1941	15,460	+6,142	+65.92	8,434	7,026
			1951	16,669	+1,209	+7.82	8,846	7,823
			1961	24,941	+8,272	+49.63	13,420	11,521
	(i) Bilimora	M	1901	4,693	..	..	2,335	2,358
	1.50 Sq. Miles		1911	6,462	+1,769	+37.69	3,458	3,004
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1921	7,321	+859	+13.29	3,869	3,452
			1931	9,318	+1,997	+27.28	4,979	4,339
			1941	15,460	+6,142	+65.92	8,434	7,026
			1951	16,669	+1,209	+7.82	8,846	7,823
			1961	22,491	+5,822	+34.93	11,912	10,579
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	2,063	..	..	1,121	942
	N.A.							
	(iii) Port Area		1961	387	..	..	387	..
	N.A.							
Kaira	29 Borsad	M	1901	13,001	..	..	6,680	6,321
	9.61 Sq. Miles		1911	11,860	−1,141	−8.78	6,161	5,699
	24.89 Sq. Km.		1921	12,116	+256	+2.16	6,403	5,713
			1931	13,191	+1,075	+8.87	6,995	6,196
			1941	16,937	+3,746	+28.40	8,745	8,192
			1951	20,637	+3,700	+21.85	10,633	10,004
			1961	24,704	+4,067	+19.71	12,823	11,881
Bhavnagar	30 Palitana	M	1901	12,800	..	..	6,590	6,210
	5.00 Sq. Miles		1911	13,445	+645	+5.04	6,825	6,620
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1921	12,890	−555	−4.13	6,516	6,374
			1931	13,343	+453	+3.51	6,952	6,391
			1941	18,134	+4,791	+35.91	9,349	8,785
			1951	24,097	+5,963	+32.88	11,981	12,116
			1961	24,581	+484	+2.01	12,783	11,798
Mehsana	31 Kadi	M	1901	13,070	..	..	6,456	6,614
	1.10 Sq. Miles		1911	11,556	−1,514	−11.58	5,599	5,957
	2.85 Sq. Km.		1921	11,919	+363	+3.14	5,993	5,926
			1931	13,455	+1,536	+12.89	6,912	6,543
			1941	17,165	+3,710	+27.57	9,028	8,137
			1951	20,373	+3,208	+18.69	10,369	10,004
			1961	23,661	+3,288	+16.14	12,320	11,341

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kutch	32 Anjar	M	1901	18,014	..	..	9,053	8,961
	3.50 Sq. Miles		1911	15,238	−2,776	−15.41	7,272	7,966
	9.06 Sq. Km.		1921	13,510	−1,728	−11.34	6,434	7,076
			1931	15,178	+1,668	+12.35	7,254	7,924
			1941	15,468	+290	+1.91	7,376	8,092
			1951	19,300	+3,832	+24.77	9,415	9,885
			1961	23,301	+4,001	+20.73	11,408	11,893
Rajkot	33 Wankaner		1901	6,973	..	..	3,416	3,557
	N.A.		1911	7,887	+914	+13.11	3,955	3,932
			1921	8,596	+709	+8.99	4,212	4,384
			1931	11,136	+2,540	+29.55	5,502	5,634
			1941	17,230	+6,094	+54.72	8,888	8,342
			1951	16,769	−461	−2.68	8,280	8,489
			1961	22,509	+5,740	+34.23	11,337	11,172
	(i) Wankaner	M	1901	6,973	..	..	3,416	3,557
	1.75 Sq. Miles		1911	7,887	+914	+13.11	3,955	3,932
	4.53 Sq. Km.		1921	8,596	+709	+8.99	4,212	4,384
			1931	11,136	+2,540	+29.55	5,502	5,634
			1941	17,230	+6,094	+54.72	8,888	8,342
			1951	16,769	−461	−2.68	8,280	8,489
			1961	20,231	+3,462	+20.65	10,124	10,107
	(ii) Railway Station Area	N.M.	1961	2,278	..	..	1,213	1,065
	N.A.							
Surendranagar	34 Limbdi	M	1901	12,485	..	..	6,108	6,377
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1911	11,039	−1,446	−11.58	5,473	5,566
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1921	11,294	+255	+2.31	5,721	5,573
			1931	13,808	+2,514	+22.26	6,842	6,966
			1941	13,474	−334	−2.42	6,767	6,707
			1951	18,292	+4,818	+35.76	9,001	9,291
			1961	21,801	+3,509	+19.18	11,183	10,618
Broach	35 Rajpipla	M	1901	11,236	..	..	5,637	5,599
	1.39 Sq. Miles		1911	11,120	−116	−1.03	5,637	5,483
	3.60 Sq. Km.		1921	11,094	−26	−0.23	5,689	5,405
			1931	13,302	+2,208	+19.90	7,042	6,260
			1941	15,855	+2,553	+19.19	8,430	7,425
			1951	17,420	+1,565	+9.87	8,989	8,431
			1961	21,426	+4,006	+23.00	11,228	10,198
Kaira	36 Umreth	M	1901	15,549	..	..	7,899	7,650
	6.72 Sq. Miles		1911	13,651	−1,898	−12.21	7,112	6,539
	17.40 Sq. Km.		1921	14,024	+373	+2.73	7,255	6,769
			1931	14,779	+755	+5.38	7,809	6,970
			1941	16,949	+2,170	+14.68	8,760	8,189
			1951	18,674	+1,725	+10.18	9,731	8,943
			1961	21,244	+2,570	+13.76	10,993	10,251

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Junagadh	37 Mangrol	M	1901	15,016	..	..	7,459	7,557
	11.00 Sq. Miles		1911	15,135	+119	+0.79	7,406	7,729
	28.49 Sq. Km.		1921	14,233	−902	−5.96	7,021	7,212
			1931	16,063	+1,830	+12.86	7,943	8,120
			1941	18,818	+2,755	+17.15	9,462	9,356
			1951	20,085	+1,267	+6.73	9,730	10,355
			1961	21,089	+1,004	+5.00	10,668	10,421
Mehsana	38 Unjha	M	1901	9,800	..	..	4,821	4,979
	1.08 Sq. Miles		1911	9,258	−542	−5.53	4,552	4,706
	2.80 Sq. Km.		1921	9,832	+574	+6.20	4,882	4,950
			1931	11,344	+1,512	+15.38	5,445	5,899
			1941	13,216	+1,872	+16.50	6,492	6,724
			1951	15,376	+2,160	+16.34	7,568	7,808
			1961	20,371	+4,995	+32.49	10,129	10,242
Broach	39 Anklesvar	M	1901	10,225	..	..	5,322	4,903
	1.40 Sq. Miles		1911	11,344	+1,119	+10.94	6,081	5,263
	3.63 Sq. Km.		1921	11,762	+418	+3.68	6,129	5,633
			1931	12,025	+263	+2.24	6,259	5,766
			1941	14,187	+2,162	+17.98	7,361	6,826
			1951	15,275	+1,088	+7.67	7,878	7,397
			1961	20,287	+5,012	+32.81	10,453	9,834
Jamnagar	40 Khambhalia	M	1901	9,182	..	..	4,498	4,684
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1911	9,387	+205	+2.23	4,489	4,898
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1921	8,911	−476	−5.07	4,290	4,621
			1931	10,913	+2,002	+22.47	5,338	5,575
			1941	12,190	+1,277	+11.70	6,028	6,162
			1951	15,194	+3,004	+24.64	7,466	7,728
			1961	20,064	+4,870	+32.05	10,351	9,713
			CLASS IV (10,000—19,999) - 53 TOWNS					
	159.08 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**558,466**	..	..	**279,860**	**278,606**
	412.03 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**433,982**	**−124,484**	**−22.29**	**215,963**	**218,019**
			1921	**501,854**	**+67,872**	**+15.64**	**253,376**	**248,478**
			1931	**551,581**	**+49,727**	**+9.91**	**279,743**	**271,838**
			1941	**605,419**	**+53,838**	**+9.76**	**310,345**	**295,074**
			1951	**518,089**	**−87,330**	**−14.42**	**262,602**	**255,487**
			1961	**702,603**	**+184,514**	**+35.61**	**363,292**	**339,311**
Banaskantha	1 Deesa	M	1901	11,047	..	..	6,321	4,726
	5.33 Sq. Miles		1911	7,117	−3,930	−35.58	4,123	2,994
	13.80 Sq. Km.		1921	7,218	+101	+1.42	4,235	2,983
			1931	9,019	+1,801	+24.95	4,679	4,340
			1941	5,638	−3,381	−37.49	2,931	2,707
			1951	10,646	+5,008	+88.83	5,630	5,016
			1961	18,891	+8,245	+77.45	9,875	9,016

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surat	2 Rander	M	1901	10,194	..	..	4,562	5,632
	1.98 Sq. Miles		1911	10,352	+158	+1.55	4,843	5,509
	5.13 Sq. Km.		1921	9,922	−430	−4.15	4,737	5,185
			1931	11,803	+1,881	+18.96	5,809	5,994
			1941	14,512	+2,709	+22.95	7,178	7,334
			1951	14,212	−300	−2.07	6,826	7,386
			1961	18,534	+4,322	+30.41	9,145	9,389
Broach	3 Jambusar	M	1901	10,181	..	..	5,121	5,060
	1.75 Sq. Miles		1911	8,991	−1,190	−11.69	4,559	4,432
	4.53 Sq. Km.		1921	10,217	+1,226	+13.64	5,201	5,016
			1931	11,734	+1,517	+14.85	6,132	5,602
			1941	14,207	+2,473	+21.08	7,457	6,750
			1951	14,244	+37	+0.26	7,386	6,858
			1961	18,446	+4,202	+29.50	9,635	8,811
Baroda	4 Padra	M	1901	8,289	..	..	4,444	3,845
	0.18 Sq. Mile		1911	7,853	−436	−5.26	4,182	3,671
	0.47 Sq. Km.		1921	9,006	+1,153	+14.68	4,726	4,280
			1931	10,379	+1,373	+15.25	5,361	5,018
			1941	12,858	+2,479	+23.88	6,713	6,145
			1951	14,795	+1,937	+15.06	7,661	7,134
			1961	17,269	+2,474	+16.72	9,031	8,238
Panchmahals	5 Lunavada	M	1901	10,277	..	..	4,714	5,563
	4.93 Sq. Miles		1911	9,742	−535	−5.21	4,341	5,401
	12.77 Sq. Km.		1921	9,956	+214	+2.20	4,594	5,362
			1931	11,896	+1,940	+19.49	5,768	6,128
			1941	12,811	+915	+7.69	6,123	6,688
			1951	14,731	+1,920	+14.99	7,310	7,421
			1961	16,533	+1,802	+12.23	8,109	8,424
Mehsana	6 Vadnagar	M	1901	13,716	..	..	6,581	7,135
	1.57 Sq. Miles		1911	11,228	−2,488	−18.14	5,321	5,907
	4.07 Sq. Km.		1921	11,671	+443	+3.95	5,426	6,245
			1931	12,692	+1,021	+8.75	6,000	6,692
			1941	13,550	+858	+6.76	6,614	6,936
			1951	14,520	+970	+7.16	7,068	7,452
			1961	16,138	+1,618	+11.14	8,045	8,093
Junagadh	7 Una	M	1901	6,628	..	..	3,229	3,399
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1911	6,251	−377	−5.69	3,001	3,250
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1921	6,435	+184	+2.94	3,094	3,341
			1931	7,732	+1,297	+20.16	3,761	3,971
			1941	9,847	+2,115	+27.35	4,837	5,010
			1951	11,640	+1,793	+18.21	5,815	5,825
			1961	16,098	+4,458	+38.30	8,075	8,023

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sabarkantha	8 Modasa	M	1901	7,276	..	..	3,526	3,750
	2.31 Sq. Miles		1911	6,968	−308	−4.23	3,198	3,770
	5.98 Sq. Km.		1921	7,292	+324	+4.65	3,487	3,805
			1931	8,819	+1,527	+20.94	4,444	4,375
			1941	11,598	+2,779	+31.51	6,428	5,170
			1951	10,930	−668	−5.76	5,557	5,373
			1961	16,084	+5,154	+47.15	8,479	7,605
Ahmedabad	9 Dhandhuka	M	1901	10,314	..	..	4,917	5,397
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	8,040	−2,274	−22.05	3,803	4,237
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	8,056	+16	+0.20	3,963	4,093
			1931	9,076	+1,020	+12.66	4,466	4,610
			1941	11,150	+2,074	+22.85	5,521	5,629
			1951	12,250	+1,100	+9.87	6,097	6,153
			1961	15,640	+3,390	+27.67	7,940	7,700
Kaira	10 Balasinor	M	1901	8,530	..	..	4,069	4,461
	0.72 Sq. Mile		1911	8,157	−373	−4.37	3,920	4,237
	1.86 Sq. Km.		1921	8,456	+299	+3.67	4,136	4,320
			1931	9,710	+1,254	+14.83	4,928	4,782
			1941	11,593	+1,883	+19.39	5,847	5,746
			1951	13,069	+1,476	+12.73	6,756	6,313
			1961	15,569	+2,500	+19.13	8,166	7,403
Amreli	11 Bagasara	M	1901	9,178	..	..	4,649	4,529
	5.00 Sq. Miles		1911	8,306	−872	−9.50	4,171	4,135
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1921	7,640	−666	−8.02	3,878	3,762
			1931	9,409	+1,769	+23.15	4,728	4,681
			1941	9,611	+202	+2.15	4,748	4,863
			1951	12,817	+3,206	+33.36	6,309	6,508
			1961	15,325	+2,508	+19.57	7,774	7,551
Sabarkantha	12 Himatnagar	M	1901	3,200	..	..	1,637	1,563
	1.10 Sq. Miles		1911	4,272	+1,072	+33.50	2,351	1,921
	2.85 Sq. Km.		1921	3,854	−418	−9.78	1,974	1,880
			1931	4,513	+659	+17.10	2,552	1,961
			1941	6,426	+1,913	+42.39	3,672	2,754
			1951	9,597	+3,171	+49.35	5,390	4,207
			1961	15,287	+5,690	+59.29	8,561	6,726
Surat	13 Vyara	M	1901	6,117	..	..	3,263	2,854
	2.50 Sq. Miles		1911	4,604	−1,513	−24.73	2,418	2,186
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1921	4,932	+328	+7.12	2,606	2,326
			1931	6,189	+1,257	+25.49	3,275	2,914
			1941	7,151	+962	+15.54	3,829	3,322
			1951	11,327	+4,176	+58.40	5,830	5,497
			1961	15,273	+3,946	+34.84	7,865	7,408

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhavnagar	14 Sihor	M	1901	10,101	..	..	5,072	5,029
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1911	7,746	−2,355	−23.31	3,893	3,853
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1921	8,705	+959	+12.38	4,401	4,304
			1931	10,049	+1,344	+15.44	4,976	5,073
			1941	11,256	+1,207	+12.01	5,524	5,732
			1951	13,569	+2,313	+20.55	6,806	6,763
			1961	15,263	+1,694	+12.48	7,770	7,493
Banaskantha	15 Radhanpur	M	1901	11,879	..	..	5,746	6,133
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	11,567	−312	−2.63	5,616	5,951
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	9,902	−1,665	−14.39	4,900	5,002
			1931	11,225	+1,323	+13.36	5,559	5,666
			1941	11,959	+734	+6.54	5,974	5,985
			1951	11,970	+11	+0.09	5,977	5,993
			1961	15,058	+3,088	+25.80	7,714	7,344
Panchmahals	16 *Freelandganj*	N.M.	1961	14,951	..	..	8,297	6,654
	1.06 Sq. Miles							
	2.74 Sq. Km.							
Ahmedabad	17 Sanand	M	1901	6,783	..	..	3,297	3,486
	0.50 Sq. Mile		1911	6,474	−309	−4.56	3,138	3,336
	1.29 Sq. Km.		1921	6,962	+488	+7.54	3,590	3,372
			1931	7,319	+357	+5.13	3,790	3,529
			1941	8,733	+1,414	+19.32	4,492	4,241
			1951	10,623	+1,890	+21.64	5,472	5,151
			1961	14,315	+3,692	+34.75	7,462	6,853
Jamnagar	18 Dwarka		1901	7,535	..	..	4,105	3,430
	N.A.		1911	6,548	−987	−13.10	3,434	3,114
			1921	7,977	+1,429	+21.82	4,552	3,425
			1931	7,632	−345	−4.32	3,938	3,694
			1941	10,876	+3,244	+42.51	5,647	5,229
			1951	9,765	−1,111	−10.22	4,971	4,794
			1961	14,314	+4,549	+46.58	7,468	6,846
	(i) Dwarka	M	1901	7,535	..	..	4,105	3,430
	1.50 Sq. Miles		1911	6,548	−987	−13.10	3,434	3,114
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1921	7,977	+1,429	+21.82	4,552	3,425
			1931	7,632	−345	−4.32	3,938	3,694
			1941	10,876	+3,244	+42.51	5,647	5,229
			1951	9,765	−1,111	−10.22	4,971	4,794
			1961	11,912	+2,147	+21.99	6,173	5,739
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	2,224	..	..	1,117	1,107
	N.A.							
	(iii) Port Area		1961	178	..	..	178	..
	N.A.							

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Junagadh	19 Bantwa	M	1901	8,591	..	..	3,711	4,880
	8.70 Sq. Miles		1911	9,172	+581	+6.76	3,945	5,227
	22.53 Sq. Km.		1921	10,717	+1,545	+16.84	4,847	5,870
			1931	13,236	+2,519	+23.50	6,244	6,992
			1941	18,323	+5,087	+38.43	8,577	9,746
			1951	18,635	+312	+1.70	9,440	9,195
			1961	14,078	−4,557	−24.45	7,140	6,938
Jamnagar	20 Jamjodhpur	M	1931	5,899	..	..	2,923	2,976
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1941	7,248	+1,349	+22.87	3,574	3,674
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1951	9,727	+2,479	+34.20	4,744	4,983
			1961	13,798	+4,071	+41.85	7,071	6,727
Amreli	21 Dhari	M	1901	4,262	..	..	2,309	1,953
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	4,397	+135	+3.17	2,365	2,032
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	4,243	−154	−3.50	2,268	1,975
			1931	5,336	+1,093	+25.76	2,850	2,486
			1941	7,394	+2,058	+38.57	3,863	3,531
			1951	5,768	−1,626	−21.99	2,882	2,886
			1961	12,970	+7,202	+124.86	6,838	6,132
Ahmedabad	22 *Bavla	P	1951	8,374	..	..	4,317	4,057
	8.93 Sq. Miles		1961	12,825	+4,451	+53.15	6,610	6,215
	23.13 Sq. Km.							
Amreli	23 Rajula	M	1901	5,150	..	..	2,543	2,607
	0.81 Sq. Mile		1911	5,136	−14	−0.27	2,522	2,614
	2.10 Sq. Km.		1921	4,929	−207	−4.03	2,501	2,428
			1931	6,173	+1,244	+25.24	3,111	3,062
			1941	7,860	+1,687	+27.33	3,909	3,951
			1951	9,637	+1,777	+22.61	4,832	4,805
			1961	12,646	+3,009	+31.22	6,473	6,173
Kaira	24 Dakor	M	1901	9,498	..	..	5,072	4,426
	5.95 Sq. Miles		1911	7,785	−1,713	−18.04	4,262	3,523
	15.41 Sq. Km.		1921	7,990	+205	+2.63	4,383	3,607
			1931	8,493	+503	+6.30	4,701	3,792
			1941	10,135	+1,642	+19.33	5,523	4,612
			1951	10,575	+440	+4.34	5,678	4,897
			1961	12,636	+2,061	+19.49	6,712	5,924
	25 Mehmedabad	M	1901	8,166	..	..	4,089	4,077
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1911	6,330	−1,836	−22.48	3,299	3,031
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1921	6,238	−92	−1.45	3,174	3,064
			1931	7,116	+878	+14.08	3,648	3,468
			1941	7,834	+718	+10.09	3,984	3,850
			1951	9,492	+1,658	+21.16	4,934	4,558
			1961	12,561	+3,069	+32.33	6,511	6,050

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Junagadh	26 Keshod	M	1941	7,500	..	..	3,792	3,708
	4.50 Sq. Miles		1951	9,131	+1,631	+21.75	4,577	4,554
	11.65 Sq. Km.		1961	12,550	+3,419	+37.44	6,661	5,889
Mehsana	27 Mansa	M	1901	9,530	..	..	4,712	4,818
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1911	8,509	−1,021	−10.71	4,187	4,322
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1921	8,548	+39	+0.46	4,207	4,341
			1931	9,062	+514	+6.01	4,385	4,677
			1941	9,543	+481	+5.31	4,570	4,973
			1951	10,733	+1,190	+12.47	5,173	5,560
			1961	12,384	+1,651	+15.38	6,267	6,117
Surat	28 Bardoli	P	1901	5,172	..	..	2,659	2,513
	2.84 Sq. Miles		1911	3,425	−1,747	−33.78	1,793	1,632
	7.36 Sq. Km.		1921	6,000	+2,575	+75.18	3,050	2,950
			1931	6,066	+66	+1.10	3,115	2,951
			1941	7,385	+1,319	+21.74	3,784	3,601
			1951	9,846	+2,461	+33.32	5,106	4,740
			1961	12,356	+2,510	+25.49	6,391	5,965
Rajkot	29 Bhayavadar	M	1901	5,918	..	..	2,956	2,962
	0.21 Sq. Mile		1911	6,009	+91	+1.54	3,047	2,962
	0.54 Sq. Km.		1921	6,086	+77	+1.28	3,070	3,016
			1931	7,457	+1,371	+22.53	3,814	3,643
			1941	8,805	+1,348	+18.08	4,429	4,376
			1951	10,325	+1,520	+17.26	5,205	5,120
			1961	12,318	+1,993	+19.30	6,304	6,014
Junagadh	30 Vanthali	M	1901	7,726	..	..	3,669	4,057
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	8,201	+475	+6.15	3,894	4,307
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	8,639	+438	+5.34	3,992	4,647
			1931	9,837	+1,198	+13.87	4,604	5,233
			1941	11,613	+1,776	+18.05	5,494	6,119
			1951	12,790	+1,177	+10.14	6,359	6,431
			1961	12,262	−528	−4.13	6,233	6,029
Mehsana	31 Chanasma	M	1901	8,183	..	..	4,280	3,903
	0.45 Sq. Mile		1911	7,003	−1,180	−14.42	3,614	3,389
	1.17 Sq. Km.		1921	7,940	+937	+13.38	4,037	3,903
			1931	8,918	+978	+12.32	4,462	4,456
			1941	9,922	+1,004	+11.26	4,946	4,976
			1951	11,035	+1,113	+11.22	5,464	5,571
			1961	12,106	+1,071	+9.71	6,155	5,951
	32 Vijapur	M	1901	8,510	..	..	4,124	4,386
	0.52 Sq. Mile		1911	6,408	−2,102	−24.70	3,196	3,212
	1.35 Sq. Km.		1921	8,306	+1,898	+29.62	4,096	4,210
			1931	9,481	+1,175	+14.15	4,629	4,852
			1941	11,061	+1,580	+16.66	5,413	5,648
			1951	10,228	−833	−7.53	5,018	5,210
			1961	12,068	+1,840	+17.99	6,154	5,914

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kaira	33 Sojitra	M	1901	10,578	..	..	5,750	4,828
	0.45 Sq. Mile		1911	9,315	−1,263	−11.94	5,027	4,288
	1.17 Sq. Km.		1921	8,851	−464	−4.98	4,680	4,171
			1931	10,649	+1,798	+20.31	5,532	5,117
			1941	11,604	+955	+8.97	6,074	5,530
			1951	12,195	+591	+5.09	6,047	6,148
			1961	12,046	−149	−1.22	6,029	6,017
Ahmedabad	34 Dehgam	M	1901	4,884	..	..	2,467	2,417
	0.66 Sq. Mile		1911	4,636	−248	−5.08	2,370	2,266
	1.71 Sq. Km.		1921	4,954	+318	+6.86	2,708	2,246
			1931	5,861	+907	+18.31	3,172	2,689
			1941	6,771	+910	+15.53	3,522	3,249
			1951	8,042	+1,271	+18.77	4,104	3,938
			1961	12,008	+3,966	+49.32	6,401	5,607
Kaira	35 Kaira		1901	10,392	..	..	5,104	5,288
	N.A.		1911	7,399	−2,993	−28.80	3,684	3,715
			1921	8,277	+878	+11.87	4,253	4,024
			1931	8,316	+39	+0.47	4,300	4,016
			1941	7,311	−1,005	−12.09	3,701	3,610
			1951	7,714	+403	+5.51	3,895	3,819
			1961	11,960	+4,246	+55.04	6,193	5,767
	(i) Kaira	M	1901	10,392	..	..	5,104	5,288
	0.49 Sq. Mile		1911	7,399	−2,993	−28.80	3,684	3,715
	1.27 Sq. Km.		1921	8,277	+878	+11.87	4,253	4,024
			1931	8,316	+39	+0.47	4,300	4,016
			1941	7,311	−1,005	−12.09	3,701	3,610
			1951	7,714	+403	+5.51	3,895	3,819
			1961	9,641	+1,927	+24.98	4,922	4,719
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	2,319	..	..	1,271	1,048
	N.A.							
Jamnagar	36 Bhanvad	M	1931	6,485	..	..	3,041	3,444
	11.25 Sq. Miles		1941	8,378	+1,893	+29.19	4,034	4,344
	29.14 Sq. Km.		1951	8,342	−36	−0.43	4,064	4,278
			1961	11,819	+3,477	+41.68	5,929	5,890
	37 *Mithapur	N.M.	1951	6,904	..	..	3,526	3,378
	1.10 Sq. Miles		*1961*	*11,753*	*+4,849*	*+70.23*	6,083	5,670
	2.85 Sq. Km.							
Junagadh	38 Kutiyana	M	1901	10,287	..	..	4,665	5,622
	0.36 Sq. Mile		1911	11,366	+1,079	+10.49	5,073	6,293
	0.93 Sq. Km.		1921	12,332	+966	+8.50	5,499	6,833
			1931	*14,707*	+2,375	+19.26	6,729	7,978
			1941	18,949	+4,242	+28.84	8,651	10,298
			1951	12,579	−6,370	−33.62	6,301	6,278
			1961	11,696	−883	−7.02	5,863	5,833
	39 Manavadar	M	1941	8,064	..	..	4,139	3,925
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1951	8,153	+89	+1.10	4,129	4,024
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1961	11,509	+3,356	+41.16	5,999	5,510

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sabarkantha	40 Prantij	M	1901	8,175	..	..	3,963	4,212
	0.58 Sq. Mile		1911	5,577	−2,598	−31.78	2,757	2,820
	1.50 Sq. Km.		1921	6,485	+908	+16.28	3,172	3,313
			1931	6,967	+482	+7.43	3,519	3,448
			1941	8,035	+1,068	+15.33	4,094	3,941
			1951	9,530	+1,495	+18.61	4,779	4,751
			1961	11,509	+1,979	+20.77	5,931	5,578
Panchmahals	41 Devgad Baria	M	1901	3,717	..	..	1,871	1,846
	3.96 Sq. Miles		1911	3,974	+257	+6.91	1,918	2,056
	10.26 Sq. Km.		1921	5,041	+1,067	+26.85	2,660	2,381
			1931	6,976	+1,935	+38.39	3,862	3,114
			1941	8,281	+1,305	+18.71	4,388	3,893
			1951	10,216	+1,935	+23.37	5,307	4,909
			1961	11,472	+1,256	+12.29	6,044	5,428
Amreli	42 Kodinar		1901	6,664	..	..	3,358	3,306
	N.A.		1911	6,075	−589	−8.84	3,009	3,066
			1921	6,430	+355	+5.84	3,223	3,207
			1931	7,384	+954	+14.84	3,655	3,729
			1941	8,442	+1,058	+14.33	4,227	4,215
			1951	9,469	+1,027	+12.17	4,678	4,791
			1961	11,426	+1,957	+20.67	5,966	5,460
	(i) Kodinar	M	1901	6,664	..	..	3,358	3,306
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	6,075	−589	−8.84	3,009	3,066
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	6,430	+355	+5.84	3,223	3,207
			1931	7,384	+954	+14.84	3,655	3,729
			1941	8,442	+1,058	+14.33	4,227	4,215
			1951	9,469	+1,027	+12.17	4,678	4,791
			1961	10,769	+1,300	+13.73	5,466	5,303
	(ii) Suburban Area N.A.	N.M.	1961	657	..	..	500	157
Baroda	43 *Gorwa*	P	1961	11,318	..	..	6,212	5,106
	3.57 Sq. Miles							
	9.25 Sq. Km.							
Surat	44 Gandevi		1901	5,927	..	..	2,871	3,056
	N.A.		1911	6,482	+555	+9.36	3,180	3,302
			1921	5,721	−761	−11.74	2,694	3,027
			1931	6,342	+621	+10.85	3,004	3,338
			1941	8,688	+2,346	+36.99	4,379	4,309
			1951	8,384	−304	−3.50	4,137	4,247
			1961	11,239	+2,855	+34.05	5,647	5,592
	(i) Gandevi	M	1901	5,927	..	..	2,871	3,056
	1.69 Sq. Miles		1911	6,482	+555	+9.36	3,180	3,302
	4.38 Sq. Km.		1921	5,721	−761	−11.74	2,694	3,027
			1931	6,342	+621	+10.85	3,004	3,338
			1941	8,688	+2,346	+36.99	4,379	4,309
			1951	8,384	−304	−3.50	4,137	4,247
			1961	9,282	+898	+10.71	4,644	4,638
	(ii) Suburban Area N.A.	N.M.	1961	1,957	..	..	1,003	954

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surat	45 *Vapi*	P	1961	11,212	..	..	5,667	5,545
	4.74 Sq. Miles							
	12.28 Sq. Km.							
	46 *Katargam*	P	1961	10,959	..	..	5,772	5,187
	4.10 Sq. Miles							
	10.62 Sq. Km.							
Rajkot	47 Jasdan	M	1901	4,628	..	..	2,376	2,252
	17.06 Sq. Miles		1911	5,196	+568	+12.27	2,649	2,547
	44.19 Sq. Km.		1921	5,317	+121	+2.33	2,700	2,617
			1931	6,007	+690	+12.98	3,094	2,913
			1941	7,276	+1,269	+21.13	3,646	3,630
			1951	8,693	+1,417	+19.47	4,410	4,283
			1961	10,852	+2,159	+24.84	5,519	5,333
Baroda	48 Chhota Udaipur	M	1901	3,097	..	..	1,529	1,568
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	3,524	+427	+13.79	1,746	1,778
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	5,420	+1,896	+53.80	3,021	2,399
			1931	6,434	+1,014	+18.71	3,567	2,867
			1941	7,114	+680	+10.57	3,850	3,264
			1951	8,722	+1,608	+22.60	4,615	4,107
			1961	10,829	+2,107	+24.16	5,736	5,093
Sabarkantha	49 Idar	M	1901	7,085	..	..	3,630	3,455
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	4,863	−2,222	−31.36	2,294	2,569
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	4,979	+116	+2.39	2,321	2,658
			1931	5,635	+656	+13.18	2,697	2,938
			1941	6,550	+915	+16.24	3,225	3,325
			1951	7,909	+1,359	+20.75	4,042	3,867
			1961	10,812	+2,903	+36.71	5,685	5,127
Jamnagar	50 *Bedi*		1961	10,645	..	..	5,870	4,775
	1.70 Sq. Miles							
	4.40 Sq. Km.							
	(i) Bedi	P	1961	9,524	..	..	4,852	4,672
	N.A.							
	(ii) Port Area		1961	1,121	..	..	1,018	103
	N.A.							
Surat	51 Pardi	P	1901	5,483	..	..	2,711	2,772
	5.06 Sq. Miles		1911	4,040	−1,443	−26.32	2,041	1,999
	13.10 Sq. Km.		1921	5,174	+1,134	+28.07	2,573	2,601
			1931	5,776	+602	+11.64	2,940	2,836
			1941	6,565	+789	+13.66	3,431	3,134
			1951		Declassified			
			1961	10,553	..	..	5,303	5,250
Mehsana	52 Kheralu	M	1901	7,617	..	..	3,705	3,912
	1.22 Sq. Miles		1911	6,574	−1,043	−13.69	3,254	3,320
	3.16 Sq. Km.		1921	6,866	+292	+4.44	3,386	3,480
			1931	7,290	+424	+6.18	3,556	3,734
			1941	8,141	+851	+11.67	3,990	4,151
			1951	9,162	+1,021	+12.54	4,552	4,610
			1961	10,418	+1,256	+13.71	5,329	5,089

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Amreli	53 Lathi	M	1901	5,997	..	..	3,105	2,892
	13.00 Sq. Miles		1911	6,017	+20	+0.33	3,033	2,984
	33.67 Sq. Km.		1921	5,281	−736	−12.23	2,610	2,671
			1931	6,096	+815	+15.43	2,997	3,099
			1941	6,603	+507	+8.32	3,279	3,324
			1951	8,443	+1,840	+27.87	4,199	4,244
			1961	10,022	+1,579	+18.70	5,183	4,839
			CLASS V (5,000 - 9,999)—58 TOWNS					
	257.35 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**400,960**	..	..	**200,835**	**200,125**
	666.54 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**389,444**	**−11,516**	**−2.87**	**195,738**	**193,706**
			1921	**405,588**	**+16,144**	**+4.15**	**203,863**	**201,725**
			1931	**461,303**	**+55,715**	**+13.74**	**233,732**	**227,571**
			1941	**539,520**	**+78,217**	**+16.96**	**272,851**	**266,669**
			1951	**819,765**	**+280,245**	**+51.94**	**413,068**	**406,697**
			1961	**449,928**	**−369,837**	**−45.12**	**232,727**	**217,201**
Junagadh	1 Ranavav	M	1941	7,642	..	..	3,534	4,108
	0.76 Sq. Mile		1951	8,198	+556	+7.28	3,760	4,438
	1.97 Sq. Km.		1961	9,829	+1,631	+19.90	4,872	4,957
Jamnagar	2 Dhrol	M	1901	5,660	..	..	2,666	2,994
	1.30 Sq. Miles		1911	6,481	+821	+14.51	3,022	3,459
	3.37 Sq. Km.		1921	6,283	−198	−3.06	2,833	3,450
			1931	7,507	+1,224	+19.48	3,452	4,055
			1941	9,741	+2,234	+29.76	4,826	4,915
			1951	8,234	−1,507	−15.47	3,906	4,328
			1961	9,783	+1,549	+18.81	4,930	4,853
Surat	3 Dharampur	M	1901	6,344	..	..	3,118	3,226
	1.66 Sq. Miles		1911	4,278	−2,066	−32.57	2,065	2,213
	4.30 Sq. Km.		1921	6,233	+1,955	+45.70	3,157	3,076
			1931	7,218	+985	+15.80	3,572	3,646
			1941	8,182	+964	+13.36	4,120	4,062
			1951	5,096	−3,086	−37.72	2,529	2,567
			1961	9,780	+4,684	+91.92	4,942	4,838
Panchmahals	4 Kalol	P	1901	4,446	..	..	2,213	2,233
	0.21 Sq. Mile		1911	4,482	+36	+0.81	2,222	2,260
	0.54 Sq. Km.		1921	4,745	+263	+5.87	2,343	2,402
			1931	6,700	+1,955	+41.20	3,501	3,199
			1941	6,879	+179	+2.67	3,602	3,277
			1951	8,148	+1,269	+18.45	4,227	3,921
			1961	9,683	+1,535	+18.84	5,051	4,632
Jamnagar	5 Okha Port		1941	4,664	..	..	2,658	2,006
	N.A.		1951	6,176	+1,512	+32.42	3,367	2,809
			1961	9,630	+3,454	+55.93	5,327	4,303
	(i) Okha Port	M	1941	4,664	..	..	2,658	2,006
	0.85 Sq. Mile		1951	6,176	+1,512	+32.42	3,367	2,809
	2.20 Sq. Km.		1961	8,909	+2,733	+44.25	4,730	4,179

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jamnagar—*Contd.*	(ii) Port Area N.A.		1961	456	..	..	455	1
	(iii) Suburban Area N.A.	N.M.	1961	265	..	..	142	123
Kutch	6 *Kandla* (*Development Council Area*) 32.00 Sq. Miles 82.88 Sq. Km.	N.M.	1961	9,617	..	..	5,526	4,091
Surat	7 *Jalalpur* 4.57 Sq. Miles 11.84 Sq. Km.	P	1961	9,590	..	..	4,977	4,613
Surendranagar	8 Halvad	M	1901	5,312	..	..	2,524	2,788
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	5,386	+74	+1.39	2,592	2,794
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	6,290	+904	+16.78	3,113	3,177
			1931	6,161	−129	−2.05	2,995	3,166
			1941	7,091	+930	+15.09	3,355	3,736
			1951	8,142	+1,051	+14.82	3,903	4,239
			1961	9,524	+1,382	+16.97	4,635	4,889
Kaira	9 Vaso	M	1901	8,765	..	..	4,652	4,113
	5.00 Sq. Miles		1911	7,508	−1,257	−14.34	4,009	3,499
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1921	5,986	−1,522	−20.27	3,269	2,717
			1931	8,712	+2,726	+45.54	4,576	4,136
			1941	9,567	+855	+9.81	5,005	4,562
			1951	9,945	+378	+3.95	5,077	4,868
			1961	9,407	−538	−5.41	4,805	4,602
Bhavnagar	10 Gadhada	M	1901	5,375	..	..	2,816	2,559
	3.00 Sq. Miles		1911	5,099	−276	−5.13	2,694	2,405
	7.77 Sq. Km.		1921	4,812	−287	−5.63	2,436	2,376
			1931	5,536	+724	+15.05	2,848	2,688
			1941	6,785	+1,249	+22.56	3,496	3,289
			1951	8,345	+1,560	+22.99	4,231	4,114
			1961	9,123	+778	+9.32	4,713	4,410
Jamnagar	11 Kalavad	M	1941	5,546	..	..	2,676	2,870
	0.75 Sq. Mile		1951	6,776	+1,230	+22.18	3,279	3,497
	1.94 Sq. Km.		1961	9,092	+2,316	+34.18	4,647	4,445
Mehsana	12 Harij	P	1941	4,540	..	..	2,426	2,114
	11.50 Sq. Miles		1951	6,963	+2,423	+53.37	3,724	3,239
	29.78 Sq. Km.		1961	8,965	+2,002	+28.75	4,815	4,150
Kutch	13 Mundra	M	1901	10,600	..	..	5,100	5,500
	8.01 Sq. Miles		1911	9,646	−954	−9.00	4,651	4,995
	20.74 Sq. Km.		1921	6,053	−3,593	−37.25	2,847	3,206
			1931	8,761	+2,708	+44.74	4,086	4,675
			1941	9,356	+595	+6.79	4,361	4,995
			1951	7,709	−1,647	−17.60	3,523	4,186
			1961	8,817	+1,108	+14.37	4,288	4,529

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jamnagar	14 *Sikka*		1961	8,778	..	..	4,700	4,078
	3.71 Sq. Miles							
	9.61 Sq. Km.							
	(i) Sikka	P	1961	8,727	..	..	4,649	4,078
	N.A.							
	(ii) Port Area		1961	51	..	..	51	..
	N.A.							
	15 Salaya		1941	6,522	..	..	3,137	3,385
	3.57 Sq. Miles		1951	9,993	+3,471	+53.22	4,886	5,107
	9.24 Sq. Km.		1961	8,768	−1,225	−12.26	4,177	4,591
	(i) Salaya	M	1941	6,522	..	..	3,137	3,385
	N.A.		1951	9,993	+3,471	+53.22	4,886	5,107
			1961	8,727	−1,266	−12.67	4,136	4,591
	(ii) Port Area		1961	41	..	..	41	..
	N.A.							
Kaira	16 Dharmaj	M	1901	4,827	..	..	2,753	2,074
	5.60 Sq. Miles		1911		Declassified			
	14.50 Sq. Km.		1921	4,786	..	..	2,674	2,112
			1931	5,916	+1,130	+23.61	3,187	2,729
			1941	7,310	+1,394	+23.56	3,874	3,436
			1951	8,441	+1,131	+15.47	4,260	4,181
			1961	8,718	+277	+3.28	4,443	4,275
Surat	17 *Mandvi	P	1901	4,142	..	..	2,035	2,107
	2.90 Sq. Miles		1911		Declassified			
	7.51 Sq. Km.		1921		Declassified			
			1931		Declassified			
			1941		Declassified			
			1951	7,479	..	..	3,789	3,690
			1961	8,513	+1,034	+13.83	4,342	4,171
Surendranagar	18 Lakhtar	M	1901	3,767	..	..	1,926	1,841
	2.50 Sq. Miles		1911	4,773	+1,006	+26.71	2,509	2,264
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1921	5,553	+780	+16.34	2,809	2,744
			1931	6,011	+458	+8.25	3,043	2,968
			1941	6,741	+730	+12.14	3,449	3,292
			1951	6,853	+112	+1.66	3,356	3,497
			1961	8,432	+1,579	+23.04	4,244	4,188
Ahmedabad	19 *Barwala	P	1951	6,939	..	..	3,519	3,420
	12.37 Sq. Miles		1961	8,430	+1,491	+21.49	4,289	4,141
	32.04 Sq. Km.							
Junagadh	20 *Visavadar	M	1951	5,918	..	..	2,967	2,951
	0.23 Sq. Mile		1961	8,415	+2,497	+42.19	4,341	4,074
	0.60 Sq. Km.							
Bhavnagar	21 *Gariadhar	M	1951	6,282	..	..	3,177	3,105
	0.29 Sq. Mile		1961	8,202	+1,920	+30.56	4,187	4,015
	0.75 Sq. Km.							

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surendranagar	22 Chuda	M	1901	5,581	..	..	2,696	2,885
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1911	5,860	+279	+5.00	2,850	3,010
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1921	5,463	−397	−6.77	2,651	2,812
			1931	6,338	+875	+16.02	3,051	3,287
			1941	8,129	+1,791	+28.26	3,993	4,136
			1951	7,664	−465	−5.72	3,726	3,938
			1961	8,150	+486	+6.34	4,078	4,072
Baroda	23 Karjan	M	1911	2,608	..	..	1,496	1,112
	6.06 Sq. Miles		1921	3,538	+930	+35.66	2,081	1,457
	15.70 Sq. Km.		1931	4,790	+1,252	+35.38	2,743	2,047
			1941	5,866	+1,076	+22.46	3,309	2,557
			1951	6,375	+509	+8.68	3,473	2,902
			1961	8,117	+1,742	+27.33	4,382	3,735
Kaira	24 *Pali*	P	1961	8,100	..	..	4,354	3,746
	5.59 Sq. Miles							
	14.48 Sq. Km.							
Amreli	25 *Babra	M	1951	6,851	..	..	3,406	3,445
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1961	8,088	+1,237	+18.06	4,136	3,952
	5.18 Sq. Km.							
Panchmahals	26 *Shivrajpur*	P	1961	8,001	..	..	4,263	3,738
	7.56 Sq. Miles							
	19.58 Sq. Km.							
Amreli	27 Jafrabad		1901	6,038	..	..	2,918	3,120
	N.A.		1911	5,588	−450	−7.45	2,725	2,863
			1921	5,230	−358	−6.41	2,447	2,783
			1931	5,535	+305	+5.83	2,589	2,946
			1941	6,319	+784	+14.16	2,942	3,377
			1951	7,296	+977	+15.46	3,497	3,799
			1961	7,967	+671	+9.20	3,947	4,020
	(i) Jafrabad	M	1901	6,038	..	..	2,918	3,120
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	5,588	−450	−7.45	2,725	2,863
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	5,230	−358	−6.41	2,447	2,783
			1931	5,535	+305	+5.83	2,589	2,946
			1941	6,319	+784	+14.16	2,942	3,377
			1951	7,296	+977	+15.46	3,497	3,799
			1961	7,622	+326	+4.47	3,760	3,862
	(ii) Suburban Area	N.M.	1961	303	..	..	145	158
	N.A.							
	(iii) Port Area		1961	42	..	..	42	..
	N.A.							
Ahmedabad	28 Ranpur	M	1901	6,423	..	..	3,254	3,169
	0.13 Sq. Mile		1911	5,755	−668	−10.40	2,907	2,848
	0.34 Sq. Km.		1921	5,332	−423	−7.35	2,651	2,681
			1931	5,928	+596	+11.18	2,924	3,004
			1941	7,265	+1,337	+22.55	3,583	3,682
			1951	8,039	+774	+10.65	3,918	4,121
			1961	7,929	−110	−1.37	3,932	3,997

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jamnagar	29 Jodiya	M	1901	7,321	..	..	3,531	3,790
	29.96 Sq. Miles		1911	6,563	−758	−10.35	3,090	3,473
	77.60 Sq. Km.		1921	5,758	−805	−12.27	2,623	3,135
			1931	6,780	+1,022	+17.75	3,182	3,598
			1941	8,956	+2,176	+32.09	4,357	4,599
			1951	8,238	−718	−8.02	3,866	4,372
			1961	7,821	−417	−5.06	3,689	4,132
Surendranagar	30 Sayla	M	1901	5,367	..	..	2,660	2,707
	0.93 Sq. Mile		1911	4,921	−446	−8.31	2,401	2,520
	2.41 Sq. Km.		1921	4,775	−146	−2.97	2,365	2,410
			1931	5,230	+455	+9.53	2,556	2,674
			1941	5,346	+116	+2.22	2,659	2,687
			1951	6,102	+756	+14.14	3,036	3,066
			1961	7,802	+1,700	+27.86	3,927	3,875
	31 *Thangadh	M	1951	5,467	..	..	2,757	2,710
	0.10 Sq. Mile		1961	7,753	+2,286	+41.81	3,926	3,827
	0.26 Sq. Km.							
Amreli	32 Chital	M	1901	4,626	..	..	2,372	2,254
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1911	4,609	−17	−0.37	2,413	2,196
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1921	4,500	−109	−2.36	2,325	2,175
			1931	5,248	+748	+16.62	2,684	2,564
			1941	4,328	−920	−17.53	2,190	2,138
			1951	7,067	+2,739	+63.29	3,551	3,516
			1961	7,583	+516	+7.30	3,867	3,716
Mehsana	33 Dhinoj	M	1901	4,127	..	..	2,133	1,994
	2.92 Sq. Miles		1911		Declassified			
	7.56 Sq. Km.		1921		Declassified			
			1931	4,787	..	..	2,408	2,379
			1941	5,544	+757	+15.81	2,813	2,731
			1951	6,423	+879	+15.85	3,208	3,215
			1961	7,580	+1,157	+18.01	3,839	3,741
Banaskantha	34 *Tharad	P	1951	6,584	..	..	3,286	3,298
	8.59 Sq. Miles		1961	7,566	+982	+14.91	3,841	3,725
	22.25 Sq. Km.							
Surendranagar	35 Muli	M	1901	5,455	..	..	2,759	2,696
	14.30 Sq. Miles		1911	5,202	−253	−4.64	2,612	2,590
	37.04 Sq. Km.		1921	5,366	+164	+3.15	2,726	2,640
			1931	5,389	+23	+0.43	2,731	2,658
			1941	5,602	+213	+3.95	2,913	2,689
			1951	6,403	+801	+14.30	3,283	3,120
			1961	7,537	+1,134	+17.71	3,932	3,605
Sabarkantha	36 *Talod	P	1951	5,165	..	..	2,905	2,260
	8.65 Sq. Miles		1961	7,516	+2,351	+45.52	4,156	3,360
	22.40 Sq. Km.							

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Baroda	37 Sankheda	M	1901	4,296	..	..	2,238	2,058
	0.19 Sq. Mile		1911	4,946	+650	+15.13	2,561	2,385
	0.49 Sq. Km.		1921	4,602	−344	−6.96	2,372	2,230
			1931	4,983	+381	+8.28	2,531	2,452
			1941	5,867	+884	+17.74	3,030	2,837
			1951	6,488	+621	+10.58	3,238	3,250
			1961	7,378	+890	+13.72	3,826	3,552
	38 Sinor	M	1901	5,186	..	..	2,611	2,575
	0.17 Sq. Mile		1911	5,636	+450	+8.68	2,939	2,697
	0.44 Sq. Km.		1921	5,068	−568	−10.08	2,542	2,526
			1931	5,595	+527	+10.40	2,843	2,752
			1941	6,804	+1,209	+21.61	3,446	3,358
			1951	7,101	+297	+4.37	3,603	3,498
			1961	7,326	+225	+3.17	3,780	3,546
Bhavnagar	39 Talaja	M	1901	4,144	..	..	2,098	2,046
	5.50 Sq. Miles		1911	3,962	−182	−4.39	1,957	2,005
	14.25 Sq. Km.		1921	3,325	−637	−16.08	1,667	1,658
			1931	4,064	+739	+22.23	2,013	2,051
			1941	4,601	+537	+13.21	2,265	2,336
			1951	5,037	+436	+9.48	2,461	2,576
			1961	7,067	+2,030	+40.30	3,613	3,454
Kaira	40 Bhadran	M	1901	4,761	..	..	2,698	2,063
	4.00 Sq. Miles		1911	4,823	+62	+1.30	2,742	2,081
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1921	4,624	−199	−4.13	2,562	2,062
			1931	6,027	+1,403	+30.34	3,214	2,813
			1941	5,977	−50	−0.83	3,062	2,915
			1951	6,643	+666	+11.14	3,318	3,325
			1961	7,051	+408	+6.14	3,606	3,445
Junagadh	41 Bilkha	M	1901	4,677	..	..	2,448	2,229
	0.22 Sq. Mile		1911	4,728	+51	+1.09	2,387	2,341
	0.57 Sq. Km.		1921	4,534	−194	−4.10	2,320	2,214
			1931	5,376	+842	+18.57	2,763	2,613
			1941	5,440	+64	+1.19	2,764	2,676
			1951	6,664	+1,224	+22.50	3,297	3,367
			1961	6,915	+251	+3.77	3,447	3,468
Bhavnagar	42 Vallabhipur	M	1901	4,712	..	..	2,385	2,327
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1911	3,989	−723	−15.34	2,021	1,968
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1921	3,561	−428	−10.73	1,749	1,812
			1931	4,140	+579	+16.26	2,080	2,060
			1941	4,665	+525	+12.68	2,336	2,329
			1951	5,668	+1,003	+21.50	2,820	2,848
			1961	6,908	+1,240	+21.88	3,589	3,319

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surat	43 Kathor	P	1901	4,407	..	..	2,063	2,344
	4.27 Sq. Miles		1911	4,370	−37	−0.84	2,116	2,254
	11.06 Sq. Km.		1921	3,939	−431	−9.86	1,838	2,101
			1931	5,039	+1,100	+27.93	2,428	2,611
			1941	5,597	+558	+11.07	2,744	2,853
			1951	5,103	−494	−8.83	2,501	2,602
			1961	6,879	+1,776	+34.80	3,497	3,382
Kaira	44 *Vallabh Vidynagar*	P	1961	6,782	..	..	5,138	1,644
	0.86 Sq. Mile							
	2.23 Sq. Km.							
Amreli	45 *Vadia	M	1951	5,875	..	..	2,863	3,012
	0.30 Sq. Mile		1961	6,743	+868	+14.77	3,477	3,266
	0.78 Sq. Km.							
Junagadh	46 *Malia	M	1951	6,380	..	..	3,176	3,204
	3.00 Sq. Miles		1961	6,613	+233	+3.65	3,328	3,285
	7.77 Sq. Km.							
Surat	47 *Abrama*	P	1961	6,580	..	..	3,490	3,090
	2.41 Sq. Miles							
	6.24 Sq. Km.							
	48 *Umbergaon		1951	6,347	..	..	3,289	3,058
	4.96 Sq. Miles		1961	6,574	+227	+3.58	3,449	3,125
	12.85 Sq. Km.							
	(i) Umbergaon	P	1951	6,347	..	..	3,289	3,058
	N.A.		1961	6,385	+38	+0.60	3,260	3,125
	(ii) Port Area		1961	189	..	..	189	..
	N.A.							
Panchmahals	49 Santrampur	M	1901	3,338	..	..	1,679	1,659
	3.99 Sq. Miles		1911	3,664	+326	+9.77	1,875	1,789
	10.33 Sq. Km.		1921	3,467	−197	−5.38	1,777	1,690
			1931	3,851	+384	+11.08	1,947	1,904
			1941	3,988	+137	+3.56	2,096	1,892
			1951	5,597	+1,609	+40.35	2,888	2,709
			1961	6,569	+972	+17.37	3,489	3,080
Amreli	50 Damnagar	P	1901	3,651	..	..	1,923	1,728
	6.66 Sq. Miles		1911	3,313	−338	−9.26	1,795	1,518
	17.25 Sq. Km.		1921	3,450	+137	+4.14	1,789	1,661
			1931	3,979	+529	+15.33	2,064	1,915
			1941	5,022	+1,043	+26.21	2,543	2,479
			1951	6,022	+1,000	+19.91	3,044	2,978
			1961	6,499	+477	+7.92	3,327	3,172
Surendranagar	51 *Chotila	M	1951	4,793	..	..	2,389	2,404
	4.60 Sq. Miles		1961	6,460	+1,667	+34.78	3,342	3,118
	11.91 Sq. Km.							

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Contd.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Junagadh	52 Mendarda	M	1901	4,412	..	..	2,232	2,180
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1911	3,909	−503	−11.40	1,994	1,915
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1921	3,745	−164	−4.20	1,832	1,913
			1931	4,385	+640	+17.09	2,245	2,140
			1941	4,185	−200	−4.56	2,080	2,105
			1951	4,552	+367	+8.77	2,334	2,218
			1961	6,059	+1,507	+33.11	3,158	2,901
Baroda	53 Bahadarpur	P	1901	2,862	..	..	1,473	1,389
	0.10 Sq. Mile		1911	3,494	+632	+22.08	1,849	1,645
	0.26 Sq. Km.		1921	4,066	+572	+16.37	2,168	1,898
			1931	4,215	+149	+3.66	2,283	1,932
			1941	5,120	+905	+21.47	2,750	2,370
			1951	4,936	−184	−3.59	2,524	2,412
			1961	6,018	+1,082	+21.92	3,213	2,805
Rajkot	54 Maliya	M	1951	5,610	..	..	2,758	2,852
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1961	5,830	+220	+3.92	2,904	2,926
	5.18 Sq. Km.							
Bhavnagar	55 Ghogho	P	1901	4,798	..	..	2,068	2,730
	4.31 Sq. Miles		1911	2,958	−1,840	−38.35	1,285	1,673
	11.16 Sq. Km.		1921	4,140	+1,182	+39.96	1,847	2,293
			1931		Declassified			
			1941		Declassified			
			1951	5,524	..	..	2,523	3,001
			1961	5,472	−52	−0.94	2,503	2,969
Jamnagar	56 *Lalpur	M	1951	4,269	..	..	2,049	2,220
	1.50 Sq. Miles		1961	5,435	+1,166	+27.31	2,793	2,642
	3.88 Sq. Km.							
Bhavnagar	57 *Paliyad	M	1951	4,786	..	..	2,399	2,387
	0.17 Sq. Mile		1961	5,134	+348	+7.27	2,616	2,518
	0.44 Sq. Km.							
Rajkot	58 *Jamkandorna	M	1951	5,137	..	..	2,646	2,491
	9.07 Sq. Miles		1961	5,030	−107	−2.08	2,622	2,408
	23.49 Sq. Km.							
			CLASS VI (LESS THAN 5,000) - 8 TOWNS					
	12.76 Sq. Miles		**1901**	**176,164**	..	..	**89,991**	**86,173**
	33.05 Sq. Km.		**1911**	**170,092**	**−6,072**	**−3.45**	**86,730**	**83,362**
			1921	**188,900**	**+18,808**	**+11.06**	**96,533**	**92,367**
			1931	**126,109**	**−62,791**	**−33.24**	**64,933**	**61,176**
			1941	**122,459**	**−3,650**	**−2.89**	**62,415**	**60,044**
			1951	**126,598**	**+4,139**	**+3.38**	**63,182**	**63,416**
			1961	**34,935**	**−91,663**	**−72.40**	**17,741**	**17,194**
Rajkot	1 Vasavad	P	1941	5,776	..	..	2,722	3,054
	1.25 Sq. Miles		1951	5,139	−637	−11.03	2,464	2,675
	3.24 Sq. Km.		1961	4,836	−303	−5.90	2,348	2,488

A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Concld.*

State/District	Name of Town/ Town-group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rajkot	2 *Vinchhiya	M	1951	4,120	..	..	2,035	2,085
	1.50 Sq. Miles		1961	4,835	+715	+17.35	2,479	2,356
	3.88 Sq. Km.							
	3 Tankara	M	1941	3,848	..	..	1,923	1,925
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1951		Declassified			
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	4,618	..	..	2,337	2,281
Junagadh	4 *Talala*	M	1961	4,403	..	..	2,295	2,108
	0.15 Sq. Mile							
	0.39 Sq. Km.							
Amreli	5 *Dungar*	M	1961	4,325	..	..	2,227	2,098
	2.34 Sq. Miles							
	6.06 Sq. Km.							
	6 Lilia	M	1901	2,081	..	..	1,067	1,014
	1.00 Sq. Mile		1911	1,895	−186	−8.94	978	917
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1921	1,906	+11	+0.58	985	921
			1931	2,433	+527	+27.65	1,234	1,199
			1941	3,861	+1,428	+58.69	1,945	1,916
			1951	4,834	+973	+25.20	2,426	2,408
			1961	4,277	−557	−11.52	2,165	2,112
Bhavnagar	7 Umrala	M	1901	3,876	..	..	1,961	1,915
	0.08 Sq. Mile		1911	3,082	−794	−20.49	1,586	1,496
	0.21 Sq. Km.		1921	2,807	−275	−8.92	1,425	1,382
			1931	3,184	+377	+13.43	1,568	1,616
			1941	3,444	+260	+8.17	1,785	1,659
			1951	3,748	+304	+8.83	1,861	1,887
			1961	4,255	+507	+13.53	2,171	2,084
Jamnagar	8 Beyt	M	1901	4,615	..	..	2,379	2,236
	4.44 Sq. Miles		1911	3,658	−957	−20.74	1,765	1,893
	11.50 Sq. Km.		1921	3,968	+310	+8.47	2,034	1,934
			1931	3,860	−108	−2.72	1,934	1,926
			1941	4,036	+176	+4.56	2,000	2,036
			1951	3,122	−914	−22.65	1,591	1,531
			1961	3,386	+264	+8.46	1,719	1,667

APPENDIX

This appendix shows area and population of the new towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 Census declassified as rural in 1961.

Effects of standard definition of 'town' adopted in 1961 :—

(a) The urban population in 1961 would have been increased by 513,650 and the total urban population raised to 5,830,274, if 74 places treated as towns in 1951 but declassified in 1961 had not been so declassified.

(b) The 1951 population of places treated as new towns in 1961 was 82,340. If these places had also been treated as towns in 1951, the total urban population in 1951 would have been 4,510,236. The 1951 population of the places declassified in 1961 is 428,569. And so the 1951 urban population would have been 3,999,327, if these places would have been treated as declassified in 1951 too.

APPENDIX

NEW TOWNS ADDED IN 1961 AND TOWNS IN 1951 DECLASSIFIED IN 1961

	New town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961				
		Area		Population			Area		Population	
State/District	Name of Town	Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951	Name of Town	Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jamnagar	*Sikka*	3.71	9.61	8,778	2,815	Dhrafa	17.0	44.03	5,060	4,420
	Bedi	1.70	4.40	10,645	8,813	Balambha	29.3	75.89	5,691	4,742
						Raval	16.1	41.70	5,465	4,794
Rajkot	Tankara	2.00	5.18	4,618	4,020	Paneli	15.2	39.37	6,947	5,065
						Moviya	25.7	66.56	6,254	5,364
						Atkot	8.5	22.02	3,411	2,757
						Kotda Sangani	9.0	23.31	4,194	4,219
						Lodhika	6.7	17.35	2,382	2,013
						Paddhari	6.2	16.06	4,069	3,664
Surendranagar						Dasada	3.3	8.55	4,435	3,597
						Patdi	14.5	37.56	7,943	6,072
Amreli	*Dungar*	2.34	6.06	4,325	3,782	Chalala	8.6	22.27	7,240	5,860
Junagadh	*Talala*	0.15	0.39	4,403	3,019	Chorwad	8.8	22.79	9,900	8,744
						Delwada	0.1	0.26	5,564	5,034
						Sardargadh	8.3	21.50	3,136	2,703
						Sutrapada	11.5	29.79	6,576	4,635
						Madhavpur	N.A.	N.A.	4,765	3,945
						Shahpur	7.1	18.39	6,800	4,891
Kutch	*Kandla Development Council Area*	32.00	82.88	9,617	1,448	Madhapar	34.5	89.36	7,566	5,242
						Bhachau	30.0	77.70	7,545	4,868
						Rapar	24.0	62.16	5,377	3,587
						Jakhau	27.0	69.93	3,048	2,699
						Adhoi	15.0	38.85	4,984	4,967
Sabarkantha						Vadali	16.5	42.74	8,414	5,881
Mehsana						Pethapur	N.A.	N.A.	6,306	5,806
						Randheja	5.5	14.25	6,510	5,434
						Sundhia	1.0	2.59	7,137	5,890
						Umta	1.0	2.59	6,629	6,131
						Balisana	8.1	20.98	6,815	5,698
						Unawa	4.0	10.36	7,979	7,027
						Charada	6.8	17.61	6,138	5,438
						Gojharia	6.9	17.87	6,606	5,975
						Kukarwada	5.6	14.50	6,220	5,174
						Ladol	16.2	41.96	8,167	7,709
						Vasai	7.5	19.43	6,820	6,071
						Valam	9.1	23.57	6,104	5,312

N.A. = Not Available

Note :

1 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

2 Entries of districts having no new town added or declassified are not shown in the appendix.

APPENDIX—*Contd.*

NEW TOWNS ADDED IN 1961 AND TOWNS IN 1951 DECLASSIFIED IN 1961

State/District	New town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961				
		Area		Population			Area		Population	
	Name of Town	Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951	Name of Town	Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ahmedabad	*Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)*	1.40	3.63	5,361	..	Dabhoda	9.9	25.64	6,328	5,238
						Mandal	2.3	5.96	7,818	5,832
						**Acher*	2.0	5.18	..	18,377
						**Vadaj*	4.0	10.36	..	10,992
						**Amraiwadi*	1.8	4.66	..	7,354
						**Rakhial*	3.1	8.03	..	6,573
						**Khokhara-Mehmedabad*	1.7	4.40	..	5,534
Kaira	*Vallabh Vidyanagar*	0.86	2.23	6,782	..	Adas	5.4	13.99	6,789	6,188
						Bhalej	4.9	12.69	7,617	6,165
	Pali	5.59	14.48	8,100	6,244	Boriavi	4.3	11.14	8,340	6,819
						Chikhodra	4.2	10.88	7,728	6,324
						Karamsad	6.1	15.80	9,282	11,018
						Napad Vanto	2.6	6.73	5,524	5,184
						Ode	9.9	25.64	13,022	11,142
						Samarkha	8.1	20.98	10,702	9,355
						Sarsa	7.3	18.91	9,427	7,587
						Vadod	6.1	15.80	7,830	6,291
						Anklav	8.2	21.24	9,894	8,144
						Tarapur	7.2	18.65	6,553	5,833
						Kathlal	5.0	12.95	8,602	6,796
						Matar	6.0	15.54	6,521	5,283
						Chaklashi	7.6	19.68	16,729	12,748
						Mahudha	4.6	11.91	10,783	9,127
						Pij	6.6	17.09	5,771	5,147
						Mehlav	4.5	11.66	6,902	5,941
						Nar	3.0	7.77	8,354	7,498
						Thasra	4.9	12.69	8,335	6,201
						Napad Talpad	3.2	8.29	3,960	3,511
						Birpur	4.2	10.88	4,648	3,998
						Attarsumba	2.9	7.51	2,700	2,414
Panchmahals	*Shivrajpur*	7.56	19.58	8,001	5,512	Halol	5.9	15.28	11,053	8,091
	Freelandganj	1.06	2.74	14,951	..	Jhalod	7.3	18.91	10,089	7,882
Baroda	*Gorwa*	3.57	9.25	11,318	7,319	Savli	6.0	15.54	9,522	7,476
						Vaghodia	6.6	17.09	5,796	4,966
Broach						Amod	6.1	15.80	8,970	7,833
						Hansot	6.2	16.06	7,093	6,078
						Kavi	12.9	33.41	6,698	5,426
Surat	*Katargam*	4.10	10.62	10,959	7,000	Bansda	2.3	5.96	5,937	4,455
	Jalalpur	4.57	11.84	9,590	8,647	Kadod	1.9	4.92	8,259	7,202
	Abrama	2.41	6.24	6,580	5,255	Variav	8.7	22.53	2,865	2,735
	Pardi	5.06	13.10	10,553	9,422	Songadh	1.0	2.59	4,795	2,858
	Vapi	4.74	12.28	11,212	9,044	Khattalwada	13.4	34.71	8,063	7,090
						Maroli	7.1	18.39	6,154	5,265

* Acher, Vadaj, Amraiwadi, Rakhial and Khokhara-Mehmedabad, which were treated as separate urban units in 1951 Census, have been merged with Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation in 1961.

NOTE—A

Particulars of new towns added in 1961

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1951 Area in Sq. Miles	1951 Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jamnagar	*Sikka*	Sikka	N.A.	5.8	2,815
	Bedi	Bedi	N.A.	2.7	8,813
Rajkot	Tankara	Part of Tankara	108	13.4	4,020
Amreli	*Dungar*	Part of Dungar	78	8.4	3,782
Junagadh	*Talala*	Part of Talala	1	3.8	3,019
Kutch	*Kandla*	Kandla	N.A.	N.A.	1,448
Ahmedabad	*Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)*	Carved out of Ahmedabad Cantonment Area	N.A.	N.A.	..
Kaira	*Vallabh Vidyanagar*	Carved out of simland of Bakrol, Karamsad and Anand	N.A.	N.A.	..
	Pali	Pali	12	4.9	6,244
Panchmahals	*Shivrajpur*	Shivrajpur	150	7.6	5,512
	Freelandganj	Carved out of Dohad	N.A.	N.A.	..
Baroda	*Gorwa*	Gorwa	54	3.6	7,319
Surat	*Katargam*	Katargam	7	4.1	7,000
	Jalalpur	Jalalpur	2	4.6	8,647
	Abrama	Abrama	4	2.4	5,255
	Pardi	Pardi	49	5.1	9,422
	Vapi	Vapi	72	4.7	9,044

N.A. = Not Available

Note : Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

NOTE—B

Particulars of 1951 *Census towns declassified in* 1961

District	Name of 1951 Census town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages			
				1961	
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	Area in Sq. Miles	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jamnagar	Dhrafa	Dhrafa	66	23.67	5,060
	Balambha	Balambha	N.A.	29.28	5,691
	Raval	Raval	57	16.09	5,465
Rajkot	Paneli	Paneli	37	12.57	6,947
	Moviya	Moviya	5	25.69	6,254
	Atkot	Atkot	513	8.46	3,411
	Kotda Sangani	Kotda Sangani	1	8.97	4,194
	Lodhika	Lodhika	1	10.62	2,382
	Paddhari	Paddhari	45	6.22	4,069
Surendranagar	Dasada	Dasada	76	16.75	4,435
	Patdi	Patdi	108	19.81	7,943
Amreli	Chalala	Chalala	1	8.63	7,240
Junagadh	Chorwad	Chorwad	23	8.32	9,900
	Delwada	Delwada	31	6.03	5,564
	Sardargadh	Sardargadh	2	8.31	3,136
	Sutrapada	Sutrapada	1	11.17	6,576
	Madhavpur	Madhavpur	76	13.36	4,765
	Shahpur	Shahpur	23	7.12	6,800
Kutch	Madhapar	Madhapar	19	17.78	7,566
	Bhachau	Bhachau	1	24.99	7,545
	Rapar	Rapar	N.A.	13.63	5,377
	Jakhau	Jakhau	129	34.48	3,048
	Adhoi	Adhoi	36	17.60	4,984
Sabarkantha	Vadali	Vadali	196	16.58	8,414
Mehsana	Pethapur	Pethapur	22	22.17	6,306
	Randheja	Randheja	56	5.48	6,510
	Sundhia	Sundhia	2	10.13	7,137
	Umta	Umta	57	12.66	6,629
	Balisana	Balisana	12	8.08	6,815
	Unawa	Unawa	26	8.74	7,979
	Charada	Charada	25	9.14	6,138
	Gojharia	Gojharia	8	6.39	6,606
	Kukarwada	Kukarwada	10	5.57	6,220
	Ladol	Ladol	23	16.20	8,167
	Vasai	Vasai	69	7.53	6,820
	Valam	Valam	47	9.10	6,104
Ahmedabad	Dabhoda	Dabhoda	107	8.91	6,328
	Mandal	Mandal	5	23.30	7,818

N.A. = Not Available

NOTE—B—*Contd.*

Particulars of 1951 *Census towns declassified in* 1961

District	Name of 1951 Census town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages: Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961: Area in Sq. Miles	1961: Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kaira	Adas	Adas	4	6.82	6,789
	Bhalej	Bhalej	24	5.64	7,617
	Boriavi	Boriavi	23	5.18	8,340
	Chikhodra	Chikhodra	14	4.92	7,728
	Karamsad	Karamsad	7	6.96	9,282
	Napad Vanto	Napad Vanto	75	3.27	5,524
	Ode	Ode	6	12.73	13,022
	Samarkha	Samarkha	35	8.21	10,702
	Sarsa	Sarsa	36	8.73	9,427
	Vadod	Vadod	31	7.48	7,830
	Anklav	Anklav	37	8.23	9,894
	Tarapur	Tarapur	37	8.60	6,553
	Kathlal	Kathlal	10	6.44	8,602
	Matar	Matar	N.A.	6.05	6,521
	Chaklashi	Chaklashi	9	3.60	16,729
	Mahudha	Mahudha	50	5.33	10,783
	Pij	Pij	102	6.63	5,771
	Mehlav	Mehlav	48	10.40	6,902
	Nar	Nar	28	6.42	8,354
	Thasra	Thasra	7	5.56	8,335
	Napad Talpad	Napad Talpad	19	3.31	3,960
	Birpur	Birpur	13	4.87	4,648
	Attarsumba	Attarsumba	93	2.87	2,700
Panchmahals	Halol	Halol	3	6.28	11,053
	Jhalod	Jhalod	2	7.34	10,089
Baroda	Savli	Savli	55	6.11	9,522
	Vaghodia	Vaghodia	1	5.79	5,796
Broach	Amod	Amod	4	6.11	8,970
	Hansot	Hansot	41	6.27	7,093
	Kavi	Kavi	11	15.85	6,698
Surat	Bansda	Bansda	1	2.27	5,937
	Kadod	Kadod	33	1.89	8,259
	Variav	Variav	117	8.72	2,865
	Songadh	Songadh	56	2.20	4,795
	Khattalwada	Khattalwada	20	13.07	8,063
	Maroli	Maroli	10	7.22	6,154

N.A. = Not Available

SPECIAL APPENDIX

TOWNS WITH THEIR AREA AND JURISDICTION

District	Town (area in acres)	Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
Jamnagar	1 *Sikka* (2,370-18)	Sikka village (2,370-18)
	2 Jamnagar (3,566-34)	Part of Jamnagar (3,176-30) and villages Gulabnagar (367-4) and Navagam (23-0)
	3 *Bedi* (1,089-12)	Bedi village (1,089-12)
	4 Dhrol (830-33)	Part (830-33) of Dhrol village
	5 Jodiya (19,173-1)	Jodiya village (19,173-1)
	6 Kalavad (480-0)	Part (480-0) of Kalavad village
	7 Lalpur (960-0)	Part (960-0) of Lalpur village
	8 Jamjodhpur (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Jamjodhpur village
	9 Okha Port (544-0)	Part (544-0) of Adatra village
	10 Beyt (2,840-5)	Beyt village (2,840-5)
	11 Mithapur (704-0)*	Parts (704-0) of villages Adatra, Arambhada, Surajkavdi, Bhimrana, Padli and Mojap
	12 Dwarka (960-0)	Part (960-0) of Dwarka village
	13 Salaya (2,284-28)	Salaya village (2,284-28)
	14 Khambhalia (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Khambhalia village
	15 Bhanvad (7,200-0)	Part (7,200-0) of Bhanvad village
Rajkot	1 Rajkot (8,960-0)	Part (8,960-0) of Rajkot village
	2 Jasdan (10,920-25)	Jasdan village (10,920-25)
	3 Vinchhiya (960-0)	Part (960-0) of Vinchhiya village
	4 Gondal (1,600-0)	Part (1,600-0) of Gondal village
	5 Vasavad (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Vasavad village
	6 Morvi (2,400-0)	Part (2,400-0) of Morvi village
	7 Tankara (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Tankara village
	8 Maliya (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Maliya village
	9 Wankaner (1,120-0)	Part (1,120-0) of Wankaner village
	10 Jetpur (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Jetpur village
	11 Dhoraji (3,840-0)	Part (3,840-0) of Dhoraji village
	12 Jamkandorna (5,807-39)	Jamkandorna village (5,807-39)
	13 Upleta (768-0)	Part (768-0) of Upleta village
	14 Bhayavadar (133-33)	Part (133-33) of Bhayavadar village
Surendranagar	1 Surendranagar (1,203-2)	Part (803-7½) of Surendranagar and villages Jorawarnagar (226-14) and Ratanpur (173-20½)
	2 Wadhwan (4,548-38)	Part (4,548-38) of Wadhwan village
	3 Muli (9,152-0)	Part (9,152-0) of Muli village
	4 Thangadh (60-32)	Part (60-32) of Thangadh village
	5 Chotila (2,944-0)	Part (2,944-0) of Chotila village
	6 Limbdi (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Limbdi village
	7 Chuda (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Chuda village
	8 Lakhtar (1,600-0)	Part (1,600-0) of Lakhtar village
	9 Sayla (595-0)	Part (595-0) of Sayla village
	10 Dhrangadhra (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Dhrangadhra village
	11 Halvad (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Halvad village

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

*Separate area for constituents not available

SPECIAL APPENDIX—*Contd.*

TOWNS WITH THEIR AREA AND JURISDICTION

District	Town (area in acres)	Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
Bhavnagar	1 Bhavnagar (5,811-2)	Part (5,811-2) of Bhavnagar village
	2 Ghogho (2,759-0)	Part (2,759-0) of Ghogho village
	3 Vallabhipur (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Vallabhipur village
	4 Paliyad (111-33)	Part (111-33) of Paliyad village
	5 Botad (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Botad village
	6 Gadhada (1,920-0)	Part (1,920-0) of Gadhada village
	7 Palitana (3,200-0)	Part (3,200-0) of Palitana village
	8 Sihor (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Sihor village
	9 Umrala (54-0)	Part (54-0) of Umrala village
	10 Gariadhar (183-37)	Part (183-37) of Gariadhar village
	11 Savarkundla (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Savarkundla village
	12 Mahuva (8,212-1)	Mahuva village (8,212-1)
	13 Talaja (3,520-0)	Part (3,520-0) of Talaja village
Amreli	1 Amreli (1,276-38)	Part (1,276-38) of Amreli village
	2 Chital (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Chital village
	3 Vadia (194-0)	Part (194-0) of Vadia village
	4 Bagasara (3,200-0)	Part (3,200-0) of Bagasara village
	5 Babra (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Babra village
	6 Lathi (8,318-0)	Lathi village (8,318-0)
	7 Damnagar (4,265-14)	Damnagar village (4,265-14)
	8 Lilia (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Lilia village
	9 Dhari (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Dhari village
	10 Rajula (519-4)	Part (519-4) of Rajula village
	11 *Dungar* (1,493-13)	Part (1,493-13) of Dungar village
	12 Jafrabad (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Jafrabad village
	13 Kodinar (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Kodinar village
Junagadh	1 Junagadh (3,328-0)	Part (3,328-0) of Junagadh village
	2 Bilkha (142-31)	Part (142-31) of Bilkha village
	3 Visavadar (147-3)	Part (147-3) of Visavadar village
	4 Mendarda (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Mendarda village
	5 Mangrol (7,040-0)	Part (7,040-0) of Mangrol village
	6 Bantwa (5,568-0)	Part (5,568-0) of Bantwa village
	7 Manavadar (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Manavadar village
	8 Keshod (2,880-0)	Part (2,880-0) of Keshod village
	9 Vanthali (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Vanthali village
	10 Veraval (960-0)	Part (960-0) of Veraval village
	11 Patan (7,872-0)	Part (7,872-0) of Patan village
	12 Malia (1,920-0)	Part (1,920-0) of Malia village
	13 *Talala* (98-17)	Part (98-17) of Talala village
	14 Una (800-0)	Part (800-0) of Una village
	15 Porbandar (2,450-9)	Porbandar village (2,450-9)
	16 Ranavav (484-0)	Part (484-0) of Ranavav village
	17 Kutiyana (228-1)	Part (228-1) of Kutiyana village

SPECIAL APPENDIX—*Contd.*

TOWNS WITH THEIR AREA AND JURISDICTION

District	Town (area in acres)	Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
Kutch	1 Bhuj (1,980-0)	Part (1,980-0) of Bhuj village
	2 Mandvi (3,680-0)	Part (3,680-0) of Mandvi village
	3 Mundra (5,128-15)	Mundra village (5,128-15)
	4 Anjar (2,240-0)	Part (2,240-0) of Anjar village
	5 Gandhidham (6,400-0)*	Adipur, Sardarganj, Sunderpuri and Gopalpuri villages
	6 *Kandla* (20,480-0)	Kandla village (20,480-0)
Banaskantha	1 Palanpur (3,520-0)	Part (3,520-0) of Palanpur village
	2 Deesa (3,411-13)	Deesa (352-9) and Rajpur (3,059-4) villages
	3 Tharad (5,495-28)	Tharad village (5,495-28)
	4 Radhanpur (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Radhanpur village
Sabarkantha	1 Idar (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Idar village
	2 Himatnagar (704-0)	Himatnagar village (704-0)
	3 Prantij (371-17)	Part (371-17) of Prantij village
	4 Talod (5,534-0)	Talod village (5,534-0)
	5 Modasa (1,481-17)	Part (1,481-17) of Modasa village
Mehsana	1 Patan (1,600-0)*	Parts of Samal pati, Anawada pati, Sandeshra pati and Gungodi pati
	2 Chanasma (288-0)	Part (288-0) of Chanasma village
	3 Dhinoj (1,870-0)	Part (1,870-0) of Dhinoj village
	4 Harij (7,360-0)	Part (7,360-0) of Harij village
	5 Mehsana (1,856-0)	Part (1,856-0) of Mehsana village
	6 Sidhpur (2,432-0)	Part (2,432-0) of Sidhpur village
	7 Unjha (691-20)	Part (691-20) of Unjha village
	8 Kheralu (780-0)	Part (780-0) of Kheralu village
	9 Vadnagar (1,004-8)	Part (1,004-8) of Vadnagar village
	10 Visnagar (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Visnagar village
	11 Vijapur (334-0)	Part (334-0) of Vijapur village
	12 Mansa (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Mansa village
	13 Kadi (704-0)	Part (704-0) of Kadi village
	14 Kalol (1,920-0)	Part (1,920-0) of Kalol village
Ahmedabad	1 *Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)* (897-34)	Carved out of Ahmedabad Cantonment Area
	2 Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military) (500-0)	Ahmedabad Cantonment Area [portion other than that transferred to Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)]
	3 Ranip (1,404-17)	Ranip village (1,404-17)
	4 Ahmedabad (22,976-0)*	(1) Acher (2) Vadaj (3) Usmanpura (4) Vasna (5) Shaikhpur-Khanpur (6) Changispur (7) Kocharab (8) Chhadavad (9) Paldi (10) Mithipur (11) Chhoti-Daskroi (12) Shaherkotda and (13) Dariapur-Kazipur villages and parts of (1) Memnagar (2) Vastrapur (3) Maktampur (4) Behrampur (5) Rajpur-Hirpur (6) Khokhara Mehmedabad (7) Bagefardos (8) Rakhial and (9) Asarwa villages

*Separate area for constituents not available

SPECIAL APPENDIX—*Contd.*

TOWNS WITH THEIR AREA AND JURISDICTION

District	Town (area in acres)	Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
Ahmedabad—*Contd.*	5 Naroda (3,553-32)	Naroda village (3,553-32)
	6 Sahijpur Bogha (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0) of Sahijpur Bogha village
	7 Viramgam (2,170-0)	Part (2,170-0) of Viramgam village
	8 Dehgam (422-16)	Part (422-16) of Dehgam village
	9 Sanand (320-0)	Part (320-0) of Sanand village
	10 Bavla (5,713-2)	Part (5,713-2) of Bavla village
	11 Dholka (960-0)	Part (960-0) of Dholka village
	12 Ranpur (79-14)	Part (79-14) of Ranpur village
	13 Barwala (7,917-13)	Barwala village (7,917-13)
	14 Dhandhuka (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Dhandhuka village
Kaira	1 Vaso (3,200-0)*	Parts (3,200-0) of villages Vaso and Rampura
	2 Nadiad (6,986-34)*	(1) Ratanji pati (2) Kakarkhad pati (3) Chaklashi pati (4) Hirji pati (5) Lakhavad pati (6) Alad pati and (7) Keladari pati
	3 Kapadvanj (1,030-3)	Part (1,030-3) of Kapadvanj village
	4 Kaira (313-6)	Part (313-6) of Kaira village
	5 Mehmedabad (1,280-0)	Part (1,280-0)) of Mehmedabad village
	6 Anand (5,253-5)	Anand village (5,253-5)
	7 Umreth (4,300-32)	Part (4,300-32) of Umreth village
	8 *Vallabh Vidyanagar* (552-22)*	Parts of (1) Bakrol (2) Karamsad and (3) Anand villages
	9 Dakor (3,809-17)	Part (3,809-17) of Dakor village
	10 *Pali* (3,576-15)	Pali village (3,576-15)
	11 Balasinor (460-32)	Part (460-32) of Balasinor village
	12 Sojitra (288-0)	Part (288-0) of Sojitra village
	13 Dharmaj (3,584-0)	Part (3,584-0) of Dharmaj village
	14 Petlad (2,272-22)	Petlad village (2,272-22)
	15 Cambay (1,094-4)	Part (1,094-4) of Cambay village
	16 Borsad (6,150-28)	Borsad village (6,150-28)
	17 Bhadran (2,560-0)	Part (2,560-0) of Bhadran village
Panchmahals	1 Godhra (4,960-0)	Part (4,960-0) of Godhra village
	2 Kalol (131-32)	Part (131-32) of Kalol village
	3 *Shivrajpur* (4,844-2)	Shivrajpur village (4,844-2)
	4 Lunawada (3,155-0)	Lunawada village (3,155-0)
	5 Santrampur (2,550-37)*	Sant and Rampur villages
	6 Dohad (1,600-0)	Part (1,600-0) of Dohad village
	7 *Freelandganj* (678-0)	Part (678-0) of Dohad village
	8 Devgad Baria (2,532-0)	Devgad Baria village (2,532-0)
Baroda	1 *Gorwa* (2,287-2)	Gorwa village (2,287-2)
	2 Baroda (6,220-32)*	Baroda village (5,605-30) and parts of Gorwa and Subhanpura villages
	3 Padra (116-0)	Part (116-0) of Padra village
	4 Karjan (3,880-32)	Karjan village (3,880-32)
	5 Sinor (107-0)	Part (107-0) of Sinor village
	6 Dabhoi (5,885-6)	Dabhoi village (5,885-6)
	7 Bahadarpur (64-2)	Part (64-2) of Bahadarpur village
	8 Sankheda (123-0)	Part (123-0) of Sankheda village
	9 Chhota Udaipur (640-0)	Part (640-0) of Chhota Udaipur village

*Separate area for constituents not available

SPECIAL APPENDIX—*Concld.*

TOWNS WITH THEIR AREA AND JURISDICTION

District	Town (area in acres)	Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
Broach	1 Broach (1,984-0)	Part (1,984-0) of Broach village
	2 Jambusar (1,120-0)	Part (1,120-0) of Jambusar village
	3 Anklesvar (896-0)	Part (896-0) of Anklesvar village
	4 Rajpipla (890-0)	Part (890-0) of Rajpipla village
Surat	1 Kathor (2,735-13)	Kathor village (2,735-13)
	2 Rander (1,265-22)	Rander village (1,265-22)
	3 Surat (2,041-0)*	Parts of (1) Surat (2) Katargam (3) Navagam (4) Athawa (5) Majura and (6) Khatadra villages
	4 *Katargam* (2,625-27)	Katargam village (2,625-27)
	5 Mandvi (1,856-0)	Part (1,856-0) of Mandvi village
	6 Vyara (1,600-0)*	Parts of Vyara and Kanpura villages
	7 Bardoli (1,818-0)	Bardoli village (1,818-0)
	8 Navsari (1,152-0)	Part (1,152-0) of Navsari village
	9 *Jalalpur* (2,923-21)	Jalalpur village (2,923-21)
	10 Bilimora (960-0)	Part (960-0) of Bilimora village
	11 Gandevi (1,082-0)	Part (1,082-0) of Gandevi village
	12 Bulsar (998-0)*	Parts of (1) Bulsar (2) Bhogdawada and (3) Mograwadi villages
	13 *Abrama* (1,542-19)	Abrama village (1,542-19)
	14 Dharampur (1,064-0)	Part (1,064-0) of Dharampur village
	15 Pardi (3,236-0)	Pardi village (3,236-0)
	16 *Vapi* (3,033-0)	Vapi village (3,033-0)
	17 Umbergaon (3,175-25)	Umbergaon village (3,175-25)

*Separate area for constituents not available

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

1. The Union Primary Census Abstract gives figures down to taluka along with figures for towns. It replaces in some respect State Table E of 1951 giving summary of livelihood classes and variation in population and includes additional information of occupied residential houses, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, literate and educated persons, and classifies the population into nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers instead of the eight livelihood classes given in 1951. The definitions of various terms occurring in the Union Primary Census Abstract are reproduced below from the instructions to census workers issued from time to time :—

'Occupied Census House' is a census house used as dwelling or non-dwelling.

'Dwelling' is a census house used entirely for residential purposes.

Shop-*cum*-dwelling, workshop-*cum*-dwelling :

Some dwellings are put to more than one use, a combination of uses. As for example, a part of the house which is used for residential or dwelling purposes will be used also as a shop or workshop. In such cases the enumerator was asked to distinguish it from dwelling proper by indicating whether a particular census house is a shop-*cum*-dwelling or a workshop-*cum*-dwelling.

'Household' is a group of persons living together and dining together in a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent any one of them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons or household each with a common mess or each occupying either a number of rooms or more than one household occupying a single room. Each such group has been regarded as a separate household for census purposes.

2. The following statement gives percentages of households to number of houses in rural and urban areas, district by district.

Percentage of households to number of houses

State/District	Total	Rural	Urban
GUJARAT STATE	**103.52**	**102.19**	**107.36**
1 Jamnagar	102.39	101.67	103.61
2 Rajkot	102.75	101.15	105.15
3 Surendranagar	109.13	104.34	122.27
4 Bhavnagar	108.53	102.46	123.18
5 Amreli	101.73	99.88	108.60
6 Junagadh	102.10	100.90	104.93
7 Kutch	102.67	102.40	103.81
8 Banaskantha	100.66	100.33	104.49
9 Sabarkantha	100.65	100.48	102.71
10 Mehsana	101.87	100.72	107.04
11 Ahmedabad	103.59	102.03	104.61
12 Kaira	102.21	101.58	104.85
13 Panchmahals	102.66	101.54	111.63
14 Baroda	102.87	102.49	103.89
15 Broach	104.29	104.35	103.97
16 Surat	107.57	105.97	115.80
17 Dangs	109.26	109.26	..

The following are the talukas where the percentages of households to number of houses are the highest.

Taluka	Total	Rural	Urban
1 Bhavnagar Taluka	126.58	..	..
2 Ahmedabad City Taluka	..	130.49	..
3 Mehsana Taluka	..	..	162.60

3. Density of household per square mile in rural and urban areas is given district by district in the following statement along with towns and rural areas of talukas of highest and lowest density.

Density of households per square mile

State/District	Total	Rural	Urban
GUJARAT STATE	**54**	**40**	**1,410**
Jamnagar	36	23	780
Rajkot	49	30	1,301
Surendranagar	31	22	859
Bhavnagar	55	37	1,369
Amreli	47	37	686
Junagadh	53	38	1,053
Kutch	9	7	463
Banaskantha	41	38	668
Sabarkantha	64	59	966
Mehsana	94	77	1,822
Ahmedabad	127	51	3,508
Kaira	146	120	1,051
Panchmahals	76	67	986
Baroda	95	70	2,582
Broach	54	46	3,411
Surat	92	73	1,861
Dangs	20	20	..

The towns and rural areas of talukas of highest and lowest density are as under.

	Lowest Density	Highest Density
Jodiya Town	52	..
Padra Town	..	18,294
Lakhpat Taluka	4	..
Borsad Taluka	..	217

The average density of households per square mile in Gujarat is 54. It drops down to 40 for rural areas and rises to 1,410 for urban areas. Kaira district has the highest density (146) and Kutch the lowest (9) due to the inclusion of vast areas under desert. The household density in rural areas ranges between 120 for Kaira district to 7 for Kutch and from 3,508 for Ahmedabad district to 463 for Kutch district in urban areas. The variation in rural density is brought about by such factors as fertility of soil as in the case of Kaira district and the general backwardness or tribal character of the tract as in the case of Kutch and the forest areas of the Dangs which has only 20 households to a square mile. But the factors which influence urban density are varied, the most important amongst them being industrialisation, extent of urbanisation, growth of education, headquarters of the State or administration, past importance as a port or centre of trade and commerce, etc.

Examining these densities by taluka, it is noticed that Lakhpat taluka of Kutch district has the lowest density which works out to 4 households per square mile as against 217 for Borsad taluka in Kaira district, which also are the districts of the lowest and highest densities. Amongst towns, Jodiya has the lowest density (52), the highest being Padra with 18,294 households to a square mile.

4. (*a*) *Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes :* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for which special safeguards have been provided by the Constitution are notified as such either for the State as a whole or for certain specified areas under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950. Castes and Tribes listed in the 7th and 8th Schedules annexed to the Bombay Re-organisation Act

amending these orders so far as they relate to Part IV-Gujarat, are reproduced in Annexures E and F. As the Schedules notified for the composite State of Bombay have been reproduced for each of the two States in the Bombay Reorganisation Act, No. XI of 1960, castes notified as scheduled throughout the State are the same for Maharashtra and Gujarat. The result has been that some of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which are not found in Gujarat but in Maharashtra only also find a place in these Schedules.

(*b*) *Houseless Persons :* Those persons such as beggars, vagrants, tramps, pavement dwellers, etc., who have no roof to dwell under have been treated as houseless population and enumerated on the night of February 28, 1961.

(*c*) '*Institutional Population*' consists of people living in institutions such as penal or charitable or mental institutions, jails, hospitals, boarding houses, hotels, etc. The institutional or non-family households are inhabited by 'unrelated persons living together.'

(*d*) *Literacy and Education :* Those who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language have been treated as illiterate. Those who can both read and write have been treated as literate. The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

Standard of Education : If a person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, the highest examination passed was to be written.

5. The criterion of income or economic independence was adopted for measuring the economy of the country during the past censuses. On the present occasion emphasis is on the work done or the economic activity pursued by an individual so that all people such as family workers and children who work but do not earn enough for their maintenance are also accounted for as workers. Another important change relates to the presentation of the economic data according to the nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers instead of the eight livelihood classes classified by self-supporting persons and their dependents in 1951. The following are the nine industrial categories of workers by which the figures have been presented in the Union Primary Census Abstract, separately for males and females :—

I As Cultivator
II As Agricultural Labourer
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and allied activities
IV At Household Industry
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
VI In Construction
VII In Trade and Commerce
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications
IX In Other Services
X Non-workers

The terms 'Workers' and 'Non-workers' have been defined as under in the manual of 'Instructions to Enumerators.'

Workers : A person who is working as a cultivator, as an agricultural labourer, at household industry or doing any other work or engaged in only one or more of these categories has been considered to be a worker.

The basis of work was taken to have been satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of a regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work was taken to have been satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which the enumerator visited the household. If the person who is working was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day of enumerator's visit due to illness or other cause, he was treated as a worker.

An adult woman engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources was not treated as a worker, unless in addition to household work she engaged herself in some remunerative work or in domestic services for wages.

Non-workers : The following persons have been treated as non-workers.

(i) A full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business.

(ii) A person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.

(iii) Any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

(iv) A retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.

(v) A beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.

(vi) A convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.

(vii) A person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time.

(viii) A person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

Household Industry : The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

(a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam-engine or oil-engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

6. In the statement given below, percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over have been given along with figures for other towns where the proportions are higher than the State average.

Percentage of Scheduled Castes and of Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over and for towns where the proportions are higher than the average for the State

State/District/City/Town	% Scheduled Castes				% Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U
GUJARAT STATE	**6.61**	**6.27**	**6.88**	**6.30**	**16.93**	**2.59**	**17.24**	**2.60**
Jamnagar District	**6.48**	**4.87**	**6.67**	**5.45**	**0.55**	**0.11**	**0.57**	**0.17**
Sikka	..	7.94	..	6.47	..	..	..	..
Jamnagar	..	3.87	..	5.00	..	0.15	..	0.24
Dhrol	..	..	..	7.60	..	..	..	..
Lalpur	..	6.55	..	7.04	..	..	..	..
Mithapur	..	24.15	..	24.90	..	..	..	..
Bhanvad	..	..	..	7.13	..	..	..	..
Rajkot District	**7.17**	**3.67**	**7.37**	**3.57**	**0.01**	**0.07**	**0.01**	**0.07**
Rajkot	..	3.76	..	3.73	..	0.05	..	0.05
Morvi	..	5.59	..	5.54	..	0.03	..	0.02
Maliya	..	..	..	6.60	..	..	..	..
Surendranagar District	**11.10**	**6.65**	**11.54**	**6.73**	**0.61**	**0.12**	**0.61**	**0.13**
Wadhwan	..	6.29	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muli	..	8.24	..	9.46	..	..	..	..
Thangadh	..	14.03	..	16.78	..	..	..	..
Chotila	..	8.59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limbdi	..	10.72	..	10.54	..	..	..	..
Chuda	..	8.71	..	8.30	..	..	..	..
Lakhtar	..	9.50	..	8.86	..	..	..	..
Sayla	..	11.18	..	12.39	..	..	..	..
Bhavnagar District	**4.56**	**4.00**	**4.84**	**4.23**	**N**	**0.02**	..	**0.02**
Bhavnagar	..	4.01	..	4.38	..	0.03	..	0.03
Paliyad	..	9.56	..	10.21	..	..	..	..
Botad	..	6.58	..	6.81	..	..	..	..
Umrala	..	6.59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gariadhar	..	..	..	6.33	..	..	..	..
Amreli District	**7.34**	**4.57**	**7.72**	**4.54**	**0.03**	**0.01**	**0.03**	**N**
Lathi	..	6.69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhari	..	..	..	6.47	..	..	..	..
Kodinar	..	8.92	..	8.19	..	..	..	..
Junagadh District	**7.95**	**3.81**	**8.14**	**3.92**	**0.71**	**0.15**	**0.69**	**0.15**
Junagadh	..	3.41	..	3.40	..	0.10	..	0.07
Bantwa	..	7.14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Talala	..	..	..	..	..	8.10	..	8.92
Porbandar	..	3.54	..	3.69	..	0.02	..	0.02
Ranavav	..	..	..	6.62	..	..	..	..
Kutch District	**9.60**	**7.33**	**9.24**	**7.83**	**5.45**	**3.02**	**4.72**	**2.86**
Bhuj	..	..	..	..	..	2.97	..	3.30
Mandvi	..	..	..	7.22	..	3.26	..	3.07
Mundra	..	11.01	..	6.65	..	7.35	..	4.13
Anjar	..	..	..	..	..	3.42	..	2.88
Gandhidham	..	14.73	..	14.28	..	..	..	..
Kandla	..	14.78	..	22.24	..	3.49	..	3.69

N = Negligible

Percentage of Scheduled Castes and of Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over and for towns where the proportions are higher than the average for the State—Contd.

State/District/City/Town	% Scheduled Castes				% Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U
Banaskantha District	**9.53**	**9.26**	**9.84**	**6.57**	**5.54**	**2.61**	**5.47**	**2.30**
Palanpur	..	7.00	..	8.60	..	..	..	..
Deesa	..	..	..	..	..	4.68	..	3.82
Tharad	..	31.71	..	6.47	..	4.37	..	..
Radhanpur	..	8.14	..	6.67	..	..	..	..
Sabarkantha District	**8.84**	**4.18**	**8.88**	**4.10**	**14.64**	**1.08**	**15.14**	**0.40**
Idar	..	9.94	..	10.59	..	..	..	..
Mehsana District	**8.55**	**8.39**	**8.88**	**8.27**	**0.06**	**1.07**	**0.07**	**1.09**
Patan	..	7.78	..	7.96	..	3.30	..	3.56
Chanasma	..	8.61	..	9.16	..	..	..	..
Dhinoj	..	11.62	..	11.65	..	..	..	..
Mehsana	..	..	..	6.52	..	..	..	..
Sidhpur	..	8.13	..	7.78	..	..	..	..
Unjha	..	9.18	..	8.68	..	..	..	..
Kheralu	..	8.09	..	8.15	..	..	..	..
Vadnagar	..	8.32	..	7.99	..	..	..	..
Vijapur	..	7.62	..	7.74	..	..	..	..
Mansa	..	7.24	..	6.90	..	..	..	..
Kadi	..	9.84	..	8.98	..	..	..	..
Kalol	..	14.29	..	13.63	..	..	..	..
Ahmedabad District	**10.19**	**9.98**	**10.61**	**10.45**	**0.61**	**0.52**	**0.59**	**0.52**
Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	..	15.81	..	15.75	..	10.47	..	12.18
Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)	..	..	..	11.63	..	..	..	..
Ranip	..	..	..	11.92	..	4.12	..	..
Ahmedabad	..	10.36	..	10.97	..	0.49	..	0.51
Naroda	..	6.77	..	..	..	..	..	..
Viramgam	..	8.06	..	7.49	..	..	..	..
Dehgam	..	7.30	..	6.60	..	..	..	..
Sanand	..	9.58	..	9.89	..	..	..	..
Bavla	..	8.62	..	9.27	..	..	..	..
Dholka	..	9.98	..	9.54	..	..	..	..
Barwala	..	10.33	..	8.89	..	..	..	..
Kaira District	**5.99**	**5.00**	**6.17**	**5.03**	**0.90**	**0.82**	**0.90**	**0.79**
Nadiad	..	4.38	..	4.48	..	0.10	..	0.08
Kaira	..	7.25	..	7.68	..	..	..	..
Anand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.90
Dakor	..	..	..	6.40	..	3.72	..	3.66
Pali	..	7.69	..	8.73	..	5.76	..	5.63
Balasinor	..	8.63	..	7.82	..	..	..	..
Dharmai	..	9.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Petlad	..	8.14	..	8.46	..	..	..	..
Cambay	..	4.78	..	4.14	..	0.20	..	0.28
Bhadran	..	12.53	..	11.84	..	..	..	..

Percentage of Scheduled Castes and of Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over and for towns where the proportions are higher than the average for the State—Concld.

State/District/City/Town	% Scheduled Castes				% Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U
Panchmahals District	3.42	4.47	3.46	4.11	37.10	6.47	38.08	5.75
Godhra	..	4.07	..	3.86	..	3.84	..	3.52
Kalol	..	7.94	..	..	..	4.32	..	..
Shivrajpur	..	..	..	..	..	16.12	..	18.30
Santrampur	..	..	..	7.11	..	8.68	..	4.45
Dohad	..	..	..	..	..	6.92	..	6.32
Freelandganj	..	9.16	..	9.51	..	10.61	..	9.89
Devgad Baria	..	..	..	..	..	11.55	..	10.70
Baroda District	6.19	4.60	6.53	4.84	27.57	2.97	28.45	2.93
Gorwa	..	17.02	..	16.26	..	..	..	..
Baroda	..	4.14	..	4.54	..	1.34	..	1.23
Karjan	..	8.99	..	9.05	..	9.36	..	9.34
Sinor	..	..	..	..	..	11.06	..	12.15
Dabhoi	..	..	..	..	..	8.68	..	8.28
Bahadarpur	..	..	..	..	..	24.18	..	23.10
Sankheda	..	..	..	..	..	8.68	..	8.53
Chhota Udaipur	..	..	..	..	..	11.61	..	11.86
Broach District	4.94	5.39	5.12	4.56	46.20	12.37	47.27	12.67
Broach	..	6.60	..	5.47	..	10.80	..	10.82
Jambusar	..	..	..	..	..	3.40	..	3.60
Anklesvar	..	..	..	..	..	20.12	..	21.23
Rajpipla	..	..	..	..	..	18.16	..	18.72
Surat District	2.81	4.19	3.56	4.50	60.58	14.69	59.47	14.40
Kathor	..	..	..	..	..	18.04	..	17.24
Rander	..	8.30	..	..	..	12.37	..	7.85
Surat	..	4.37	..	4.84	..	6.06	..	6.21
Katargam	..	..	..	..	..	18.52	..	32.27
Mandvi	..	..	..	..	..	28.49	..	29.92
Vyara	..	..	..	..	..	34.67	..	31.02
Bardoli	..	..	..	..	..	27.38	..	29.56
Navsari	..	5.60	..	5.11	..	17.45	..	16.66
Jalalpur	..	..	..	..	..	28.89	..	30.18
Bilimora	..	..	..	..	..	23.39	..	25.48
Gandevi	..	..	..	..	..	5.21	..	9.41
Bulsar	..	..	..	..	..	23.26	..	18.37
Abrama	..	6.88	..	9.74	..	47.59	..	50.68
Dharampur	..	..	..	..	..	45.57	..	44.54
Pardi	..	..	..	..	..	44.50	..	50.42
Vapi	..	..	..	..	..	39.49	..	21.77
Umbergaon	..	..	..	8.74	..	28.33	..	19.42
Dangs District	0.37	..	0.35	..	91.83	..	93.33	..

7. Percentage of literate and educated persons to total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over are given in the statement that follows. Figures for other towns where the proportions are higher than the State average have also been included.

Percentage of literate and educated persons to total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over and towns where the proportions are higher than the average of the State

State/District/City/Town	Percentage of Literate and Educated — Rural			Percentage of Literate and Educated — Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT STATE	**24.09**	**34.51**	**13.19**	**48.77**	**59.60**	**36.69**
Jamnagar District	17.90	26.94	8.55	42.30	53.21	30.54
Jamnagar	..	..	..	47.93	59.07	35.73
Rajkot District	21.56	31.96	10.77	47.86	59.29	35.96
Rajkot	..	..	..	53.48	63.45	42.73
Gondal	..	..	..	..	60.46	..
Morvi	..	..	..	48.09	60.79	34.50
Surendranagar District	16.90	25.93	7.29	44.13	54.28	33.47
Surendranagar	..	..	..	48.81	..	37.81
Limbdi	..	..	..	..	60.49	..
Dhrangadhra	..	..	..	..	..	37.84
Bhavnagar District	19.37	30.08	7.99	44.97	56.17	32.92
Bhavnagar	..	..	..	49.20	60.09	37.31
Amreli District	25.76	35.27	15.91	40.52	51.60	28.75
Amreli	..	..	..	50.07	61.60	37.55
Junagadh District	17.72	27.85	7.09	41.43	54.63	27.47
Junagadh	..	..	..	50.36	63.22	36.25
Porbandar	..	..	..	48.44	62.14	33.73
Kutch District	19.97	27.59	12.79	45.92	56.38	34.94
Bhuj	..	..	..	50.48	61.32	39.01
Mandvi	..	..	..	49.42	..	40.72
Gandhidham	..	..	..	50.84	61.09	38.78
Banaskantha District	10.71	17.82	3.21	39.12	54.50	22.48
Sabarkantha District	22.32	34.32	9.82	48.02	61.33	32.65
Idar	..	..	..	..	60.69	..
Himatnagar	..	..	..	50.53	59.86	38.64
Talod	..	..	..	..	64.89	..
Modasa	..	..	..	..	63.06	..
Mehsana District	31.36	42.70	19.74	46.01	58.63	32.52
Patan	..	..	..	46.83	59.81	33.23
Chanasma	..	..	..	53.60	64.89	41.93
Unjha	..	..	..	52.20	64.54	39.99
Visnagar	..	..	..	..	62.32	..
Kadi	..	..	..	..	59·95	..
Ahmedabad District	27.20	39.09	14.46	51.35	60.96	39.57
Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	..	..	..	..	62.44	..
Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)	..	..	..	64.41	77.41	..
Ahmedabad	..	..	..	52.74	61.86	41.41
Dhandhuka	..	..	..	..	59.89	..
Kaira District	32.35	44.95	18.44	52.48	62.82	40.80
Vaso	..	..	..	58.70	67.74	49.26
Nadiad	..	..	..	57.50	66.57	47.24
Kapadvanj	..	..	..	50.39	..	40.56
Kaira	..	..	..	49.26	61.76	..

Percentage of literate and educated persons to total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over and towns where the proportions are higher than the average of the State—Contd.

State/District/City/Town	Percentage of Literate and Educated — Rural			Percentage of Literate and Educated — Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kaira District—*Contd.*						
Mehmedabad	..	..	..	51.08	62.66	38.61
Anand	..	..	..	55.14	65.55	42.26
Umreth	..	..	..	52.38	62.76	41.25
Vallabh Vidyanagar	..	..	..	74.59	84.04	45.07
Dakor	..	..	..	54.15	64.32	42.64
Sojitra	..	..	..	59.52	67.91	51.12
Dharmaj	..	..	..	56.94	63.85	49.75
Petlad	..	..	..	48.85	60.19	..
Cambay	..	..	..	46.05	56.32	34.97
Borsad	..	..	..	..	60.10	..
Bhadran	..	..	..	61.67	68.55	54.46
Panchmahals District	15.53	25.04	5.39	50.68	62.28	38.06
Godhra	..	..	..	48.62	61.77	34.18
Kalol	..	..	..	50.85	63.35	37.22
Lunavada	..	..	..	52.83	65.56	40.59
Santrampur	..	..	..	50.72	65.18	..
Dohad	..	..	..	54.86	64.58	44.69
Freelandganj	..	..	..	57.67	67.29	45.67
Devgad Baria	..	..	..	51.63	62.41	39.63
Baroda District	28.75	39.46	17.13	53.57	63.64	41.95
Baroda	..	..	..	55.16	64.68	44.06
Padra	..	..	..	50.99	62.11	38.81
Dabhoi	..	..	..	51.99	63.99	38.72
Sankheda	..	..	..	54.30	64.45	43.36
Broach District	31.40	43.64	18.50	50.47	61.87	38.24
Broach	..	..	..	51.00	62.54	38.75
Anklesvar	..	..	..	51.33	62.22	39.75
Rajpipla	..	..	..	51.14	62.01	39.17
Surat District	28.72	38.50	19.03	54.19	64.19	43.43
Kathor	..	..	..	52.96	62.63	42.96
Rander	..	..	..	53.09	65.45	41.05
Surat	..	..	..	56.55	66.88	45.28
Mandvi	..	..	..	50.03	60.57	39.06
Vyara	..	..	..	..	..	38.54
Bardoli	..	..	..	..	..	37.00
Navsari	..	..	..	55.23	63.02	47.03
Bilimora	..	..	..	53.77	62.90	43.14
Gandevi	..	..	..	51.48	60.24	42.63
Bulsar	..	..	..	56.10	65.36	46.51
Pardi	..	..	..	48.29	59.49	36.97
Vapi	..	..	..	49.52	59.80	39.01
Umbergaon	..	..	..	51.67	63.87	38.21
Dangs District	9.26	14.26	3.78	..	..	..

8. The following statement shows distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females in rural and urban areas severally of each district and in cities and town-groups of population 100,000 and over among the workers and non-workers and for each category of worker.

Distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district and in cities and

State/District/City/Town-group		Total Population			Total Workers			Workers I		Workers II		Workers III	
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GUJARAT STATE	T	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**411**	**535**	**279**	**265**	**170**	**64**	**57**	**7**	**3**
	R	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**450**	**553**	**341**	**349**	**221**	**84**	**75**	**8**	**3**
	U	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**299**	**484**	**92**	**31**	**17**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**1**
Jamnagar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	371	523	212	249	148	27	19	13	3
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	417	550	279	366	215	40	28	15	5
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	288	474	87	39	23	4	2	11	1
Jamnagar City	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	278	473	66	10	4	3	2	6	1
Rajkot District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	393	517	264	234	183	35	27	9	4
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	468	560	371	354	278	52	41	12	6
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	274	448	93	44	32	8	4	4	1
Rajkot City	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	264	446	67	9	4	2	1	2	..
Surendranagar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	378	526	220	246	121	54	41	10	3
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	414	553	266	320	159	71	54	10	4
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	284	459	101	54	24	8	7	9	3
Bhavnagar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	388	523	244	226	135	61	52	7	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	437	554	313	314	186	86	74	8	3
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	282	457	94	36	24	7	4	5	1
Bhavnagar City	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	260	447	56	2	1	..	..	2	..
Amreli District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	443	550	333	299	225	72	60	11	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	476	569	379	354	267	87	74	9	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	323	479	158	100	68	15	9	16	3
Junagadh District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	425	537	307	266	220	52	43	13	3
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	478	562	390	351	294	68	57	12	3
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	290	473	97	50	32	11	6	15	3
Kutch District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	388	535	248	228	144	45	45	11	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	411	545	285	283	175	55	54	12	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	295	495	86	10	7	4	4	6	1
Banaskantha District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	453	575	323	397	246	36	19	8	12
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	465	582	340	424	263	39	21	8	12
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	295	483	91	41	25	3	2	8	3

town-groups of population 100,000 *and over among the workers and non-workers, and for each category of worker*

WORKERS																
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-workers				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F		State/District/ City/Town-group
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
32	**21**	**47**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**36**	**3**	**15**	..	**62**	**19**	**589**	**465**	**721**	T	**GUJARAT STATE**
36	**23**	**11**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**17**	**2**	**6**	..	**37**	**13**	**550**	**447**	**659**	R	
22	**16**	**147**	**10**	**12**	**2**	**87**	**5**	**40**	**1**	**132**	**35**	**701**	**516**	**908**	U	
42	14	49	7	7	2	40	1	22	..	74	18	629	477	788	T	Jamnagar District
56	15	10	3	6	2	18	..	3	..	36	11	583	450	721	R	
16	10	118	15	8	2	80	3	55	1	143	30	712	526	913	U	
10	9	122	10	10	1	96	3	47	..	169	36	722	527	934	U	Jamnagar City
44	20	45	3	9	3	45	2	19	..	77	22	607	483	736	T	Rajkot District
63	26	7	2	8	3	16	1	6	..	42	14	532	440	629	R	
15	11	105	4	10	2	90	3	39	..	133	36	726	552	907	U	
14	10	121	4	13	3	87	3	47	1	151	41	736	554	933	U	Rajkot City
51	25	45	4	6	1	35	2	12	..	67	23	622	474	780	T	Surendranagar District
60	28	22	2	4	1	19	1	3	..	44	17	586	447	734	R	
30	19	107	8	12	1	78	3	33	..	128	36	716	541	899	U	
45	22	40	4	8	2	43	2	20	..	73	25	612	477	756	T	Bhavnagar District
57	26	9	2	6	2	21	1	6	..	47	19	563	446	687	R	
20	14	109	8	12	1	89	3	50	1	129	38	718	543	906	U	
10	7	143	10	10	1	86	3	62	1	132	33	740	553	944	U	Bhavnagar City
47	21	19	2	6	2	31	1	7	..	58	20	557	450	667	T	Amreli District
52	20	5	1	4	1	19	1	4	..	35	13	524	431	621	R	
28	23	71	6	12	2	76	3	20	..	141	44	677	521	842	U	
42	14	29	2	8	2	43	2	15	..	69	21	575	463	693	T	Junagadh District
54	17	7	2	5	2	21	1	4	..	40	14	522	438	610	R	
12	5	85	6	13	2	99	3	44	1	144	39	710	527	903	U	
68	25	21	2	14	4	40	2	20	..	88	24	612	465	752	T	Kutch District
83	28	6	1	13	4	27	1	7	..	59	20	589	455	715	R	
14	12	77	11	18	2	90	5	73	1	203	43	705	505	914	U	
41	26	6	..	9	3	28	3	7	..	43	14	547	425	677	T	Banaskantha District
42	26	2	..	8	3	22	3	4	..	33	12	535	418	660	R	
34	16	61	2	12	1	105	8	41	..	178	34	705	517	909	U	

Distribution of 1,000 *persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district and in cities and*

State/District/City/Town-group		Total Population			Total Workers			Workers I		Workers II		Workers III	
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sabarkantha District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	456	542	365	370	305	40	22	7	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	466	545	384	395	325	42	23	7	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	304	494	84	33	8	9	3	6	2
Mehsana District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	428	515	338	284	184	49	38	3	3
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	450	524	375	331	210	58	45	3	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	325	475	165	68	63	7	4	3	3
Ahmedabad District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	344	523	136	113	43	37	33	3	1
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	392	537	236	289	103	95	78	4	1
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	314	515	67	6	2	3	2	2	..
Ahmedabad Town-group	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	311	517	55	1	..	1	1	1	..
Kaira District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	346	521	152	298	70	72	46	3	1
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	363	537	172	358	86	85	55	3	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	274	454	71	51	6	16	7	4	1
Panchmahals District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	513	571	451	459	402	21	20	5	2
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	541	583	496	509	449	23	22	4	2
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	274	470	61	36	7	6	3	19	2
Baroda District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	384	542	209	243	81	113	99	4	1
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	419	568	258	326	108	151	131	5	1
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	285	473	67	14	1	8	4	3	1
Baroda City	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	280	467	61	5	..	2	1	2	1
Broach District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	456	549	358	254	161	159	165	7	1
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	482	559	399	294	187	185	191	6	1
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	311	489	121	30	10	13	15	9	1
Surat District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	444	532	354	217	178	112	129	11	5
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	478	541	416	276	224	142	160	13	5
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	322	505	126	15	10	10	12	5	2
Surat City	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	319	516	103	1	..	..	..	2	1
Dangs District*	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	547	588	503	369	359	115	124	35	6
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	547	588	503	369	359	115	124	35	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Entirely rural

town-groups of population 100,000 *and over among the workers and non-workers, and for each category of worker—Contd.*

Workers												Non-workers				
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX						State/District/
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F		City/Town-group
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	15	9	1	8	2	27	3	5	..	47	15	544	458	635	T	Sabarkantha District
30	15	5	1	7	2	20	3	2	..	37	13	534	455	616	R	
21	17	71	9	21	2	113	8	36	..	184	35	696	506	916	U	
38	74	25	2	5	1	34	9	12	..	65	27	572	485	662	T	Mehsana District
40	82	10	1	3	..	21	9	8	..	50	26	550	476	625	R	
30	41	94	7	14	2	94	11	33	..	132	34	675	525	835	U	
25	20	167	10	9	2	62	5	23	1	84	21	656	477	864	T	Ahmedabad District
42	27	26	5	4	1	24	5	9	..	44	16	608	463	764	R	
15	16	251	13	12	3	85	5	32	..	109	24	686	485	933	U	
11	8	269	14	13	3	84	5	31	2	106	22	689	483	945	U	Ahmedabad Town-group
24	18	29	2	5	1	29	2	9	..	52	12	654	479	848	T	Kaira District
23	19	12	1	4	1	15	1	5	..	32	7	637	463	828	R	
28	13	101	7	12	..	83	5	26	1	133	31	726	546	929	U	
14	17	7	1	2	..	18	1	13	..	32	8	487	429	549	T	Panchmahals District
13	17	2	..	1	..	9	1	3	..	19	5	459	417	504	R	
24	9	44	2	10	1	95	5	94	1	142	31	726	530	939	U	
15	5	48	3	5	1	33	2	16	..	65	17	616	458	791	T	Baroda District
15	5	15	2	2	1	15	1	5	..	34	9	581	432	742	R	
13	7	141	5	11	1	82	7	48	1	153	40	715	527	933	U	
8	7	162	4	11	2	79	7	44	1	154	38	720	533	939	U	Baroda City
15	6	24	4	5	1	26	2	9	..	50	18	544	451	642	T	Broach District
15	5	9	2	3	1	14	1	4	..	29	11	518	441	601	R	
15	11	109	11	12	2	98	9	37	1	166	61	689	511	879	U	
28	12	56	5	8	2	29	3	17	..	54	20	556	468	646	T	Surat District
20	8	23	3	8	2	13	2	12	..	34	12	522	459	584	R	
57	26	167	16	9	3	85	8	33	..	124	49	678	495	874	U	
74	34	204	20	8	3	91	8	23	..	113	37	681	484	897	U	Surat City
9	3	1	..	7	1	10	1	5	1	37	8	453	412	497	T	Dangs District
9	3	1	..	7	1	10	1	5	1	37	8	453	412	497	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	

9. The following statement shows sex ratios (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of worker and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and town-groups of population 100,000 and over.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of worker and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and town-groups of population 100,000 and over

		Total Population	Total workers	Workers									Non-workers
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GUJARAT STATE . . .	T	**940**	**490**	**604**	**843**	**374**	**619**	**72**	**225**	**78**	**20**	**284**	**1,547**
	R	**956**	**590**	**607**	**850**	**418**	**616**	**142**	**287**	**121**	**17**	**342**	**1,408**
	U	**896**	**171**	**509**	**632**	**209**	**632**	**57**	**149**	**55**	**22**	**239**	**1,576**
Jamnagar District . . .	T	952	386	567	660	249	308	135	248	27	22	224	1,573
	R	967	489	568	677	298	265	265	290	20	56	281	1,550
	U	927	171	554	383	125	574	117	191	30	18	198	1,609
Jamnagar City . . .	U	914	127	363	471	150	792	73	145	27	8	193	1,621
Rajkot District . . .	T	963	491	753	746	425	429	58	303	36	10	281	1,469
	R	964	639	759	763	462	391	228	428	61	11	326	1,379
	U	961	199	686	564	258	685	40	150	29	10	259	1,579
Rajkot City . . .	U	927	139	472	315	153	632	30	225	26	11	255	1,562
Surendranagar District . .	T	943	393	465	721	323	459	83	117	38	10	316	1,555
	R	939	452	467	718	326	432	98	191	41	5	368	1,541
	U	953	210	424	795	318	597	76	57	36	11	269	1,584
Bhavnagar District . .	T	938	438	561	798	334	457	89	232	37	15	320	1,486
	R	942	532	558	806	344	427	182	376	43	10	383	1,450
	U	929	191	606	545	300	644	71	91	34	16	270	1,551
Bhavnagar City . . .	U	916	116	313	250	103	683	64	134	32	17	226	1,563
Amreli District . . .	T	961	581	723	809	175	416	97	258	42	11	327	1,424
	R	966	644	730	820	187	363	161	357	45	19	360	1,392
	U	941	311	642	574	147	770	80	136	39	6	296	1,520
Junagadh District . . .	T	952	545	788	790	220	308	86	210	42	15	292	1,424
	R	953	661	798	810	243	297	191	302	59	15	338	1,329
	U	947	195	611	502	171	423	64	113	33	15	259	1,622
Kutch District . . .	T	1,041	482	658	1,048	160	375	122	271	41	22	288	1,683
	R	1,063	555	658	1,049	162	355	95	319	33	42	364	1,672
	U	954	166	640	1,025	146	825	130	133	51	14	202	1,726
Banaskantha District . .	T	946	531	587	502	1,415	592	58	270	111	20	296	1,508
	R	947	554	587	501	1,505	603	120	294	125	30	346	1,497
	U	924	174	565	559	288	427	30	49	74	6	177	1,625
Sabarkantha District . .	T	954	643	785	532	323	489	108	271	118	11	294	1,321
	R	960	677	789	535	324	478	107	313	144	17	343	1,300
	U	865	147	212	320	302	688	108	90	58	5	165	1,568
Mehsana District . . .	T	970	637	631	747	752	1,892	74	144	262	18	408	1,323
	R	977	699	620	754	730	1,994	73	121	410	25	507	1,282
	U	936	326	872	479	878	1,275	75	169	111	11	239	1,488
Ahmedabad District . .	T	860	224	328	758	221	701	49	197	69	47	216	1,558
	R	933	409	333	763	264	601	166	223	176	24	345	1,541
	U	816	107	207	641	157	874	42	192	51	51	184	1,568
Ahmedabad Town-group .	U	804	86	133	475	165	586	41	200	50	51	169	1,573
Kaira District . . .	T	902	264	213	577	437	657	72	169	54	19	202	1,595
	R	906	290	217	585	554	728	104	275	54	10	196	1,620
	U	886	138	100	403	142	419	57	33	54	25	207	1,509

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of worker and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and town-groups of population 100,000 and over—Contd.

		Total Population	Total workers	Workers									Non-workers
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Panchmahals District .	T	936	739	821	904	319	1,092	68	117	51	12	233	1,200
	R	939	798	827	915	446	1,251	141	152	59	2	264	1,135
	U	919	119	174	509	100	358	35	79	45	15	200	1,627
Baroda District . . .	T	907	349	300	793	194	334	59	135	65	13	235	1,567
	R	921	418	303	800	184	302	149	161	56	15	252	1,582
	U	866	122	74	462	246	438	33	120	69	13	225	1,534
Baroda City . . .	U	857	111	87	298	311	673	23	150	80	14	213	1,512
Broach District . . .	T	947	618	600	978	190	346	142	261	89	11	347	1,348
	R	950	678	605	977	202	292	238	320	99	2	351	1,294
	U	932	230	300	1,078	139	650	98	169	81	16	343	1,605
Surat District . . .	T	991	659	815	1,135	410	410	99	285	108	12	359	1,369
	R	1,009	777	819	1,135	427	390	125	287	147	11	349	1,281
	U	930	232	580	1,124	269	433	86	280	89	12	368	1,642
Surat City	U	916	184	171	417	383	422	91	298	75	17	304	1,697
Dangs District . . .	R	913	780	887	989	147	346	105	113	79	141	188	1,102

The average sex ratio for the State has already been examined in the flyleaf to Table A-I. In the State as a whole there are 940 females per 1,000 males. The sex ratio improves a little in villages where it rises to 956 but deteriorates appreciably in towns where it falls down to 896.

The combined sex ratio among workers of all categories is 490 for the total, 590 for the rural and 171 for the urban areas of the State. The proportion of female workers per 1,000 male workers shows a very wide fluctuation from district to district and declines from 739 for Panchmahals to 224 for Ahmedabad district. The sex ratios among workers in the rural and urban areas are also disproportionate, there being 590 female workers in the rural areas of the State as compared to 171 in urban areas. In villages, the highest ratio among female workers is returned by the Panchmahals (798) and the lowest by Kaira district (290), the corresponding ratios for towns varying from 107 for Ahmedabad to 311 for Amreli district.

Women are found to offer their helping hand to men to a greater extent in villages than in towns. Even in rural areas, this economic partnership exists to a varying extent, the proportion of women working shoulder to shoulder with men being higher in backward and tribal areas than in other parts of the State. But in recent times educated women are coming forward to work in various Government offices, business concerns and educational and medical institutions in increasing numbers in larger towns and cities owing to the growing desire on their part to be self-supporting and economically independent as also to supplement the family income in these days of financial stress and worry.

As between different industrial categories, the proportion of females is the highest amongst agricultural labourers (843), followed by household industry and cultivation which respectively engage 619 and 604 females per 1,000 male workers. The categories in which the female ratios are the lowest are (i) transport, storage and communications (20), (ii) manufacturing other than household industry (72) and (iii) trade and commerce (78).

The district sex ratios show very wide variations in all the categories of workers and non-workers. The number of females per 1,000 males among workers is less in each category and in every district except Surat and Kutch where females working as agricultural labourers outnumber males. In the State as a whole there are 1,547 female non-workers for every 1,000 males who are so. Amongst those who do not work, the proportion of females is higher in the urban (1,576) than in the rural areas (1,408) and the lowest in the district of Dangs (1,102) which is exclusively rural.

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	GUJARAT STATE	T	**71,055.8**	**3,728,655**	**3,859,944**	**20,633,350**	**10,633,902**	**9,999,448**
		R	**70,322.5**	**2,765,722**	**2,826,162**	**15,316,726**	**7,830,222**	**7,486,504**
		U	**733.3**	**962,933**	**1,033,782**	**5,316,624**	**2,803,680**	**2,512,944**
	Rajkot Division	T	**38,940.8**	**1,111,203**	**1,156,211**	**6,429,485**	**3,279,134**	**3,150,351**
		R	**38,550.9**	**778,598**	**792,270**	**4,500,412**	**2,287,088**	**2,213,324**
		U	**389.9**	**332,605**	**363,941**	**1,929,073**	**992,046**	**937,027**
	1 JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	T	**4,020.1**	**141,027**	**144,396**	**828,419**	**424,300**	**404,119**
		R	**3,950.4**	**88,581**	**90,059**	**534,761**	**271,923**	**262,838**
		U	**69.7**	**52,446**	**54,337**	**293,658**	**152,377**	**141,281**
	1 Jamnagar Taluka	T	476.5	44,735	45,869	255,970	133,026	122,944
		R	465.5	14,755	15,141	87,975	44,833	43,142
		U	11.0	29,980	30,728	167,995	88,193	79,802
	Sikka	U	3.71	1,833	1,861	8,778	4,700	4,078
	(i) Sikka (P)	U	N.A.	1,833	1,861	8,727	4,649	4,078
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	..	..	51	51	..
	Jamnagar	U	N.A.	26,476	26,901	148,572	77,623	70,949
	(i) Jamnagar (M)	U	5.57	25,313	25,580	139,692	72,055	67,637
	(ii) Army (Military Camp)	U	N.A.	120	260	1,472	1,086	386
	(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)	U	N.A.	..	..	1,068	779	289
	(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)	U	N.A.	141	159	1,150	877	273
	(v) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	902	902	5,190	2,826	2,364
	Bedi	U	1.70	1,671	1,966	10,645	5,870	4,775
	(i) Bedi (P)	U	N.A.	1,671	1,966	9,524	4,852	4,672
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	..	..	1,121	1,018	103
	2 Dhrol Taluka	T	218.4	6,034	6,018	35,310	17,801	17,509
		R	217.1	4,231	4,212	25,527	12,871	12,656
		U	1.3	1,803	1,806	9,783	4,930	4,853
	Dhrol (M)	U	1.30	1,803	1,806	9,783	4,930	4,853
	3 Jodiya Mahal	T	343.1	9,777	10,640	61,445	30,278	31,167
		R	313.2	8,221	9,082	53,624	26,589	27,035
		U	29.9	1,556	1,558	7,821	3,689	4,132
	Jodiya (M)	U	29.96	1,556	1,558	7,821	3,689	4,132
	4 Kalavad Taluka	T	495.2	12,402	12,263	74,929	37,988	36,941
		R	494.5	10,749	10,599	65,837	33,341	32,496
		U	0.7	1,653	1,664	9,092	4,647	4,445
	Kalavad (M)	U	0.75	1,653	1,664	9,092	4,647	4,445

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town:—
(i) M—Municipality (ii) Cantt.—Cantonment (iii) M.C.—Municipal Corporation (iv) N.M.—Non-municipal Area

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
1,367,255	**693,436**	**673,819**	**2,754,446**	**1,398,478**	**1,355,968**	**T**	**GUJARAT STATE**
1,033,073	**517,656**	**515,417**	**2,616,496**	**1,325,739**	**1,290,757**	**R**	
334,182	**175,780**	**158,402**	**137,950**	**72,739**	**65,211**	**U**	
432,681	**217,285**	**215,396**	**46,487**	**24,086**	**22,401**	**T**	**Rajkot Division**
343,379	**172,165**	**171,214**	**40,946**	**21,237**	**19,709**	**R**	
89,302	**45,120**	**44,182**	**5,541**	**2,849**	**2,692**	**U**	
50,295	**25,057**	**25,238**	**3,410**	**1,681**	**1,729**	**T**	**1 JAMNAGAR DISTRICT**
35,171	**17,632**	**17,539**	**2,999**	**1,509**	**1,490**	**R**	
15,124	**7,425**	**7,699**	**411**	**172**	**239**	**U**	
13,545	6,664	6,881	378	154	224	T	1 Jamnagar Taluka
5,849	2,927	2,922	16	10	6	R	
7,696	3,737	3,959	362	144	218	U	
637	373	264	..	..	..	U	Sikka
637	373	264	..	..	..	U	(i) Sikka (P)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
6,546	3,002	3,544	289	118	171	U	Jamnagar
6,387	2,922	3,465	287	116	171	U	(i) Jamnagar (M)
48	25	23	..	..	..	U	(ii) Army (Military Camp)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)
49	22	27	..	..	..	U	(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)
62	33	29	2	2	..	U	(v) Suburban Area (N.M.)
513	362	151	73	26	47	U	Bedi
472	328	144	73	26	47	U	(i) Bedi (P)
41	34	7	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
2,307	1,099	1,208	19	6	13	T	2 Dhrol Taluka
1,631	792	839	7	2	5	R	
676	307	369	12	4	8	U	
676	307	369	12	4	8	U	Dhrol (M)
3,095	1,535	1,560	164	84	80	T	3 Jodiya Mahal
2,787	1,378	1,409	162	82	80	R	
308	157	151	2	2	..	U	
308	157	151	2	2	..	U	Jodiya (M)
5,854	2,874	2,980	185	90	95	T	4 Kalavad Taluka
5,600	2,738	2,862	185	90	95	R	
254	136	118	..	..	..	U	
254	136	118	..	..	..	U	Kalavad (M)

(v) P—Village Panchayat N.A.=Not Available

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
GUJARAT STATE		T	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883	8,474,588	5,685,776	2,788,812	4,519,060	2,816,996	1,702,064
		R	3,690,087	2,702,250	987,837	6,886,092	4,329,568	2,556,524	4,390,386	2,731,715	1,658,671
		U	2,593,169	1,671,123	922,046	1,588,496	1,356,208	232,288	128,674	85,281	43,393
Rajkot Division		T	1,744,506	1,225,602	518,904	2,563,035	1,734,631	828,404	1,352,695	813,550	539,145
		R	890,423	673,232	217,191	2,009,805	1,273,424	736,381	1,279,996	768,250	511,746
		U	854,083	552,370	301,713	553,230	461,207	92,023	72,699	45,300	27,399
1 JAMNAGAR DISTRICT		T	219,969	154,352	65,617	307,375	221,833	85,542	165,237	105,449	59,788
		R	95,737	73,269	22,468	222,813	149,591	73,222	156,043	99,534	56,509
		U	124,232	81,083	43,149	84,562	72,242	12,320	9,194	5,915	3,279
1 Jamnagar Taluka		T	93,611	63,480	30,131	83,917	66,531	17,386	24,077	15,197	8,880
		R	17,905	14,023	3,882	35,805	24,054	11,751	22,945	14,360	8,585
		U	75,706	49,457	26,249	48,112	42,477	5,635	1,132	837	295
Sikka		U	2,834	2,060	774	2,689	2,404	285	119	96	23
(i) Sikka (P)		U	2,803	2,029	774	2,638	2,353	285	119	96	23
(ii) Port Area		U	31	31	..	51	51	..	..	..	..
Jamnagar		U	71,204	45,851	25,353	41,371	36,721	4,650	998	732	266
(i) Jamnagar(M)		U	67,200	42,530	24,670	37,222	32,985	4,237	411	334	77
(ii) Army (Military Camp)		U	975	842	133	941	886	55	..	..	..
(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)		U	797	650	147	624	623	1	..	..	..
(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)		U	827	725	102	785	759	26	..	..	..
(v) Suburban Area(N.M.)		U	1,405	1,104	301	1,799	1,468	331	587	398	189
Bedi		U	1,668	1,546	122	4,052	3,352	700	15	9	6
(i) Bedi (P)		U	1,084	970	114	3,016	2,379	637	15	9	6
(ii) Port Area		U	584	576	8	1,036	973	63	..	..	..
2 Dhrol Taluka		T	8,444	6,076	2,368	15,341	9,489	5,852	10,117	5,840	4,277
		R	4,345	3,301	1,044	12,458	7,463	4,995	9,347	5,455	3,892
		U	4,099	2,775	1,324	2,883	2,026	857	770	385	385
Dhrol (M)		U	4,099	2,775	1,324	2,883	2,026	857	770	385	385
3 Jodiya Mahal		T	15,906	11,802	4,104	22,620	15,091	7,529	15,342	9,397	5,945
		R	12,903	9,881	3,022	20,629	13,509	7,120	14,896	9,123	5,773
		U	3,003	1,921	1,082	1,991	1,582	409	446	274	172
Jodiya (M)		U	3,003	1,921	1,082	1,991	1,582	409	446	274	172
4 Kalavad Taluka		T	14,738	11,019	3,719	30,712	20,600	10,112	21,000	13,011	7,989
		R	10,944	8,553	2,391	28,170	18,503	9,667	20,256	12,600	7,656
		U	3,794	2,466	1,328	2,542	2,097	445	744	411	333
Kalavad (M)		U	3,794	2,466	1,328	2,542	2,097	445	744	411	333

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1,252,000	679,267	572,733	104,850	76,290	28,560	555,606	343,163	212,443	T	GUJARAT STATE
1,218,508	658,741	559,767	85,553	60,335	25,218	453,241	280,430	172,811	R	
33,492	20,526	12,966	19,297	15,955	3,342	102,365	62,733	39,632	U	
285,800	159,110	126,690	43,222	34,026	9,196	216,310	155,305	61,005	T	Rajkot Division
273,330	151,167	122,163	32,903	25,405	7,498	187,369	137,576	49,793	R	
12,470	7,943	4,527	10,319	8,621	1,698	28,941	17,729	11,212	U	
19,161	11,541	7,620	7,049	5,645	1,404	23,205	17,740	5,465	T	1 JAMNAGAR
18,229	10,867	7,362	5,241	4,038	1,203	19,342	15,286	4,056	R	DISTRICT
932	674	258	1,808	1,607	201	3,863	2,454	1,409	U	
3,074	1,858	1,216	1,820	1,630	190	4,536	3,330	1,206	T	1 Jamnagar
2,696	1,595	1,101	786	675	111	3,052	2,494	558	R	Taluka
378	263	115	1,034	955	79	1,484	836	648	U	
18	18	..	52	51	1	28	22	6	U	Sikka
18	18	..	52	51	1	28	22	6	U	(i) Sikka (P)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
359	244	115	544	473	71	1,446	807	639	U	Jamnagar
158	110	48	485	430	55	1,434	796	638	U	(i) Jamnagar (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Army (Military Camp)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)
..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	U	(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)
201	134	67	54	38	16	12	11	1	U	(v) Suburban Area(N.M.)
1	1	..	438	431	7	10	7	3	U	Bedi
1	1	..	88	81	7	10	7	3	U	(i) Bedi (P)
..	..	..	350	350	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
879	462	417	332	189	143	1,708	1,016	692	T	2 Dhrol Taluka
873	457	416	289	159	130	1,192	773	419	R	
6	5	1	43	30	13	516	243	273	U	
6	5	1	43	30	13	516	243	273	U	Dhrol (M)
1,160	687	473	450	392	58	1,878	1,597	281	T	3 Jodiya Mahal
1,130	667	463	358	309	49	1,648	1,386	262	R	
30	20	10	92	83	9	230	211	19	U	
30	20	10	92	83	9	230	211	19	U	Jodiya (M)
2,627	1,555	1,072	576	479	97	2,815	2,242	573	T	4 Kalavad Taluka
2,588	1,526	1,062	540	444	96	2,634	2,103	531	R	
39	29	10	36	35	1	181	139	42	U	
39	29	10	36	35	1	181	139	42	U	Kalavad (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	GUJARAT STATE	T	536,159	500,109	36,050	90,043	73,492	16,551	411,156	381,287	29,869
		R	99,975	87,574	12,401	52,195	40,550	11,645	152,693	136,204	16,489
		U	436,184	412,535	23,649	37,848	32,942	4,906	258,463	245,083	13,380
	Rajkot Division	T	130,195	119,330	10,865	33,135	26,633	6,502	138,041	133,054	4,987
		R	23,917	20,423	3,494	20,051	14,989	5,062	47,997	45,945	2,052
		U	106,278	98,907	7,371	13,084	11,644	1,440	90,044	87,109	2,935
1	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT	T	23,389	20,601	2,788	3,766	3,018	748	17,437	16,982	455
		R	3,266	2,582	684	2,239	1,736	503	4,882	4,788	94
		U	20,123	18,019	2,104	1,527	1,282	245	12,555	12,194	361
1	Jamnagar Taluka	T	14,523	12,727	1,796	1,856	1,432	424	8,817	8,573	244
		R	1,401	955	446	819	578	241	897	881	16
		U	13,122	11,772	1,350	1,037	854	183	7,920	7,692	228
	Sikka	U	1,585	1,429	156	42	32	10	96	89	7
	(i) Sikka (P)	U	1,583	1,427	156	42	32	10	96	89	7
	(ii) Port Area	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jamnagar	U	10,146	9,458	688	870	760	110	7,655	7,457	198
	(i) Jamnagar(M)	U	9,671	9,021	650	812	716	96	7,595	7,409	186
	(ii) Army (Military Camp)	U	142	120	22	..	..	..	10	10	..
	(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)	U	1	1	..	57	44	13	7	7	..
	(v) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	332	316	16	1	..	1	43	31	12
	Bedi	U	1,391	885	506	125	62	63	169	146	23
	(i) Bedi (P)	U	1,391	885	506	11	11	..	169	146	23
	(ii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	114	51	63	..	..	..
2	Dhrol Taluka	T	330	319	11	108	99	9	554	533	21
		R	15	15	..	66	58	8	162	161	1
		U	315	304	11	42	41	1	392	372	20
	Dhrol (M)	U	315	304	11	42	41	1	392	372	20
3	Jodiya Mahal	T	211	194	17	337	272	65	698	656	42
		R	90	79	11	304	240	64	450	418	32
		U	121	115	6	33	32	1	248	238	10
	Jodiya (M)	U	121	115	6	33	32	1	248	238	10
4	Kalavad Taluka	T	475	462	13	153	126	27	963	955	8
		R	157	147	10	127	103	24	490	486	4
		U	318	315	3	26	23	3	473	469	4
	Kalavad (M)	U	318	315	3	26	23	3	473	469	4

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
159,061	155,867	3,194	846,653	659,305	187,348	12,158,762	4,948,126	7,210,636	T	GUJARAT STATE
45,981	45,209	772	387,560	288,810	98,750	8,430,634	3,500,654	4,929,980	R	
113,080	110,658	2,422	459,093	370,495	88,598	3,728,128	1,447,472	2,280,656	U	
56,251	55,397	854	307,386	238,226	69,160	3,866,450	1,544,503	2,321,947	T	Rajkot Division
11,337	11,107	230	132,905	98,562	34,343	2,490,607	1,013,664	1,476,943	R	
44,914	44,290	624	174,481	139,664	34,817	1,375,843	530,839	845,004	U	
9,468	9,268	200	38,663	31,589	7,074	521,044	202,467	318,577	T	1 JAMNAGAR DISTRICT
997	944	53	12,574	9,816	2,758	311,948	122,332	189,616	R	
8,471	8,324	147	26,089	21,773	4,316	209,096	80,135	128,961	U	
5,140	5,104	36	20,074	16,680	3,394	172,053	66,495	105,558	T	1 Jamnagar Taluka
260	260	..	2,949	2,256	693	52,170	20,779	31,391	R	
4,880	4,844	36	17,125	14,424	2,701	119,883	45,716	74,167	U	
295	289	6	454	378	76	6,089	2,296	3,793	U	Sikka
246	240	6	454	378	76	6,089	2,296	3,793	U	(i) Sikka (P)
49	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
3,679	3,651	28	15,674	13,139	2,535	107,201	40,902	66,299	U	Jamnagar
3,256	3,241	15	13,400	10,928	2,472	102,470	39,070	63,400	U	(i) Jamnagar(M)
1	..	1	788	756	32	531	200	331	U	(ii) Army (Military Camp)
..	..	..	624	623	1	444	156	288	U	(iii) Air Force (Rozi Camp)
..	..	..	715	702	13	365	118	247	U	(iv) Naval Establishment (Bedi Bandar)
422	410	12	147	130	17	3,391	1,358	2,033	U	(v) Suburban Area(N.M.)
906	904	2	997	907	90	6,593	2,518	4,075	U	Bedi
334	332	2	997	907	90	6,508	2,473	4,035	U	(i) Bedi (P)
572	572	..	..	..	..	85	45	40	U	(ii) Port Area
121	121	..	1,192	910	282	19,969	8,312	11,657	T	2 Dhrol Taluka
27	27	..	487	358	129	13,069	5,408	7,661	R	
94	94	..	705	552	153	6,900	2,904	3,996	U	
94	94	..	705	552	153	6,900	2,904	3,996	U	Dhrol (M)
198	197	1	2,346	1,699	647	38,825	15,187	23,638	T	3 Jodiya Mahal
60	60	..	1,693	1,227	466	32,995	13,080	19,915	R	
138	137	1	653	472	181	5,830	2,107	3,723	U	
138	137	1	653	472	181	5,830	2,107	3,723	U	Jodiya (M)
140	140	..	1,963	1,630	333	44,217	17,388	26,829	T	4 Kalavad Taluka
38	38	..	1,340	1,056	284	37,667	14,838	22,829	R	
102	102	..	623	574	49	6,550	2,550	4,000	U	
102	102	..	623	574	49	6,550	2,550	4,000	U	Kalavad (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	5 Lalpur Mahal	T	436.3	8,914	9,024	53,045	27,033	26,012
		R	434.8	8,139	8,018	47,610	24,240	23,370
		U	1.5	775	1,006	5,435	2,793	2,642
	Lalpur (M)	U	1.50	775	1,006	5,435	2,793	2,642
	6 Jamjodhpur Taluka	T	455.1	13,300	13,402	77,586	39,665	37,921
		R	453.8	10,834	10,931	63,788	32,594	31,194
		U	1.3	2,466	2,471	13,798	7,071	6,727
	Jamjodhpur (M)	U	1.25	2,466	2,471	13,798	7,071	6,727
	7 Okhamandal Taluka	T	271.7	11,305	11,649	60,595	31,625	28,970
		R	263.8	3,957	3,900	21,512	11,028	10,484
		U	7.9	7,348	7,749	39,083	20,597	18,486
	Okha Port	U	N.A.	1,838	1,966	9,630	5,327	4,303
	(i) Okha Port (M)	U	0.85	1,838	1,966	8,909	4,730	4,179
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	..	..	265	142	123
	(iii) Port Area	U	N.A.	..	..	456	455	1
	Beyt (M)	U	4.44	676	681	3,386	1,719	1,667
	Mithapur (N.M.)	U	1.10	2,191	2,272	11,753	6,083	5,670
	Dwarka	U	N.A.	2,643	2,830	14,314	7,468	6,846
	(i) Dwarka (M)	U	1.50	2,222	2,404	11,912	6,173	5,739
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	421	426	2,224	1,117	1,107
	(iii) Port Area	U	N.A.	..	..	178	178	..
	8 Kalyanpur Mahal	R	552.9	11,035	11,528	68,933	35,407	33,526
	9 Khambhalia Taluka	T	483.3	13,281	13,784	81,972	41,490	40,482
		R	478.5	8,693	8,745	53,140	26,962	26,178
		U	4.8	4,588	5,039	28,832	14,528	14,304
	Salaya	U	3.57	1,466	1,466	8,768	4,177	4,591
	(i) Salaya (M)	U	N.A.	1,460	1,460	8,727	4,136	4,591
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	6	6	41	41	..
	Khambhalia (M)	U	1.25	3,122	3,573	20,064	10,351	9,713
	10 Bhanvad Mahal	T	287.6	10,244	10,219	58,634	29,987	28,647
		R	276.3	7,967	7,903	46,815	24,058	22,757
		U	11.3	2,277	2,316	11,819	5,929	5,890
	Bhanvad (M)	U	11.25	2,277	2,316	11,819	5,929	5,890

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
3,574	1,826	1,748	39	20	19	T	5 Lalpur Mahal
3,205	1,643	1,562	39	20	19	R	
369	183	186	..	..	..	U	
369	183	186	..	..	..	U	Lalpur (M)
5,692	2,855	2,837	1,128	548	580	T	6 Jamjodhpur Taluka
5,288	2,672	2,616	1,128	548	580	R	
404	183	221	..	..	..	U	
404	183	221	..	..	..	U	Jamjodhpur (M)
5,811	2,997	2,814	58	35	23	T	7 Okhamandal Taluka
2,064	1,090	974	35	19	16	R	
3,747	1,907	1,840	23	16	7	U	
520	268	252	19	12	7	U	Okha Port
520	268	252	19	12	7	U	(i) Okha Port (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
27	10	17	..	..	..	U	Beyt (M)
2,881	1,469	1,412	2	2	..	U	Mithapur (N.M.)
319	160	159	2	2	..	U	Dwarka
223	109	114	2	2	..	U	(i) Dwarka (M)
96	51	45	..	..	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
3,210	1,617	1,593	83	42	41	R	8 Kalyanpur Mahal
3,761	1,903	1,858	280	138	142	T	9 Khambhalia Taluka
2,856	1,433	1,423	278	137	141	R	
905	470	435	2	1	1	U	
138	87	51	1	1	..	U	Salaya
138	87	51	1	1	..	U	(i) Salaya (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
767	383	384	1	..	1	U	Khambhalia (M)
3,446	1,687	1,759	1,076	564	512	T	10 Bhanvad Mahal
2,681	1,342	1,339	1,066	559	507	R	
765	345	420	10	5	5	U	
765	345	420	10	5	5	U	Bhanvad (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
5	Lalpur Mahal	T	11,270	8,249	3,021	21,318	14,581	6,737	14,343	9,232	5,111
		R	9,103	6,844	2,259	19,650	13,289	6,361	13,773	8,887	4,886
		U	2,167	1,405	762	1,668	1,292	376	570	345	225
	Lalpur (M)	U	2,167	1,405	762	1,668	1,292	376	570	345	225
6	Jamjodhpur Taluka	T	19,463	13,609	5,854	30,142	20,444	9,698	17,992	11,223	6,769
		R	13,820	10,005	3,815	25,934	17,349	8,585	16,231	10,251	5,980
		U	5,643	3,604	2,039	4,208	3,095	1,113	1,761	972	789
	Jamjodhpur (M)	U	5,643	3,604	2,039	4,208	3,095	1,113	1,761	972	789
7	Okhamandal Taluka	T	18,558	12,563	5,995	21,364	16,416	4,948	7,192	4,478	2,714
		R	3,148	2,392	756	9,771	6,365	3,406	6,771	4,150	2,621
		U	15,410	10,171	5,239	11,593	10,051	1,542	421	328	93
	Okha Port	U	3,575	2,509	1,066	3,122	2,864	258	20	13	7
	(i) Okha Port(M)	U	3,275	2,210	1,065	2,534	2,338	196	20	13	7
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	3	3	..	137	75	62	..	..	..
	(iii) Port Area	U	297	296	1	451	451	..	..	..	..
	Beyt (M)	U	910	644	266	965	899	66	92	90	2
	Mithapur (N.M.)	U	4,186	2,737	1,449	3,490	2,757	733	..	..	..
	Dwarka	U	6,739	4,281	2,458	4,016	3,531	485	309	225	84
	(i) Dwarka (M)	U	5,650	3,589	2,061	3,251	2,834	417	264	195	69
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	1,027	630	397	589	521	68	45	30	15
	(iii) Port Area	U	62	62	..	176	176	..	..	..	..
8	Kalyanpur Mahal	R	8,947	6,993	1,954	29,926	20,513	9,413	21,805	14,241	7,564
9	Khambhalia Taluka	T	16,325	11,583	4,742	28,766	22,070	6,696	18,197	13,130	5,067
		R	6,856	5,387	1,469	20,719	15,288	5,431	15,736	11,383	4,353
		U	9,469	6,196	3,273	8,047	6,782	1,265	2,461	1,747	714
	Salaya	U	2,027	1,402	625	1,957	1,800	157	123	105	18
	(i) Salaya (M)	U	2,007	1,382	625	1,916	1,759	157	123	105	18
	(ii) Port Area	U	20	20	..	41	41	..	..	..	..
	Khambhalia (M)	U	7,442	4,794	2,648	6,090	4,982	1,108	2,338	1,642	696
10	Bhanvad Mahal	T	12,707	8,978	3,729	23,269	16,098	7,171	15,172	9,700	5,472
		R	7,766	5,890	1,876	19,751	13,258	6,493	14,283	9,084	5,199
		U	4,941	3,088	1,853	3,518	2,840	678	889	616	273
	Bhanvad (M)	U	4,941	3,088	1,853	3,518	2,840	678	889	616	273

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
2,426	1,456	970	551	497	54	1,865	1,496	369	T	5 Lalpur Mahal
2,331	1,385	946	543	489	54	1,668	1,337	331	R	
95	71	24	8	8	..	197	159	38	U	
95	71	24	8	8	..	197	159	38	U	Lalpur (M)
3,857	2,362	1,495	736	584	152	2,909	2,207	702	T	6 Jamjodhpur Taluka
3,660	2,217	1,443	664	538	126	2,718	2,049	669	R	
197	145	52	72	46	26	191	158	33	U	
197	145	52	72	46	26	191	158	33	U	Jamjodhpur (M)
795	313	482	225	204	21	579	385	194	T	7 Okhamandal Taluka
785	307	478	90	88	2	308	232	76	R	
10	6	4	135	116	19	271	153	118	U	
2	1	1	22	18	4	51	37	14	U	Okha Port
2	1	1	22	18	4	51	37	14	U	(i) Okha Port (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
3	3	..	39	31	8	32	25	7	U	Beyt (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	49	35	14	U	Mithapur (N.M.)
5	2	3	74	67	7	139	56	83	U	Dwarka
5	2	3	74	67	7	124	48	76	U	(i) Dwarka (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	8	7	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
1,764	1,163	601	1,388	867	521	2,214	1,836	378	R	8 Kalyanpur Mahal
1,032	734	298	433	405	28	2,484	1,890	594	T	9 Khambhalia Taluka
959	669	290	146	123	23	2,069	1,606	463	R	
73	65	8	287	282	5	415	284	131	U	
25	25	..	238	235	3	51	49	2	U	Salaya
25	25	..	238	235	3	51	49	2	U	(i) Salaya (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
48	40	8	49	47	2	364	235	129	U	Khambhalia (M)
1,547	951	596	538	398	140	2,217	1,741	476	T	10 Bhanvad Mahal
1,443	881	562	437	346	91	1,839	1,470	369	R	
104	70	34	101	52	49	378	271	107	U	
104	70	34	101	52	49	378	271	107	U	Bhanvad (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
5	Lalpur Mahal	T	228	222	6	83	83	..	493	486	7
		R	76	72	4	74	74	..	301	300	1
		U	152	150	2	9	9	..	192	186	6
	Lalpur (M)	U	152	150	2	9	9	..	192	186	6
6	Jamjodhpur Taluka	T	631	573	58	303	263	40	1,149	1,133	16
		R	235	183	52	233	193	40	672	663	9
		U	396	390	6	70	70	..	477	470	7
	Jamjodhpur (M)	U	396	390	6	70	70	..	477	470	7
7	Okhamandal Taluka	T	5,068	4,349	719	288	239	49	1,491	1,448	43
		R	801	746	55	122	116	6	234	230	4
		U	4,267	3,603	664	166	123	43	1,257	1,218	39
	Okha Port	U	237	231	6	27	24	3	539	527	12
	(i) Okha Port (M)	U	237	231	6	27	24	3	539	527	12
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Beyt (M)	U	44	43	1	8	6	2	96	92	4
	Mithapur (N.M.)	U	2,718	2,151	567	84	50	34	193	174	19
	Dwarka	U	1,268	1,178	90	47	43	4	429	425	4
	(i) Dwarka (M)	U	928	856	72	46	42	4	426	422	4
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	340	322	18	1	1	..	3	3	..
	(iii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kalyanpur Mahal	R	124	122	2	145	117	28	781	780	1
9	Khambhalia Taluka	T	1,225	1,093	132	239	189	50	1,505	1,466	39
		R	272	180	92	129	92	37	454	447	7
		U	953	913	40	110	97	13	1,051	1,019	32
	Salaya	U	189	181	8	11	9	2	259	247	12
	(i) Salaya (M)	U	189	181	8	11	9	2	259	247	12
	(ii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khambhalia (M)	U	764	732	32	99	88	11	792	772	20
10	Bhanvad Mahal	T	574	540	34	254	198	56	986	952	34
		R	95	83	12	220	165	55	441	422	19
		U	479	457	22	34	33	1	545	530	15
	Bhanvad (M)	U	479	457	22	34	33	1	545	530	15

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
128	128	..	1,201	981	220	31,727	12,452	19,275	T	5 Lalpur Mahal
82	82	..	802	663	139	27,960	10,951	17,009	R	
46	46	..	399	318	81	3,767	1,501	2,266	U	
46	46	..	399	318	81	3,767	1,501	2,266	U	Lalpur (M)
151	150	1	2,414	1,949	465	47,444	19,221	28,223	T	6 Jamjodhpur Taluka
89	88	1	1,432	1,167	265	37,854	15,245	22,609	R	
62	62	..	982	782	200	9,590	3,976	5,614	U	
62	62	..	982	782	200	9,590	3,976	5,614	U	Jamjodhpur (M)
2,250	2,145	105	3,476	2,855	621	39,231	15,209	24,022	T	7 Okhamandal Taluka
59	57	2	601	439	162	11,741	4,663	7,078	R	
2,191	2,088	103	2,875	2,416	459	27,490	10,546	16,944	U	
1,330	1,236	94	894	777	117	6,508	2,463	4,045	U	Okha Port
744	711	33	892	776	116	6,375	2,392	3,983	U	(i) Okha Port(M)
135	74	61	2	1	1	128	67	61	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
451	451	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	U	(iii) Port Area
343	339	4	308	270	38	2,421	820	1,601	U	Beyt (M)
60	60	..	386	287	99	8,263	3,326	4,937	U	Mithapur (N.M.)
458	453	5	1,287	1,082	205	10,298	3,937	6,361	U	Dwarka
184	182	2	1,200	1,020	180	8,661	3,339	5,322	U	(i) Dwarka (M)
98	95	3	87	62	25	1,635	596	1,039	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
176	176	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	U	(iii) Port Area
206	156	50	1,499	1,231	268	39,007	14,894	24,113	R	8 Kalyanpur Mahal
1,003	998	5	2,648	2,165	483	53,206	19,420	33,786	T	9 Khambhalia Taluka
137	137	..	817	651	166	32,421	11,674	20,747	R	
866	861	5	1,831	1,514	317	20,785	7,746	13,039	U	
636	632	4	425	317	108	6,811	2,377	4,434	U	Salaya
595	591	4	425	317	108	6,811	2,377	4,434	U	(i) Salaya (M)
41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
230	229	1	1,406	1,197	209	13,974	5,369	8,605	U	Khambhalia (M)
131	129	2	1,850	1,489	361	35,365	13,889	21,476	T	10 Bhanvad Mahal
39	39	..	954	768	186	27,064	10,800	16,264	R	
92	90	2	896	721	175	8,301	3,089	5,212	U	
92	90	2	896	721	175	8,301	3,089	5,212	U	Bhanvad (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	2 RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	**4,270.9**	**205,737**	**211,388**	**1,208,519**	**615,661**	**592,858**
		R	**4,204.6**	**123,714**	**125,142**	**740,535**	**377,002**	**363,533**
		U	**66.3**	**82,023**	**86,246**	**467,984**	**238,659**	**229,325**
	1 Rajkot Taluka	T	413.5	44,897	46,624	261,103	134,914	126,189
		R	399.5	10,760	11,010	66,958	34,179	32,779
		U	14.0	34,137	35,614	194,145	100,735	93,410
	Rajkot	U	N.A.	34,137	35,614	194,145	100,735	93,410
	(i) Rajkot (M)	U	14.0	33,975	35,452	193,498	100,376	93,122
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	162	162	647	359	288
	2 Jasdan Taluka	T	509.8	16,445	16,526	99,893	51,126	48,767
		R	491.2	13,796	13,866	84,206	43,128	41,078
		U	18.6	2,649	2,660	15,687	7,998	7,689
	Jasdan (M)	U	17.06	1,815	1,820	10,852	5,519	5,333
	Vinchhiya (M)	U	1.50	834	840	4,835	2,479	2,356
	3 Paddhari Mahal	R	246.5	6,066	6,065	36,718	18,508	18,210
	4 Gondal Taluka	T	474.6	24,165	24,342	140,247	71,832	68,415
		R	470.8	15,439	15,393	90,342	46,160	44,182
		U	3.8	8,726	8,949	49,905	25,672	24,233
	Gondal (M)	U	2.50	7,785	8,003	45,069	23,324	21,745
	Vasavad (P)	U	1.25	941	946	4,836	2,348	2,488
	5 Lodhika Mahal	R	140.6	3,505	3,530	22,094	11,081	11,013
	6 Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	171.6	5,093	5,094	30,783	15,638	15,145
	7 Morvi Taluka	T	659.1	27,601	27,986	162,006	82,684	79,322
		R	653.4	17,468	17,525	107,196	54,404	52,792
		U	5.7	10,133	10,461	54,810	28,280	26,530
	Morvi (M)	U	3.75	9,304	9,592	50,192	25,943	24,249
	Tankara (M)	U	2.00	829	869	4,618	2,337	2,281
	8 Maliya Mahal	T	254.0	8,243	8,567	48,000	24,381	23,619
		R	252.0	7,133	7,448	42,170	21,477	20,693
		U	2.0	1,110	1,119	5,830	2,904	2,926
	Maliya (M)	U	2.00	1,110	1,119	5,830	2,904	2,926
	9 Wankaner Taluka	T	424.9	13,954	14,392	78,838	40,217	38,621
		R	423.2	9,444	9,788	56,329	28,880	27,449
		U	1.7	4,510	4,604	22,509	11,337	11,172
	Wankaner	U	N.A.	4,510	4,604	22,509	11,337	11,172
	(i) Wankaner (M)	U	1.75	4,069	4,157	20,231	10,124	10,107
	(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	441	447	2,278	1,213	1,065

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
70,774	**35,777**	**34,997**	**388**	**191**	**197**	T	**2 RAJKOT DISTRICT**
53,821	**27,021**	**26,800**	**61**	**24**	**37**	R	
16,953	**8,756**	**8,197**	**327**	**167**	**160**	U	
12,748	6,530	6,218	98	47	51	T	1 Rajkot Taluka
5,473	2,743	2,730	1	1	..	R	
7,275	3,787	3,488	97	46	51	U	
7,275	3,787	3,488	97	46	51	U	Rajkot
7,164	3,725	3,439	93	45	48	U	(i) Rajkot (M)
111	62	49	4	1	3	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
5,115	2,542	2,573	..	..	..	T	2 Jasdan Taluka
4,658	2,303	2,355	..	..	..	R	
457	239	218	..	..	..	U	
305	161	144	..	..	..	U	Jasdan (M)
152	78	74	..	..	..	U	Vinchhiya (M)
2,428	1,194	1,234	..	..	..	R	3 Paddhari Mahal
8,171	4,198	3,973	42	21	21	T	4 Gondal Taluka
7,104	3,649	3,455	..	..	..	R	
1,067	549	518	42	21	21	U	
876	438	438	42	21	21	U	Gondal (M)
191	111	80	..	..	..	U	Vasavad (P)
1,838	929	909	..	..	..	R	5 Lodhika Mahal
2,467	1,251	1,216	27	9	18	R	6 Kotda Sangani Mahal
9,480	4,812	4,668	11	7	4	T	7 Morvi Taluka
6,452	3,250	3,202	..	..	..	R	
3,028	1,562	1,466	11	7	4	U	
2,793	1,450	1,343	11	7	4	U	Morvi (M)
235	112	123	..	..	..	U	Tankara (M)
2,386	1,198	1,188	2	..	2	T	8 Maliya Mahal
2,035	1,040	995	2	..	2	R	
351	158	193	..	..	..	U	
351	158	193	..	..	..	U	Maliya (M)
5,387	2,706	2,681	23	10	13	T	9 Wankaner Taluka
4,192	2,100	2,092	7	2	5	R	
1,195	606	589	16	8	8	U	
1,195	606	589	16	8	8	U	Wankaner
1,082	545	537	13	7	6	U	(i) Wankaner (M)
113	61	52	3	1	2	U	(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2	**RAJKOT DISTRICT**	**T**	**383,579**	**261,966**	**121,613**	**474,423**	**318,183**	**156,240**	**252,641**	**144,100**	**108,541**
		R	**159,624**	**120,477**	**39,147**	**346,231**	**211,272**	**134,959**	**234,751**	**133,488**	**101,263**
		U	**223,955**	**141,489**	**82,466**	**128,192**	**106,911**	**21,281**	**17,890**	**10,612**	**7,278**
1	Rajkot Taluka	T	115,094	72,818	42,276	82,773	64,389	18,384	22,704	13,085	9,619
		R	11,266	8,904	2,362	31,564	19,439	12,125	21,407	12,204	9,203
		U	103,828	63,914	39,914	51,209	44,950	6,259	1,297	881	416
	Rajkot	U	103,828	63,914	39,914	51,209	44,950	6,259	1,297	881	416
	(i) Rajkot (M)	U	103,688	63,802	39,886	50,917	44,743	6,174	1,250	851	399
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	140	112	28	292	207	85	47	30	17
2	Jasdan Taluka	T	18,637	14,007	4,630	49,238	29,036	20,202	32,133	17,469	14,664
		R	12,989	10,292	2,697	44,144	25,225	18,919	30,242	16,324	13,918
		U	5,648	3,715	1,933	5,094	3,811	1,283	1,891	1,145	746
	Jasdan (M)	U	3,768	2,558	1,210	3,567	2,622	945	1,334	781	553
	Vinchhiya (M)	U	1,880	1,157	723	1,527	1,189	338	557	364	193
3	Paddhari Mahal	R	7,373	5,497	1,876	18,036	10,950	7,086	12,619	7,127	5,492
4	Gondal Taluka	T	46,547	30,985	15,562	53,034	36,746	16,288	28,475	17,238	11,237
		R	23,219	15,930	7,289	39,980	25,463	14,517	26,522	15,893	10,629
		U	23,328	15,055	8,273	13,054	11,283	1,771	1,953	1,345	608
	Gondal (M)	U	21,947	14,102	7,845	11,748	10,228	1,520	1,546	1,025	521
	Vasavad (P)	U	1,381	953	428	1,306	1,055	251	407	320	87
5	Lodhika Mahal	R	4,042	2,915	1,127	9,650	6,202	3,448	6,320	3,802	2,518
6	Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	6,182	4,407	1,775	12,797	8,277	4,520	8,407	5,061	3,346
7	Morvi Taluka	T	48,433	36,436	11,997	65,792	42,954	22,838	39,169	21,650	17,519
		R	22,698	19,642	3,056	51,453	30,650	20,803	38,292	21,163	17,129
		U	25,735	16,794	8,941	14,339	12,304	2,035	877	487	390
	Morvi (M)	U	24,137	15,772	8,365	12,585	11,126	1,459	87	71	16
	Tankara (M)	U	1,598	1,022	576	1,754	1,178	576	790	416	374
8	Maliya Mahal	T	10,659	8,613	2,046	22,933	13,948	8,985	14,900	8,112	6,788
		R	9,546	7,858	1,688	20,188	12,238	7,950	13,208	7,199	6,009
		U	1,113	755	358	2,745	1,710	1,035	1,692	913	779
	Maliya (M)	U	1,113	755	358	2,745	1,710	1,035	1,692	913	779
9	Wankaner Taluka	T	20,131	14,972	5,159	35,150	21,760	13,390	19,560	10,732	8,828
		R	9,757	8,348	1,409	29,170	16,722	12,448	19,482	10,683	8,799
		U	10,374	6,624	3,750	5,980	5,038	942	78	49	29
	Wankaner	U	10,374	6,624	3,750	5,980	5,038	942	78	49	29
	(i) Wankaner (M)	U	9,530	5,974	3,556	5,357	4,476	881	49	32	17
	(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)	U	844	650	194	623	562	61	29	17	12

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
37,209	**21,313**	**15,896**	**7,756**	**5,443**	**2,313**	**39,082**	**27,343**	**11,739**	T	**2 RAJKOT**
34,356	**19,489**	**14,867**	**6,516**	**4,457**	**2,059**	**33,085**	**23,783**	**9,302**	R	**DISTRICT**
2,853	**1,824**	**1,029**	**1,240**	**986**	**254**	**5,997**	**3,560**	**2,437**	U	
1,801	1,160	641	917	642	275	6,271	4,392	1,879	T	1 Rajkot Taluka
1,492	925	567	676	433	243	3,911	2,946	965	R	
309	235	74	241	209	32	2,360	1,446	914	U	
309	235	74	241	209	32	2,360	1,446	914	U	Rajkot
294	225	69	225	200	25	2,305	1,416	889	U	(i) Rajkot (M)
15	10	5	16	9	7	55	30	25	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
4,239	2,413	1,826	1,045	667	378	6,043	3,765	2,278	T	2 Jasdan Taluka
4,013	2,261	1,752	870	553	317	5,642	3,512	2,130	R	
226	152	74	175	114	61	401	253	148	U	
150	101	49	162	105	57	276	173	103	U	Jasdan (M)
76	51	25	13	9	4	125	80	45	U	Vinchhiya (M)
1,353	707	646	599	364	235	1,958	1,387	571	R	3 Paddhari Mahal
5,365	3,273	2,092	823	610	213	3,063	2,459	604	T	4 Gondal Taluka
4,935	2,977	1,958	655	454	201	2,507	2,063	444	R	
430	296	134	168	156	12	556	396	160	U	
158	134	24	87	79	8	472	333	139	U	Gondal (M)
272	162	110	81	77	4	84	63	21	U	Vasavad (P)
1,088	650	438	237	158	79	1,133	886	247	R	5 Lodhika Mahal
1,480	906	574	194	153	41	1,148	932	216	R	6 Kotda Sangani Mahal
2,836	1,521	1,315	943	639	304	5,306	3,890	1,416	T	7 Morvi Taluka
2,813	1,502	1,311	840	541	299	4,600	3,399	1,201	R	
23	19	4	103	98	5	706	491	215	U	
16	13	3	70	67	3	601	431	170	U	Morvi (M)
7	6	1	33	31	2	105	60	45	U	Tankara (M)
1,505	887	618	252	181	71	1,993	1,401	592	T	8 Maliya Mahal
1,424	834	590	234	166	68	1,855	1,318	537	R	
81	53	28	18	15	3	138	83	55	U	
81	53	28	18	15	3	138	83	55	U	Maliya (M)
1,995	1,044	951	639	424	215	4,864	2,700	2,164	T	9 Wankaner Taluka
1,977	1,030	947	572	374	198	4,414	2,490	1,924	R	
18	14	4	67	50	17	450	210	240	U	
18	14	4	67	50	17	450	210	240	U	Wankaner
10	8	2	67	50	17	438	202	236	U	(i) Wankaner (M)
8	6	2	..	..	..	12	8	4	U	(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
2	**RAJKOT DISTRICT**	T	**29,391**	**27,772**	**1,619**	**7,099**	**5,450**	**1,649**	**28,739**	**27,743**	**996**
		R	**3,353**	**2,730**	**623**	**4,265**	**2,986**	**1,279**	**6,642**	**6,263**	**379**
		U	**26,038**	**25,042**	**996**	**2,834**	**2,464**	**370**	**22,097**	**21,480**	**617**
1	Rajkot Taluka	T	12,768	12,380	388	1,862	1,469	393	9,389	9,150	239
		R	239	213	26	202	114	88	417	409	8
		U	12,529	12,167	362	1,660	1,355	305	8,972	8,741	231
	Rajkot	U	12,529	12,167	362	1,660	1,355	305	8,972	8,741	231
	(i) Rajkot (M)	U	12,518	12,156	362	1,652	1,347	305	8,972	8,741	231
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	11	11	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
2	Jasdan Taluka	T	642	621	21	390	279	111	1,431	1,389	42
		R	65	52	13	363	252	111	762	737	25
		U	577	569	8	27	27	..	669	652	17
	Jasdan (M)	U	342	339	3	25	25	..	436	425	11
	Vinchhiya (M)	U	235	230	5	2	2	..	233	227	6
3	Paddhari Mahal	R	86	81	5	85	76	9	388	379	9
4	Gondal Taluka	T	2,086	1,984	102	1,875	1,257	618	3,094	2,993	101
		R	295	264	31	1,728	1,113	615	833	811	22
		U	1,791	1,720	71	147	144	3	2,261	2,182	79
	Gondal (M)	U	1,696	1,627	69	119	116	3	2,088	2,010	78
	Vasavad (P)	U	95	93	2	28	28	..	173	172	1
5	Lodhika Mahal	R	8	7	1	19	17	2	164	163	1
6	Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	61	47	14	56	53	3	360	338	22
7	Morvi Taluka	T	3,970	3,616	354	1,203	942	261	3,259	3,069	190
		R	565	500	65	709	488	221	713	641	72
		U	3,405	3,116	289	494	454	40	2,546	2,428	118
	Morvi (M)	U	3,211	2,922	289	473	433	40	2,304	2,227	77
	Tankara (M)	U	194	194	..	21	21	..	242	201	41
8	Maliya Mahal	T	1,074	694	380	86	84	2	642	597	45
		R	964	607	357	78	76	2	473	437	36
		U	110	87	23	8	8	..	169	160	9
	Maliya (M)	U	110	87	23	8	8	..	169	160	9
9	Wankaner Taluka	T	2,267	2,059	208	291	242	49	1,216	1,172	44
		R	455	384	71	230	187	43	257	243	14
		U	1,812	1,675	137	61	55	6	959	929	30
	Wankaner	U	1,812	1,675	137	61	55	6	959	929	30
	(i) Wankaner (M)	U	1,753	1,628	125	59	54	5	941	911	30
	(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)	U	59	47	12	2	1	1	18	18	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
11,555	**11,440**	**115**	**60,951**	**47,579**	**13,372**	**734,096**	**297,478**	**436,618**	T	**2 RAJKOT**
2,241	**2,217**	**24**	**21,022**	**15,859**	**5,163**	**394,304**	**165,730**	**228,574**	R	**DISTRICT**
9,314	**9,223**	**91**	**39,929**	**31,720**	**8,209**	**339,792**	**131,748**	**208,044**	U	
4,889	4,836	53	22,172	17,275	4,897	178,330	70,525	107,805	T	1 Rajkot Taluka
137	134	3	3,083	2,061	1,022	35,394	14,740	20,654	R	
4,752	4,702	50	19,089	15,214	3,875	142,936	55,785	87,151	U	
4,752	4,702	50	19,089	15,214	3,875	142,936	55,785	87,151	U	Rajkot
4,687	4,637	50	19,014	15,170	3,844	142,581	55,633	86,948	U	(i) Rajkot (M)
65	65	..	75	44	31	355	152	203	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
167	167	..	3,148	2,266	882	50,655	22,090	28,565	T	2 Jasdan Taluka
60	60	..	2,127	1,474	653	40,062	17,903	22,159	R	
107	107	..	1,021	792	229	10,593	4,187	6,406	U	
84	84	..	758	589	169	7,285	2,897	4,388	U	Jasdan (M)
23	23	..	263	203	60	3,308	1,290	2,018	U	Vinchhiya (M)
97	97	..	851	732	119	18,682	7,558	11,124	R	3 Paddhari Mahal
1,342	1,333	9	6,911	5,599	1,312	87,213	35,086	52,127	T	4 Gondal Taluka
123	123	..	2,382	1,765	617	50,362	20,697	29,665	R	
1,219	1,210	9	4,529	3,834	695	36,851	14,389	22,462	U	
1,197	1,188	9	4,385	3,716	669	33,321	13,096	20,225	U	Gondal (M)
22	22	..	144	118	26	3,530	1,293	2,237	U	Vasavad (P)
12	12	..	669	507	162	12,444	4,879	7,565	R	5 Lodhika Mahal
35	35	..	1,056	752	304	17,986	7,361	10,625	R	6 Kotda Sangani Mahal
1,556	1,547	9	7,550	6,080	1,470	96,214	39,730	56,484	T	7 Morvi Taluka
220	220	..	2,701	2,196	505	55,743	23,754	31,989	R	
1,336	1,327	9	4,849	3,884	965	40,471	15,976	24,495	U	
1,322	1,313	9	4,501	3,649	852	37,607	14,817	22,790	U	Morvi (M)
14	14	..	348	235	113	2,864	1,159	1,705	U	Tankara (M)
167	167	..	2,314	1,825	489	25,067	10,433	14,634	T	8 Maliya Mahal
134	134	..	1,818	1,467	351	21,982	9,239	12,743	R	
33	33	..	496	358	138	3,085	1,194	1,891	U	
33	33	..	496	358	138	3,085	1,194	1,891	U	Maliya (M)
990	974	16	3,328	2,413	915	43,688	18,457	25,231	T	9 Wankaner Taluka
113	112	1	1,670	1,219	451	27,159	12,158	15,001	R	
877	862	15	1,658	1,194	464	16,529	6,299	10,230	U	
877	862	15	1,658	1,194	464	16,529	6,299	10,230	U	Wankaner
447	442	5	1,593	1,149	444	14,874	5,648	9,226	U	(i) Wankaner (M)
430	420	10	65	45	20	1,655	651	1,004	U	(ii) Railway Station Area (N.M.)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Jetpur Taluka	T	259.3	15,950	16,104	91,985	46,754	45,231
		R	255.3	10,265	10,415	60,799	31,076	29,723
		U	4.0	5,685	5,689	31,186	15,678	15,508
	Jetpur (M)	U	4.00	5,685	5,689	31,186	15,678	15,508
11	Dhoraji Taluka	T	186.7	16,597	16,624	91,774	45,572	46,202
		R	180.7	7,558	7,547	42,823	21,690	21,133
		U	6.0	9,039	9,077	48,951	23,882	25,069
	Dhoraji (M)	U	6.00	9,039	9,077	48,951	23,882	25,069
12	Jamkandorna Mahal	T	234.4	6,817	6,814	40,869	20,837	20,032
		R	225.3	5,949	5,946	35,839	18,215	17,624
		U	9.1	868	868	5,030	2,622	2,408
	Jamkandorna (M)	U	9.07	868	868	5,030	2,622	2,408
13	Upleta Mahal	T	295.9	16,404	18,720	104,209	52,117	52,092
		R	294.5	11,238	11,515	64,278	32,566	31,712
		U	1.4	5,166	7,205	39,931	19,551	20,380
	Upleta (M)	U	1.20	3,034	5,067	27,613	13,247	14,366
	Bhayavadar (M)	U	0.21	2,132	2,138	12,318	6,304	6,014
3	**SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,927.6**	**112,149**	**122,392**	**663,206**	**341,301**	**321,905**
		R	**3,884.9**	**82,175**	**85,744**	**477,564**	**246,266**	**231,298**
		U	**42.7**	**29,974**	**36,648**	**185,642**	**95,035**	**90,607**
1	Wadhwan Taluka	T	303.5	20,238	24,259	126,060	65,208	60,852
		R	294.5	7,915	8,911	50,354	26,057	24,297
		U	9.0	12,323	15,348	75,706	39,151	36,555
	Surendranagar (M)	U	1.88	6,871	9,566	48,602	25,583	23,019
	Wadhwan (M)	U	7.11	5,452	5,782	27,104	13,568	13,536
2	Muli Taluka	T	356.6	7,226	7,841	44,668	23,188	21,480
		R	342.3	6,026	6,365	37,131	19,256	17,875
		U	14.3	1,200	1,476	7,537	3,932	3,605
	Muli (M)	U	14.30	1,200	1,476	7,537	3,932	3,605
3	Chotila Taluka	T	404.8	8,558	9,523	55,855	28,814	27,041
		R	400.1	6,780	6,984	41,642	21,546	20,096
		U	4.7	1,778	2,539	14,213	7,268	6,945
	Thangadh (M)	U	0.10	951	1,379	7,753	3,926	3,827
	Chotila (M)	U	4.60	827	1,160	6,460	3,342	3,118
4	Limbdi Taluka	T	607.5	21,942	22,129	125,192	64,318	60,874
		R	604.2	16,187	16,318	95,241	49,057	46,184
		U	3.3	5,755	5,811	29,951	15,261	14,690
	Limbdi (M)	U	2.00	4,202	4,258	21,801	11,183	10,618
	Chuda (M)	U	1.25	1,553	1,553	8,150	4,078	4,072

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
5,218	2,617	2,601	130	69	61	T	10 Jetpur Taluka
4,740	2,390	2,350	12	6	6	R	
478	227	251	118	63	55	U	
478	227	251	118	63	55	U	Jetpur (M)
5,081	2,579	2,502	36	19	17	T	11 Dhoraji Taluka
3,129	1,564	1,565	..	..	..	R	
1,952	1,015	937	36	19	17	U	
1,952	1,015	937	36	19	17	U	Dhoraji (M)
3,262	1,621	1,641	..	..	..	T	12 Jamkandorna Mahal
2,992	1,474	1,518	..	..	..	R	
270	147	123	..	..	..	U	
270	147	123	..	..	..	U	Jamkandorna (M)
7,193	3,600	3,593	19	9	10	T	13 Upleta Mahal
6,313	3,134	3,179	12	6	6	R	
880	466	414	7	3	4	U	
648	327	321	7	3	4	U	Upleta (M)
232	139	93	..	..	..	U	Bhayavadar (M)
66,444	**33,650**	**32,794**	**3,153**	**1,623**	**1,530**	T	**3 SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT**
54,019	**27,326**	**26,693**	**2,921**	**1,512**	**1,409**	R	
12,425	**6,324**	**6,101**	**232**	**111**	**121**	U	
11,256	5,835	5,421	11	4	7	T	1 Wadhwan Taluka
7,853	4,050	3,803	6	3	3	R	
3,403	1,785	1,618	5	1	4	U	
1,720	931	789	4	1	3	U	Surendranagar (M)
1,683	854	829	1	..	1	U	Wadhwan (M)
5,083	2,584	2,499	202	105	97	T	2 Muli Taluka
4,418	2,260	2,158	144	76	68	R	
665	324	341	58	29	29	U	
665	324	341	58	29	29	U	Muli (M)
4,389	2,207	2,182	..	..	..	T	3 Chotila Taluka
2,718	1,369	1,349	..	..	..	R	
1,671	838	833	..	..	..	U	
1,193	551	642	..	..	..	U	Thangadh (M)
478	287	191	..	..	..	U	Chotila (M)
15,568	7,862	7,706	2,649	1,379	1,270	T	4 Limbdi Taluka
12,557	6,308	6,249	2,638	1,377	1,261	R	
3,011	1,554	1,457	11	2	9	U	
2,318	1,199	1,119	2	1	1	U	Limbdi (M)
693	355	338	9	1	8	U	Chuda (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
10	Jetpur Taluka	T	26,753	18,965	7,788	37,059	24,441	12,618	19,894	10,884	9,010
		R	12,772	9,798	2,974	27,861	16,994	10,867	18,336	10,002	8,334
		U	13,981	9,167	4,814	9,198	7,447	1,751	1,558	882	676
	Jetpur (M)	U	13,981	9,167	4,814	9,198	7,447	1,751	1,558	882	676
11	Dhoraji Taluka	T	35,241	22,903	12,338	33,814	21,984	11,830	17,082	9,246	7,836
		R	14,197	9,402	4,795	20,578	11,792	8,786	13,795	7,378	6,417
		U	21,044	13,501	7,543	13,236	10,192	3,044	3,287	1,868	1,419
	Dhoraji (M)	U	21,044	13,501	7,543	13,236	10,192	3,044	3,287	1,868	1,419
12	Jamkandorna Mahal	T	8,871	6,354	2,517	16,907	11,452	5,455	12,023	7,678	4,345
		R	7,149	5,214	1,935	14,921	10,100	4,821	10,921	7,092	3,829
		U	1,722	1,140	582	1,986	1,352	634	1,102	586	516
	Jamkandorna (M)	U	1,722	1,140	582	1,986	1,352	634	1,102	586	516
13	Upleta Mahal	T	35,616	23,094	12,522	37,240	26,044	11,196	19,355	12,016	7,339
		R	18,434	12,270	6,164	25,889	17,220	8,669	15,200	9,560	5,640
		U	17,182	10,824	6,358	11,351	8,824	2,527	4,155	2,456	1,699
	Upleta (M)	U	11,787	7,486	4,301	6,628	5,748	880	1,425	949	476
	Bhayavadar (M)	U	5,395	3,338	2,057	4,723	3,076	1,647	2,730	1,507	1,223
3	**SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**162,626**	**115,448**	**47,178**	**250,367**	**179,689**	**70,678**	**122,981**	**83,963**	**39,018**
		R	**80,711**	**63,860**	**16,851**	**197,589**	**136,073**	**61,516**	**115,725**	**78,869**	**36,856**
		U	**81,915**	**51,588**	**30,327**	**52,778**	**43,616**	**9,162**	**7,256**	**5,094**	**2,162**
1	Wadhwan Taluka	T	46,001	30,886	15,115	41,743	32,547	9,196	13,195	9,089	4,106
		R	9,966	8,193	1,773	20,910	14,280	6,630	11,794	8,105	3,689
		U	36,035	22,693	13,342	20,833	18,267	2,566	1,401	984	417
	Surendranagar (M)	U	23,721	15,018	8,703	13,279	12,127	1,152	112	105	7
	Wadhwan (M)	U	12,314	7,675	4,639	7,554	6,140	1,414	1,289	879	410
2	Muli Taluka	T	8,154	6,166	1,988	16,587	12,449	4,138	8,970	6,965	2,005
		R	5,662	4,515	1,147	14,265	10,581	3,684	8,281	6,324	1,957
		U	2,492	1,651	841	2,322	1,868	454	689	641	48
	Muli (M)	U	2,492	1,651	841	2,322	1,868	454	689	641	48
3	Chotila Taluka	T	9,116	6,415	2,701	24,687	15,412	9,275	15,111	8,878	6,233
		R	3,587	2,833	754	20,744	12,172	8,572	14,530	8,419	6,111
		U	5,529	3,582	1,947	3,943	3,240	703	581	459	122
	Thangadh (M)	U	3,000	2,000	1,000	2,219	1,721	498	249	166	83
	Chotila (M)	U	2,529	1,582	947	1,724	1,519	205	332	293	39
4	Limbdi Taluka	T	30,735	22,126	8,609	49,589	33,356	16,233	24,617	16,244	8,373
		R	17,413	13,603	3,810	40,302	26,519	13,783	22,828	15,104	7,724
		U	13,322	8,523	4,799	9,287	6,837	2,450	1,789	1,140	649
	Limbdi (M)	U	10,570	6,765	3,805	6,295	4,861	1,434	467	355	112
	Chuda (M)	U	2,752	1,758	994	2,992	1,976	1,016	1,322	785	537

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
3,009	1,705	1,304	578	390	188	2,501	1,746	755	T	10 Jetpur Taluka
2,751	1,545	1,206	440	291	149	1,854	1,482	372	R	
258	160	98	138	99	39	647	264	383	U	
258	160	98	138	99	39	647	264	383	U	Jetpur (M)
4,128	2,119	2,009	497	360	137	1,477	1,028	449	T	11 Dhoraji Taluka
3,540	1,771	1,769	414	302	112	1,047	825	222	R	
588	348	240	83	58	25	430	203	227	U	
588	348	240	83	58	25	430	203	227	U	Dhoraji (M)
2,093	1,282	811	121	104	17	1,229	1,042	187	T	12 Jamkandorna
2,050	1,255	795	111	96	15	1,067	914	153	R	Mahal
43	27	16	10	8	2	162	128	34	U	
43	27	16	10	8	2	162	128	34	U	Jamkandorna (M)
6,317	3,646	2,671	911	751	160	2,096	1,715	381	T	13 Upleta Mahal
5,440	3,126	2,314	674	572	102	1,949	1,629	320	R	
877	520	357	237	179	58	147	86	61	U	
323	217	106	142	113	29	75	47	28	U	Upleta (M)
554	303	251	95	66	29	72	39	33	U	Bhayavadar (M)
31,510	**18,306**	**13,204**	**4,407**	**3,330**	**1,077**	**25,639**	**17,572**	**8,067**	**T**	**3 SURENDRANAGAR**
30,110	**17,526**	**12,584**	**3,237**	**2,442**	**795**	**21,091**	**14,725**	**6,366**	**R**	**DISTRICT**
1,400	**780**	**620**	**1,170**	**888**	**282**	**4,548**	**2,847**	**1,701**	**U**	
3,426	1,987	1,439	1,411	995	416	3,558	2,488	1,070	T	1 Wadhwan Taluka
3,107	1,809	1,298	739	513	226	2,404	1,699	705	R	
319	178	141	672	482	190	1,154	789	365	U	
27	20	7	336	221	115	602	475	127	U	Surendranagar (M)
292	158	134	336	261	75	552	314	238	U	Wadhwan (M)
2,569	1,537	1,032	406	315	91	2,040	1,604	436	T	2 Muli Taluka
2,083	1,269	814	217	178	39	1,838	1,417	421	R	
486	268	218	189	137	52	202	187	15	U	
486	268	218	189	137	52	202	187	15	U	Muli (M)
1,973	1,113	860	229	183	46	3,334	1,874	1,460	T	3 Chotila Taluka
1,942	1,086	856	182	145	37	3,013	1,658	1,355	R	
31	27	4	47	38	9	321	216	105	U	
11	7	4	31	23	8	190	114	76	U	Thangadh (M)
20	20	..	16	15	1	131	102	29	U	Chotila (M)
7,581	4,438	3,143	473	401	72	6,078	3,673	2,405	T	4 Limbdi Taluka
7,451	4,367	3,084	377	317	60	4,780	3,099	1,681	R	
130	71	59	96	84	12	1,298	574	724	U	
90	44	46	86	77	9	803	315	488	U	Limbdi (M)
40	27	13	10	7	3	495	259	236	U	Chuda (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
10	Jetpur Taluka	T	2,522	2,479	43	615	436	179	2,432	2,393	39
		R	230	215	15	478	304	174	607	586	21
		U	2,292	2,264	28	137	132	5	1,825	1,807	18
	Jetpur (M)	U	2,292	2,264	28	137	132	5	1,825	1,807	18
11	Dhoraji Taluka	T	1,971	1,919	52	367	354	13	2,997	2,870	127
		R	134	127	7	126	123	3	438	401	37
		U	1,837	1,792	45	241	231	10	2,559	2,469	90
	Dhoraji (M)	U	1,837	1,792	45	241	231	10	2,559	2,469	90
12	Jamkandorna Mahal	T	150	148	2	29	29	..	443	437	6
		R	25	24	1	20	20	..	292	290	2
		U	125	124	1	9	9	..	151	147	4
	Jamkandorna (M)	U	125	124	1	9	9	..	151	147	4
13	Upleta Mahal	T	1,786	1,737	49	221	212	9	2,924	2,793	131
		R	226	209	17	171	163	8	938	828	110
		U	1,560	1,528	32	50	49	1	1,986	1,965	21
	Upleta (M)	U	1,180	1,154	26	15	15	..	1,666	1,652	14
	Bhayavadar (M)	U	380	374	6	35	34	1	320	313	7
3	**SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**16,729**	**15,442**	**1,287**	**2,328**	**2,084**	**244**	**12,421**	**11,964**	**457**
		R	**5,824**	**5,303**	**521**	**1,115**	**936**	**179**	**4,720**	**4,533**	**187**
		U	**10,905**	**10,139**	**766**	**1,213**	**1,148**	**65**	**7,701**	**7,431**	**270**
1	Wadhwan Taluka	T	4,671	4,466	205	704	666	38	4,070	3,935	135
		R	256	249	7	111	101	10	387	368	19
		U	4,415	4,217	198	593	565	28	3,683	3,567	116
	Surendranagar (M)	U	2,966	2,800	166	571	543	28	2,633	2,550	83
	Wadhwan (M)	U	1,449	1,417	32	22	22	..	1,050	1,017	33
2	Muli Taluka	T	652	436	216	85	70	15	460	436	24
		R	563	351	212	83	68	15	303	288	15
		U	89	85	4	2	2	..	157	148	9
	Muli (M)	U	89	85	4	2	2	..	157	148	9
3	Chotila Taluka	T	1,075	867	208	213	199	14	830	788	42
		R	20	15	5	41	33	8	246	225	21
		U	1,055	852	203	172	166	6	584	563	21
	Thangadh (M)	U	824	622	202	158	152	6	280	266	14
	Chotila (M)	U	231	230	1	14	14	..	304	297	7
4	Limbdi Taluka	T	1,544	1,501	43	402	373	29	2,017	1,942	75
		R	155	155	..	165	140	25	820	803	17
		U	1,389	1,346	43	237	233	4	1,197	1,139	58
	Limbdi (M)	U	1,108	1,083	25	227	223	4	955	902	53
	Chuda (M)	U	281	263	18	10	10	..	242	237	5

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
1,400	1,379	21	4,108	3,029	1,079	54,926	22,313	32,613	T	10 Jetpur Taluka
1,142	1,122	20	2,023	1,447	576	32,938	14,082	18,856	R	
258	257	1	2,085	1,582	503	21,988	8,231	13,757	U	
258	257	1	2,085	1,582	503	21,988	8,231	13,757	U	Jetpur (M)
454	448	6	4,841	3,640	1,201	57,960	23,588	34,372	T	11 Dhoraji Taluka
48	48	..	1,036	817	219	22,245	9,898	12,347	R	
406	400	6	3,805	2,823	982	35,715	13,690	22,025	U	
406	400	6	3,805	2,823	982	35,715	13,690	22,025	U	Dhoraji (M)
31	31	..	788	701	87	23,962	9,385	14,577	T	12 Jamkandorna
15	15	..	420	394	26	20,918	8,115	12,803	R	Mahal
16	16	..	368	307	61	3,044	1,270	1,774	U	
16	16	..	368	307	61	3,044	1,270	1,774	U	Jamkandorna (M)
415	414	1	3,215	2,760	455	66,969	26,073	40,896	T	13 Upleta Mahal
105	105	..	1,186	1,028	158	38,389	15,346	23,043	R	
310	309	1	2,029	1,732	297	28,580	10,727	17,853	U	
234	233	1	1,568	1,368	200	20,985	7,499	13,486	U	Upleta (M)
76	76	..	461	364	97	7,595	3,228	4,367	U	Bhayavadar (M)
4,004	**3,964**	**40**	**30,348**	**23,064**	**7,284**	**412,839**	**161,612**	**251,227**	T	**3 SURENDRANAGAR**
808	**804**	**4**	**14,959**	**10,935**	**4,024**	**279,975**	**110,193**	**169,782**	R	**DISTRICT**
3,196	**3,160**	**36**	**15,389**	**12,129**	**3,260**	**132,864**	**51,419**	**81,445**	U	
2,440	2,415	25	8,268	6,506	1,762	84,317	32,661	51,656	T	1 Wadhwan Taluka
180	179	1	1,932	1,257	675	29,444	11,777	17,667	R	
2,260	2,236	24	6,336	5,249	1,087	54,873	20,884	33,989	U	
2,053	2,034	19	3,979	3,379	600	35,323	13,456	21,867	U	Surendranagar (M)
207	202	5	2,357	1,870	487	19,550	7,428	12,122	U	Wadhwan (M)
133	133	..	1,272	953	319	28,081	10,739	17,342	T	2 Muli Taluka
81	81	..	816	605	211	22,866	8,675	14,191	R	
52	52	..	456	348	108	5,215	2,064	3,151	U	
52	52	..	456	348	108	5,215	2,064	3,151	U	Muli (M)
182	178	4	1,740	1,332	408	31,168	13,402	17,766	T	3 Chotila Taluka
38	37	1	732	554	178	20,898	9,374	11,524	R	
144	141	3	1,008	778	230	10,270	4,028	6,242	U	
104	101	3	372	270	102	5,534	2,205	3,329	U	Thangadh (M)
40	40	..	636	508	128	4,736	1,823	2,913	U	Chotila (M)
327	323	4	6,550	4,461	2,089	75,603	30,962	44,641	T	4 Limbdi Taluka
105	104	1	3,621	2,430	1,191	54,939	22,538	32,401	R	
222	219	3	2,929	2,031	898	20,664	8,424	12,240	U	
188	185	3	2,371	1,677	694	15,506	6,322	9,184	U	Limbdi (M)
34	34	..	558	354	204	5,158	2,102	3,056	U	Chuda (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Lakhtar Taluka	T	273.6	6,873	7,577	41,357	21,070	20,287
		R	271.1	5,446	5,919	32,925	16,826	16,099
		U	2.5	1,427	1,658	8,432	4,244	4,188
	Lakhtar (M)	U	2.50	1,427	1,658	8,432	4,244	4,188
6	Sayla Taluka	T	365.2	6,582	7,368	41,226	21,332	19,894
		R	364.3	5,219	5,865	33,424	17,405	16,019
		U	0.9	1,363	1,503	7,802	3,927	3,875
	Sayla (M)	U	0.93	1,363	1,503	7,802	3,927	3,875
7	Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	526.4	14,139	16,099	86,257	44,147	42,110
		R	522.4	9,897	9,794	53,780	27,530	26,250
		U	4.0	4,242	6,305	32,477	16,617	15,860
	Dhrangadhra	U	N.A.	4,242	6,305	32,477	16,617	15,860
	(i) Dhrangadhra (M)	U	4.00	4,242	6,305	32,197	16,391	15,806
	(ii) Military Area	U	N.A.	..	..	280	226	54
8	Halvad Taluka	T	469.0	8,850	9,590	52,859	27,014	25,845
		R	465.0	6,964	7,582	43,335	22,379	20,956
		U	4.0	1,886	2,008	9,524	4,635	4,889
	Halvad (M)	U	4.00	1,886	2,008	9,524	4,635	4,889
9	Dasada Taluka	R	621.0	17,741	18,006	89,732	46,210	43,522
4	**BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,575.4**	**181,154**	**196,606**	**1,119,435**	**577,729**	**541,706**
		R	**3,527.6**	**128,071**	**131,221**	**767,006**	**395,028**	**371,978**
		U	**47.8**	**53,083**	**65,385**	**352,429**	**182,701**	**169,728**
1	Bhavnagar Taluka	T	356.2	33,594	42,524	230,900	120,266	110,634
		R	347.1	9,629	9,268	54,427	28,181	26,246
		U	9.1	23,965	33,256	176,473	92,085	84,388
	Bhavnagar	U	N.A.	23,965	33,256	176,473	92,085	84,388
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	U	9.08	23,288	32,062	171,039	89,210	81,829
	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)	U	N.A.	294	811	3,885	2,036	1,849
	(iii) Port Area	U	N.A.	383	383	1,549	839	710
2	Ghogho Mahal	T	223.5	8,034	8,853	50,709	26,037	24,672
		R	219.2	7,082	7,607	45,237	23,534	21,703
		U	4.3	952	1,246	5,472	2,503	2,969
	Ghogho (P)	U	4.31	952	1,246	5,472	2,503	2,969
3	Vallabhipur Mahal	T	225.9	6,270	6,999	40,992	21,261	19,731
		R	224.6	5,258	5,740	34,084	17,672	16,412
		U	1.3	1,012	1,259	6,908	3,589	3,319
	Vallabhipur (M)	U	1.25	1,012	1,259	6,908	3,589	3,319

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
5,541	2,760	2,781	4	3	1	T	5 Lakhtar Taluka
4,767	2,357	2,410	..	..	..	R	
774	403	371	4	3	1	U	
774	403	371	4	3	1	U	Lakhtar (M)
3,571	1,805	1,766	77	36	41	T	6 Sayla Taluka
2,652	1,366	1,286	77	36	41	R	
919	439	480	..	..	..	U	
919	439	480	..	..	..	U	Sayla (M)
8,074	4,026	4,048	183	88	95	T	7 Dhrangadhra Taluka
6,457	3,232	3,225	29	12	17	R	
1,617	794	823	154	76	78	U	
1,617	794	823	154	76	78	U	Dhrangadhra
1,617	794	823	154	76	78	U	(i) Dhrangadhra (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Military Area
2,800	1,405	1,395	23	6	17	T	8 Halvad Taluka
2,435	1,218	1,217	23	6	17	R	
365	187	178	..	..	..	U	
365	187	178	..	..	..	U	Halvad (M)
10,162	5,166	4,996	4	2	2	R	9 Dasada Taluka
50,534	**25,342**	**25,192**	**75**	**42**	**33**	T	**4 BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT**
36,047	**18,032**	**18,015**	**4**	**4**	..	R	
14,487	**7,310**	**7,177**	**71**	**38**	**33**	U	
9,112	4,587	4,525	58	34	24	T	1 Bhavnagar Taluka
1,724	898	826	4	4	..	R	
7,388	3,689	3,699	54	30	24	U	
7,388	3,689	3,699	54	30	24	U	Bhavnagar
6,819	3,394	3,425	52	28	24	U	(i) Bhavnagar (M)
425	194	231	2	2	..	U	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)
144	101	43	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
1,965	950	1,015	..	..	..	T	2 Ghogho Mahal
1,912	921	991	..	..	..	R	
53	29	24	..	..	..	U	
53	29	24	..	..	..	U	Ghogho (P)
2,044	1,001	1,043	..	..	..	T	3 Vallabhipur Mahal
1,823	892	931	..	..	..	R	
221	109	112	..	..	..	U	
221	109	112	..	..	..	U	Vallabhipur (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
5	Lakhtar Taluka	T	9,277	6,744	2,533	15,447	11,318	4,129	8,131	6,013	2,118
		R	6,137	4,605	1,532	13,008	9,391	3,617	7,482	5,594	1,888
		U	3,140	2,139	1,001	2,439	1,927	512	649	419	230
	Lakhtar (M)	U	3,140	2,139	1,001	2,439	1,927	512	649	419	230
6	Sayla Taluka	T	5,826	4,234	1,592	18,800	12,099	6,701	10,644	6,802	3,842
		R	3,443	2,710	733	16,024	10,212	5,812	9,633	6,229	3,404
		U	2,383	1,524	859	2,776	1,887	889	1,011	573	438
	Sayla (M)	U	2,383	1,524	859	2,776	1,887	889	1,011	573	438
7	Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	24,325	16,599	7,726	29,293	22,489	6,804	12,608	9,067	3,541
		R	9,221	7,497	1,724	20,405	14,868	5,537	11,930	8,635	3,295
		U	15,104	9,102	6,002	8,888	7,621	1,267	678	432	246
	Dhrangadhra	U	15,104	9,102	6,002	8,888	7,621	1,267	678	432	246
	(i) Dhrangadhra(M)	U	14,904	8,907	5,997	8,683	7,418	1,265	678	432	246
	(ii) Military Area	U	200	195	5	205	203	2	..	..	..
8	Halvad Taluka	T	10,734	7,815	2,919	21,366	14,595	6,771	14,246	9,302	4,944
		R	6,824	5,441	1,383	19,076	12,626	6,450	13,788	8,856	4,932
		U	3,910	2,374	1,536	2,290	1,969	321	458	446	12
	Halvad (M)	U	3,910	2,374	1,536	2,290	1,969	321	458	446	12
9	Dasada Taluka	R	18,458	14,463	3,995	32,855	25,424	7,431	15,459	11,603	3,856
4	**BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**307,042**	**221,457**	**85,585**	**434,721**	**302,348**	**132,373**	**203,854**	**130,624**	**73,230**
		R	**148,552**	**118,840**	**29,712**	**335,186**	**218,798**	**116,388**	**193,204**	**123,993**	**69,211**
		U	**158,490**	**102,617**	**55,873**	**99,535**	**83,550**	**15,985**	**10,650**	**6,631**	**4,019**
1	Bhavnagar Taluka	T	97,995	64,263	33,732	69,316	56,161	13,155	13,861	8,267	5,594
		R	11,174	8,925	2,249	23,429	15,031	8,398	13,668	8,120	5,548
		U	86,821	55,338	31,483	45,887	41,130	4,757	193	147	46
	Bhavnagar	U	86,821	55,338	31,483	45,887	41,130	4,757	193	147	46
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	U	84,605	53,867	30,738	44,106	39,653	4,453	193	147	46
	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)	U	2,096	1,375	721	1,004	970	34	..	..	..
	(iii) Port Area	U	120	96	24	777	507	270	..	..	..
2	Ghogho Mahal	T	10,987	8,019	2,968	19,208	13,897	5,311	9,104	6,976	2,128
		R	9,193	6,740	2,453	17,821	12,861	4,960	9,005	6,896	2,109
		U	1,794	1,279	515	1,387	1,036	351	99	80	19
	Ghogho (P)	U	1,794	1,279	515	1,387	1,036	351	99	80	19
3	Vallabhipur Mahal	T	10,923	8,238	2,685	18,755	11,777	6,978	11,068	6,587	4,481
		R	8,288	6,411	1,877	16,181	10,052	6,129	9,982	6,064	3,918
		U	2,635	1,827	808	2,574	1,725	849	1,086	523	563
	Vallabhipur (M)	U	2,635	1,827	808	2,574	1,725	849	1,086	523	563

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
3,532	2,084	1,448	100	81	19	1,159	965	194	T	5 Lakhtar Taluka
3,386	1,987	1,399	91	72	19	907	741	166	R	
146	97	49	9	9	..	252	224	28	U	
146	97	49	9	9	..	252	224	28	U	Lakhtar (M)
2,919	1,585	1,334	438	340	98	2,296	1,363	933	T	6 Sayla Taluka
2,808	1,522	1,286	435	338	97	1,761	1,069	692	R	
111	63	48	3	2	1	535	294	241	U	
111	63	48	3	2	1	535	294	241	U	Sayla (M)
2,444	1,317	1,127	455	333	122	2,879	2,171	708	T	7 Dhrangadhra Taluka
2,425	1,305	1,120	318	213	105	2,282	1,774	508	R	
19	12	7	137	120	17	597	397	200	U	
19	12	7	137	120	17	597	397	200	U	Dhrangadhra
19	12	7	137	120	17	597	397	200	U	(i) Dhrangadhra (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Military Area
2,070	1,114	956	211	166	45	1,968	1,566	402	T	8 Halvad Taluka
1,912	1,050	862	194	150	44	1,779	1,400	379	R	
158	64	94	17	16	1	189	166	23	U	
158	64	94	17	16	1	189	166	23	U	Halvad (M)
4,996	3,131	1,865	684	516	168	2,327	1,868	459	R	9 Dasada Taluka
63,486	**35,319**	**28,167**	**5,490**	**4,115**	**1,375**	**38,155**	**26,184**	**11,971**	T	**4 BHAVNAGAR**
61,635	**34,121**	**27,514**	**4,280**	**3,184**	**1,096**	**32,217**	**22,573**	**9,644**	R	**DISTRICT**
1,851	**1,198**	**653**	**1,210**	**931**	**279**	**5,938**	**3,611**	**2,327**	U	
2,913	1,597	1,316	617	488	129	3,458	2,328	1,130	T	1 Bhavnagar Taluka
2,848	1,545	1,303	361	256	105	1,945	1,429	516	R	
65	52	13	256	232	24	1,513	899	614	U	
65	52	13	256	232	24	1,513	899	614	U	Bhavnagar
65	52	13	253	229	24	1,510	899	611	U	(i) Bhavnagar (M)
..	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	3	U	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
3,078	1,954	1,124	449	282	167	2,513	1,676	837	T	2 Ghogho Mahal
3,054	1,938	1,116	365	214	151	2,434	1,634	800	R	
24	16	8	84	68	16	79	42	37	U	
24	16	8	84	68	16	79	42	37	U	Ghogho (P)
3,249	1,747	1,502	66	62	4	1,613	1,141	472	T	3 Vallabhipur Mahal
3,210	1,720	1,490	59	56	3	1,396	1,012	384	R	
39	27	12	7	6	1	217	129	88	U	
39	27	12	7	6	1	217	129	88	U	Vallabhipur (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
5	Lakhtar Taluka	T	313	278	35	104	94	10	707	684	23
		R	124	99	25	75	66	9	370	356	14
		U	189	179	10	29	28	1	337	328	9
	Lakhtar (M)	U	189	179	10	29	28	1	337	328	9
6	Sayla Taluka	T	260	246	14	249	182	67	491	479	12
		R	48	45	3	220	154	66	272	264	8
		U	212	201	11	29	28	1	219	215	4
	Sayla (M)	U	212	201	11	29	28	1	219	215	4
7	Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	4,649	4,283	366	255	225	30	1,626	1,555	71
		R	1,421	1,340	81	150	136	14	419	390	29
		U	3,228	2,943	285	105	89	16	1,207	1,165	42
	Dhrangadhra	U	3,228	2,943	285	105	89	16	1,207	1,165	42
	(i) Dhrangadhra(M)	U	3,228	2,943	285	105	89	16	1,207	1,165	42
	(ii) Military Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halvad Taluka	T	491	440	51	98	84	14	586	570	16
		R	163	124	39	52	47	5	269	264	5
		U	328	316	12	46	37	9	317	306	11
	Halvad (M)	U	328	316	12	46	37	9	317	306	11
9	Dasada Taluka	R	3,074	2,925	149	218	191	27	1,634	1,575	59
4	**BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT**	**T**	**25,461**	**23,377**	**2,084**	**5,465**	**4,435**	**1,030**	**25,722**	**24,798**	**924**
		R	**4,139**	**3,473**	**666**	**3,017**	**2,192**	**825**	**8,855**	**8,488**	**367**
		U	**21,322**	**19,904**	**1,418**	**2,448**	**2,243**	**205**	**16,867**	**16,310**	**557**
1	Bhavnagar Taluka	T	15,344	14,233	1,111	1,173	1,040	133	8,918	8,581	337
		R	1,371	1,103	268	133	123	10	753	668	85
		U	13,973	13,130	843	1,040	917	123	8,165	7,913	252
	Bhavnagar	U	13,973	13,130	843	1,040	917	123	8,165	7,913	252
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	U	13,327	12,752	575	1,037	914	123	8,156	7,905	251
	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)	U	17	17	..	3	3	..	6	5	1
	(iii) Port Area	U	629	361	268	..	..	..	3	3	..
2	Ghogho Mahal	T	379	299	80	49	46	3	624	557	67
		R	277	199	78	28	27	1	485	432	53
		U	102	100	2	21	19	2	139	125	14
	Ghogho (P)	U	102	100	2	21	19	2	139	125	14
3	Vallabhipur Mahal	T	216	205	11	146	120	26	454	449	5
		R	74	64	10	90	66	24	257	255	2
		U	142	141	1	56	54	2	197	194	3
	Vallabhipur (M)	U	142	141	1	56	54	2	197	194	3

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
166	164	2	1,235	955	280	25,910	9,752	16,158	T	5 Lakhtar Taluka
58	57	1	515	419	96	19,917	7,435	12,482	R	
108	107	1	720	536	184	5,993	2,317	3,676	U	
108	107	1	720	536	184	5,993	2,317	3,676	U	Lakhtar (M)
49	49	..	1,454	1,053	401	22,426	9,233	13,193	T	6 Sayla Taluka
12	12	..	835	579	256	17,400	7,193	10,207	R	
37	37	..	619	474	145	5,026	2,040	2,986	U	
37	37	..	619	474	145	5,026	2,040	2,986	U	Sayla (M)
376	371	5	4,001	3,167	834	56,964	21,658	35,306	T	7 Dhrangadhra Taluka
55	55	..	1,405	1,020	385	33,375	12,662	20,713	R	
321	316	5	2,596	2,147	449	23,589	8,996	14,593	U	
321	316	5	2,596	2,147	449	23,589	8,996	14,593	U	Dhrangadhra
321	316	5	2,391	1,944	447	23,514	8,973	14,541	U	(i) Dhrangadhra (M)
..	..	..	205	203	2	75	23	52	U	(ii) Military Area
73	73	..	1,623	1,280	343	31,493	12,419	19,074	T	8 Halvad Taluka
21	21	..	898	714	184	24,259	9,753	14,506	R	
52	52	..	725	566	159	7,234	2,666	4,568	U	
52	52	..	725	566	159	7,234	2,666	4,568	U	Halvad (M)
258	258	..	4,205	3,357	848	56,877	20,786	36,091	R	9 Dasada Taluka
11,683	**11,509**	**174**	**55,405**	**41,987**	**13,418**	**684,714**	**275,381**	**409,333**	T	**4 BHAVNAGAR**
2,402	**2,378**	**24**	**25,437**	**18,396**	**7,041**	**431,820**	**176,230**	**255,590**	R	**DISTRICT**
9,281	**9,131**	**150**	**29,968**	**23,591**	**6,377**	**252,894**	**99,151**	**153,743**	U	
6,051	5,955	96	16,981	13,672	3,309	161,584	64,105	97,479	T	1 Bhavnagar Taluka
261	260	1	2,089	1,527	562	30,998	13,150	17,848	R	
5,790	5,695	95	14,892	12,145	2,747	130,586	50,955	79,631	U	
5,790	5,695	95	14,892	12,145	2,747	130,586	50,955	79,631	U	Bhavnagar
4,879	4,793	86	14,686	11,962	2,724	126,933	49,557	77,376	U	(i) Bhavnagar (M)
854	847	7	119	96	23	2,881	1,066	1,815	U	(ii) Bhavnagar Para Railway Colony (N.M.)
57	55	2	87	87	..	772	332	440	U	(iii) Port Area
474	474	..	2,538	1,633	905	31,501	12,140	19,361	T	2 Ghogho Mahal
188	188	..	1,985	1,333	652	27,416	10,673	16,743	R	
286	286	..	553	300	253	4,085	1,467	2,618	U	
286	286	..	553	300	253	4,085	1,467	2,618	U	Ghogho (P)
66	66	..	1,877	1,400	477	22,237	9,484	12,753	T	3 Vallabhipur Mahal
17	17	..	1,096	798	298	17,903	7,620	10,283	R	
49	49	..	781	602	179	4,334	1,864	2,470	U	
49	49	..	781	602	179	4,334	1,864	2,470	U	Vallabhipur (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Botad Taluka	T	289.7	13,198	13,500	77,682	40,207	37,475
		R	285.5	7,725	7,915	46,380	23,996	22,384
		U	4.2	5,473	5,585	31,302	16,211	15,091
	Paliyad (M)	U	0.17	848	917	5,134	2,616	2,518
	Botad (M)	U	4.00	4,625	4,668	26,168	13,595	12,573
5	Gadhada Mahal	T	352.2	11,691	12,707	71,855	37,038	34,817
		R	349.2	10,288	10,951	62,732	32,325	30,407
		U	3.0	1,403	1,756	9,123	4,713	4,410
	Gadhada (M)	U	3.00	1,403	1,756	9,123	4,713	4,410
6	Palitana Taluka	T	274.9	14,994	15,704	89,871	46,494	43,377
		R	269.9	10,954	11,246	65,290	33,711	31,579
		U	5.0	4,040	4,458	24,581	12,783	11,798
	Palitana (M)	U	5.00	4,040	4,458	24,581	12,783	11,798
7	Sihor Taluka	T	246.8	11,918	12,882	74,023	38,464	35,559
		R	245.6	9,719	9,823	58,760	30,694	28,066
		U	1.2	2,199	3,059	15,263	7,770	7,493
	Sihor (M)	U	1.25	2,199	3,059	15,263	7,770	7,493
8	Umrala Mahal	T	153.2	7,107	7,846	44,206	22,890	21,316
		R	153.1	6,331	7,001	39,951	20,719	19,232
		U	0.1	776	845	4,255	2,171	2,084
	Umrala (M)	U	0.08	776	845	4,255	2,171	2,084
9	Gariadhar Mahal	T	177.5	9,153	9,380	56,401	29,061	27,340
		R	177.2	8,082	8,081	48,199	24,874	23,325
		U	0.3	1,071	1,299	8,202	4,187	4,015
	Gariadhar (M)	U	0.29	1,071	1,299	8,202	4,187	4,015
10	Kundla Taluka	T	470.1	21,782	22,302	129,726	66,561	63,165
		R	469.1	16,456	16,877	98,675	50,527	48,148
		U	1.0	5,326	5,425	31,051	16,034	15,017
	Savarkundla	U	N.A.	5,326	5,425	31,051	16,034	15,017
	(i) Savarkundla (M)	U	1.00	5,171	5,270	30,122	15,535	14,587
	(ii) Savar Samapadar (N.M.)	U	N.A.	155	155	929	499	430
11	Mahuva Taluka	T	471.2	26,531	26,177	149,497	76,373	73,124
		R	458.4	20,999	20,314	116,765	59,331	57,434
		U	12.8	5,532	5,863	32,732	17,042	15,690
	Mahuva	U	12.83	5,532	5,863	32,732	17,042	15,690
	(i) Mahuva (M)	U	N.A.	5,359	5,690	31,668	16,336	15,332
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	173	173	1,064	706	358
12	Talaja Taluka	T	334.2	16,882	17,732	103,573	53,077	50,496
		R	328.7	15,548	16,398	96,506	49,464	47,042
		U	5.5	1,334	1,334	7,067	3,613	3,454
	Talaja (M)	U	5.50	1,334	1,334	7,067	3,613	3,454

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
5,313	2,670	2,643	17	8	9	T	4 Botad Taluka
3,055	1,525	1,530	..	..	..	R	
2,258	1,145	1,113	17	8	9	U	
507	250	257	15	7	8	U	Paliyad (M)
1,751	895	856	2	1	1	U	Botad (M)
3,563	1,799	1,764	..	..	..	T	5 Gadhada Mahal
3,249	1,634	1,615	..	..	..	R	
314	165	149	..	..	..	U	
314	165	149	..	..	..	U	Gadhada (M)
3,837	1,955	1,882	..	..	..	T	6 Palitana Taluka
3,470	1,770	1,700	..	..	..	R	
367	185	182	..	..	..	U	
367	185	182	..	..	..	U	Palitana (M)
4,067	2,088	1,979	..	..	..	T	7 Sihor Taluka
3,619	1,851	1,768	..	..	..	R	
448	237	211	..	..	..	U	
448	237	211	..	..	..	U	Sihor (M)
3,446	1,741	1,705	..	..	..	T	8 Umrala Mahal
3,180	1,598	1,582	..	..	..	R	
266	143	123	..	..	..	U	
266	143	123	..	..	..	U	Umrala (M)
2,813	1,429	1,384	..	..	..	T	9 Gariadhar Mahal
2,310	1,180	1,130	..	..	..	R	
503	249	254	..	..	..	U	
503	249	254	..	..	..	U	Gariadhar (M)
5,871	2,956	2,915	..	..	..	T	10 Kundla Taluka
4,649	2,317	2,332	..	..	..	R	
1,222	639	583	..	..	..	U	
1,222	639	583	..	..	..	U	Savarkundla
1,222	639	583	..	..	..	U	(i) Savarkundla (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Savar Samapadar (N.M.)
4,855	2,371	2,484	..	..	..	T	11 Mahuva Taluka
3,678	1,789	1,889	..	..	..	R	
1,177	582	595	..	..	..	U	
1,177	582	595	..	..	..	U	Mahuva
1,177	582	595	..	..	..	U	(i) Mahuva (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
3,648	1,795	1,853	..	..	..	T	12 Talaja Taluka
3,378	1,657	1,721	..	..	..	R	
270	138	132	..	..	..	U	
270	138	132	..	..	..	U	Talaja (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers: Total workers (I-IX)			Workers: I Vs Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
4	Botad Taluka	T	20,875	15,061	5,814	34,114	21,515	12,599	17,183	9,773	7,410
		R	8,361	6,774	1,587	23,839	13,728	10,111	14,439	8,082	6,357
		U	12,514	8,287	4,227	10,275	7,787	2,488	2,744	1,691	1,053
	Paliyad (M)	U	1,723	1,129	594	2,005	1,362	643	516	345	171
	Botad (M)	U	10,791	7,158	3,633	8,270	6,425	1,845	2,228	1,346	882
5	Gadhada Mahal	T	16,590	12,450	4,140	30,507	20,368	10,139	16,823	10,923	5,900
		R	12,856	9,976	2,880	27,656	18,212	9,444	16,057	10,368	5,689
		U	3,734	2,474	1,260	2,851	2,156	695	766	555	211
	Gadhada (M)	U	3,734	2,474	1,260	2,851	2,156	695	766	555	211
6	Palitana Taluka	T	20,703	15,351	5,352	34,407	24,714	9,693	15,628	10,507	5,121
		R	10,013	8,295	1,718	27,645	18,974	8,671	15,158	10,144	5,014
		U	10,690	7,056	3,634	6,762	5,740	1,022	470	363	107
	Palitana (M)	U	10,690	7,056	3,634	6,762	5,740	1,022	470	363	107
7	Sihor Taluka	T	20,405	14,926	5,479	25,850	19,976	5,874	11,573	8,600	2,973
		R	13,289	10,447	2,842	21,612	16,353	5,259	11,358	8,441	2,917
		U	7,116	4,479	2,637	4,238	3,623	615	215	159	56
	Sihor (M)	U	7,116	4,479	2,637	4,238	3,623	615	215	159	56
8	Umrala Mahal	T	10,749	8,075	2,674	19,581	12,756	6,825	10,639	6,538	4,101
		R	8,990	6,927	2,063	17,976	11,665	6,311	9,896	6,153	3,743
		U	1,759	1,148	611	1,605	1,091	514	743	385	358
	Umrala (M)	U	1,759	1,148	611	1,605	1,091	514	743	385	358
9	Gariadhar Mahal	T	12,886	10,225	2,661	25,151	15,926	9,225	15,783	9,347	6,436
		R	10,174	8,355	1,819	22,256	13,809	8,447	14,665	8,694	5,971
		U	2,712	1,870	842	2,895	2,117	778	1,118	653	465
	Gariadhar (M)	U	2,712	1,870	842	2,895	2,117	778	1,118	653	465
10	Kundla Taluka	T	32,396	24,098	8,298	52,563	35,227	17,336	27,611	18,452	9,159
		R	20,533	16,343	4,190	42,928	27,721	15,207	25,263	17,008	8,255
		U	11,863	7,755	4,108	9,635	7,506	2,129	2,348	1,444	904
	Savarkundla	U	11,863	7,755	4,108	9,635	7,506	2,129	2,348	1,444	904
	(i) Savarkundla (M)	U	11,716	7,634	4,082	9,168	7,203	1,965	2,016	1,250	766
	(ii) Savar Samapadar (N.M.)	U	147	121	26	467	303	164	332	194	138
11	Mahuva Taluka	T	32,736	25,355	7,381	61,251	40,390	20,861	31,359	19,253	12,106
		R	19,181	16,345	2,836	51,683	32,379	19,304	30,683	18,750	11,933
		U	13,555	9,010	4,545	9,568	8,011	1,557	676	503	173
	Mahuva	U	13,555	9,010	4,545	9,568	8,011	1,557	676	503	173
	(i) Mahuva (M)	U	13,224	8,679	4,545	9,003	7,480	1,523	673	502	171
	(ii) Port Area	U	331	331	..	565	531	34	3	1	2
12	Talaja Taluka	T	19,797	15,396	4,401	44,018	29,641	14,377	23,222	15,401	7,821
		R	16,500	13,302	3,198	42,160	28,013	14,147	23,030	15,273	7,757
		U	3,297	2,094	1,203	1,858	1,628	230	192	128	64
	Talaja (M)	U	3,297	2,094	1,203	1,858	1,628	230	192	128	64

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
5,972	3,084	2,888	1,536	1,027	509	2,006	1,335	671	T	4 Botad Taluka
5,594	2,832	2,762	1,334	879	455	1,101	823	278	R	
378	252	126	202	148	54	905	512	393	U	
233	145	88	29	28	1	343	165	178	U	Paliyad (M)
145	107	38	173	120	53	562	347	215	U	Botad (M)
5,704	3,022	2,682	354	270	84	2,928	2,301	627	T	5 Gadhada Mahal
5,550	2,920	2,630	277	225	52	2,580	2,078	502	R	
154	102	52	77	45	32	348	223	125	U	
154	102	52	77	45	32	348	223	125	U	Gadhada (M)
6,078	3,674	2,404	410	275	135	2,902	2,248	654	T	6 Palitana Taluka
5,952	3,600	2,352	129	106	23	2,514	1,963	551	R	
126	74	52	281	169	112	388	285	103	U	
126	74	52	281	169	112	388	285	103	U	Palitana (M)
2,761	1,748	1,013	251	225	26	3,127	2,503	624	T	7 Sihor Taluka
2,745	1,735	1,010	187	163	24	2,803	2,270	533	R	
16	13	3	64	62	2	324	233	91	U	
16	13	3	64	62	2	324	233	91	U	Sihor (M)
3,705	1,895	1,810	116	89	27	2,038	1,545	493	T	8 Umrala Mahal
3,674	1,873	1,801	104	78	26	1,881	1,427	454	R	
31	22	9	12	11	1	157	118	39	U	
31	22	9	12	11	1	157	118	39	U	Umrala (M)
4,347	2,431	1,916	88	79	9	1,911	1,450	461	T	9 Gariadhar Mahal
4,189	2,323	1,866	85	76	9	1,625	1,284	341	R	
158	108	50	3	3	..	286	166	120	U	
158	108	50	3	3	..	286	166	120	U	Gariadhar (M)
7,810	4,597	3,213	280	215	65	7,467	3,763	3,704	T	10 Kundla Taluka
7,532	4,420	3,112	191	141	50	6,354	3,107	3,247	R	
278	177	101	89	74	15	1,113	656	457	U	
278	177	101	89	74	15	1,113	656	457	U	Savarkundla
189	112	77	86	72	14	1,112	656	456	U	(i) Savarkundla (M)
89	65	24	3	2	1	1	—	1	U	(ii) Savar Samapadar (N.M.)
11,533	6,036	5,497	765	626	139	4,076	3,066	1,010	T	11 Mahuva Taluka
10,975	5,700	5,275	644	527	117	3,575	2,792	783	R	
558	336	222	121	99	22	501	274	227	U	
558	336	222	121	99	22	501	274	227	U	Mahuva
558	336	222	120	98	22	501	274	227	U	(i) Mahuva (M)
—	—	—	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
6,336	3,534	2,802	558	477	81	4,116	2,828	1,288	T	12 Talaja Taluka
6,312	3,515	2,797	544	463	81	4,009	2,754	1,255	R	
24	19	5	14	14	..	107	74	33	U	
24	19	5	14	14	..	107	74	33	U	Talaja (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
4	Botad Taluka	T	1,165	1,036	129	330	304	26	1,924	1,849	75
		R	51	46	5	94	80	14	368	356	12
		U	1,114	990	124	236	224	12	1,556	1,493	63
	Paliyad (M)	U	134	129	5	24	23	1	226	208	18
	Botad (M)	U	980	861	119	212	201	11	1,330	1,285	45
5	Gadhada Mahal	T	428	402	26	217	177	40	1,125	1,084	41
		R	183	173	10	153	113	40	791	769	22
		U	245	229	16	64	64	-	334	315	19
	Gadhada (M)	U	245	229	16	64	64	-	334	315	19
6	Palitana Taluka	T	1,028	998	30	615	494	121	2,029	1,967	62
		R	278	266	12	354	243	111	737	716	21
		U	750	732	18	261	251	10	1,292	1,251	41
	Palitana (M)	U	750	732	18	261	251	10	1,292	1,251	41
7	Sihor Taluka	T	1,576	1,400	176	414	355	59	1,550	1,496	54
		R	339	302	37	288	238	50	795	776	19
		U	1,237	1,098	139	126	117	9	755	720	35
	Sihor (M)	U	1,237	1,098	139	126	117	9	755	720	35
8	Umrala Mahal	T	285	253	32	188	159	29	782	735	47
		R	192	164	28	171	142	29	588	561	27
		U	93	89	4	17	17	..	194	174	20
	Umrala (M)	U	93	89	4	17	17	-	194	174	20
9	Gariadhar Mahal	T	354	348	6	47	41	6	888	874	14
		R	146	142	4	25	19	6	466	462	4
		U	208	206	2	22	22	-	422	412	10
	Gariadhar (M)	U	208	206	2	22	22	..	422	412	10
10	Kundla Taluka	T	1,650	1,510	140	445	415	30	2,710	2,611	99
		R	246	220	26	125	111	14	1,196	1,137	59
		U	1,404	1,290	114	320	304	16	1,514	1,474	40
	Savarkundla	U	1,404	1,290	114	320	304	16	1,514	1,474	40
	(i) Savarkundla (M)	U	1,400	1,286	114	315	299	16	1,511	1,471	40
	(ii) Savar Samapadar (N.M.)	U	4	4	-	5	5	-	3	3	..
11	Mahuva Taluka	T	2,496	2,194	302	1,026	708	318	3,013	2,917	96
		R	671	522	149	808	513	295	1,156	1,117	39
		U	1,825	1,672	153	218	195	23	1,857	1,800	57
	Mahuva	U	1,825	1,672	153	218	195	23	1,857	1,800	57
	(i) Mahuva (M)	U	1,820	1,669	151	218	195	23	1,830	1,774	56
	(ii) Port Area	U	5	3	2	..	..	..	27	26	1
12	Talaja Taluka	T	540	499	41	815	576	239	1,705	1,678	27
		R	311	272	39	748	517	231	1,263	1,239	24
		U	229	227	2	67	59	8	442	439	3
	Talaja (M)	U	229	227	2	67	59	8	442	439	3

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			XI			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
907	883	24	3,091	2,224	867	43,568	18,692	24,876	T	4 Botad Taluka
37	37	..	821	593	228	22,541	10,268	12,273	R	
870	846	24	2,270	1,631	639	21,027	8,424	12,603	U	
22	22	..	478	297	181	3,129	1,254	1,875	U	Paliyad (M)
848	824	24	1,792	1,334	458	17,898	7,170	10,728	U	Botad (M)
356	347	9	2,572	1,842	730	41,348	16,670	24,678	T	5 Gadhada Mahal
282	273	9	1,783	1,293	490	35,076	14,113	20,963	R	
74	74	..	789	549	240	6,272	2,557	3,715	U	
74	74	..	789	549	240	6,272	2,557	3,715	U	Gadhada (M)
413	407	6	5,304	4,144	1,160	55,464	21,780	33,684	T	6 Palitana Taluka
42	40	2	2,481	1,896	585	37,645	14,737	22,908	R	
371	367	4	2,823	2,248	575	17,819	7,043	10,776	U	
371	367	4	2,823	2,248	575	17,819	7,043	10,776	U	Palitana (M)
414	400	14	4,184	3,249	935	48,173	18,488	29,685	T	7 Sihor Taluka
177	176	1	2,920	2,252	668	37,148	14,341	22,807	R	
237	224	13	1,264	997	267	11,025	4,147	6,878	U	
237	224	13	1,264	997	267	11,025	4,147	6,878	U	Sihor (M)
495	485	10	1,333	1,057	276	24,625	10,134	14,491	T	8 Umrala Mahal
478	468	10	992	799	193	21,975	9,054	12,921	R	
17	17	..	341	258	83	2,650	1,080	1,570	U	
17	17	..	341	258	83	2,650	1,080	1,570	U	Umrala (M)
119	119	..	1,614	1,237	377	31,250	13,135	18,115	T	9 Gariadhar Mahal
20	20	..	1,035	789	246	25,943	11,065	14,878	R	
99	99	..	579	448	131	5,307	2,070	3,237	U	
99	99	..	579	448	131	5,307	2,070	3,237	U	Gariadhar (M)
487	484	3	4,103	3,180	923	77,163	31,334	45,829	T	10 Kundla Taluka
75	75	..	1,946	1,502	444	55,747	22,806	32,941	R	
412	409	3	2,157	1,678	479	21,416	8,528	12,888	U	
412	409	3	2,157	1,678	479	21,416	8,528	12,888	U	Savarkundla
394	391	3	2,145	1,666	479	20,954	8,332	12,622	U	(i) Savarkundla
18	18	..	12	12	..	462	196	266	U	(ii) Savar Samapadar (N.M.)
1,265	1,254	11	5,718	4,336	1,382	88,246	35,983	52,263	T	11 Mahuva Taluka
294	293	1	2,877	2,165	712	65,082	26,952	38,130	R	
971	961	10	2,841	2,171	670	23,164	9,031	14,133	U	
971	961	10	2,841	2,171	670	23,164	9,031	14,133	U	Mahuva
523	513	10	2,760	2,119	641	22,665	8,856	13,809	U	(i) Mahuva (M)
448	448	..	81	52	29	499	175	324	U	(ii) Port Area
636	635	1	6,090	4,013	2,077	59,555	23,436	36,119	T	12 Talaja Taluka
531	531	..	5,412	3,449	1,963	54,346	21,451	32,895	R	
105	104	1	678	564	114	5,209	1,985	3,224	U	
105	104	1	678	564	114	5,209	1,985	3,224	U	Talaja (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
5	**AMRELI DISTRICT**	T	**2,478.7**	**113,677**	**115,641**	**667,823**	**340,623**	**327,200**
		R	**2,440.6**	**89,620**	**89,515**	**525,253**	**267,179**	**258,074**
		U	**38.1**	**24,057**	**26,126**	**142,570**	**73,444**	**69,126**
	1 Amreli Taluka	T	294.6	19,218	19,089	109,961	55,999	53,962
		R	290.6	11,741	11,524	67,679	34,068	33,611
		U	4.0	7,477	7,565	42,282	21,931	20,351
	Amreli (M)	U	2.00	6,223	6,230	34,699	18,064	16,635
	Chital (M)	U	2.00	1,254	1,335	7,583	3,867	3,716
	2 Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	T	308.1	14,297	15,167	92,176	46,975	45,201
		R	302.8	11,086	11,221	70,108	35,724	34,384
		U	5.3	3,211	3,946	22,068	11,251	10,817
	Vadia (M)	U	0.30	1,223	1,224	6,743	3,477	3,266
	Bagasara (M)	U	5.00	1,988	2,722	15,325	7,774	7,551
	3 Babra Taluka	T	309.6	9,118	9,317	55,861	28,569	27,292
		R	307.6	7,982	7,897	47,773	24,433	23,340
		U	2.0	1,136	1,420	8,088	4,136	3,952
	Babra (M)	U	2.00	1,136	1,420	8,088	4,136	3,952
	4 Lathi Taluka	T	235.8	12,654	11,971	68,890	35,189	33,701
		R	216.1	9,698	8,967	52,369	26,679	25,690
		U	19.7	2,956	3,004	16,521	8,510	8,011
	Lathi (M)	U	13.00	1,817	1,857	10,022	5,183	4,839
	Damnagar (P)	U	6.66	1,139	1,147	6,499	3,327	3,172
	5 Lilia Mahal	T	153.2	7,330	7,322	41,805	21,184	20,621
		R	152.2	6,539	6,529	37,528	19,019	18,509
		U	1.0	791	793	4,277	2,165	2,112
	Lilia (M)	U	1.00	791	793	4,277	2,165	2,112
	6 Dhari Taluka	T	395.2	13,380	14,014	81,707	41,654	40,053
		R	394.2	11,263	11,549	68,737	34,816	33,921
		U	1.0	2,117	2,465	12,970	6,838	6,132
	Dhari (M)	U	1.00	2,117	2,465	12,970	6,838	6,132
	7 Khambha Mahal	R	157.7	4,730	4,712	28,057	14,400	13,657
	8 Rajula Mahal	T	291.0	13,948	13,869	77,560	39,657	37,903
		R	287.9	10,880	10,666	60,589	30,957	29,632
		U	3.1	3,068	3,203	16,971	8,700	8,271
	Rajula (M)	U	0.81	2,370	2,382	12,646	6,473	6,173
	Dungar (M)	U	2.34	698	821	4,325	2,227	2,098

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
46,045	**22,975**	**23,070**	**187**	**94**	**93**	T	**5 AMRELI DISTRICT**
39,549	**19,619**	**19,930**	**178**	**88**	**90**	R	
6,496	**3,356**	**3,140**	**9**	**6**	**3**	U	
6,380	3,163	3,217	15	7	8	T	1 Amreli Taluka
4,969	2,427	2,542	15	7	8	R	
1,411	736	675	..	..	..	U	
1,066	550	516	..	..	..	U	Amreli (M)
345	186	159	..	..	..	U	Chital (M)
7,007	3,543	3,464	1	1	..	T	2 Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka
6,003	3,011	2,992	..	..	..	R	
1,004	532	472	1	1	..	U	
285	145	140	1	1	..	U	Vadia (M)
719	387	332	..	..	..	U	Bagasara (M)
3,305	1,656	1,649	2	..	2	T	3 Babra Taluka
2,982	1,491	1,491	2	..	2	R	
323	165	158	..	..	..	U	
323	165	158	..	..	..	U	Babra (M)
3,831	1,926	1,905	1	1	..	T	4 Lathi Taluka
2,829	1,396	1,433	..	..	..	R	
1,002	530	472	1	1	..	U	
637	347	290	1	1	..	U	Lathi (M)
365	183	182	..	..	..	U	Damnagar (P)
1,851	931	920	2	1	1	T	5 Lilia Mahal
1,717	865	852	2	1	1	R	
134	66	68	..	..	..	U	
134	66	68	..	..	..	U	Lilia (M)
5,558	2,760	2,798	3	1	2	T	6 Dhari Taluka
4,780	2,379	2,401	..	..	..	R	
778	381	397	3	1	2	U	
778	381	397	3	1	2	U	Dhari (M)
1,122	583	539	..	..	..	R	7 Khambha Mahal
3,529	1,698	1,831	90	49	41	T	8 Rajula Mahal
2,859	1,377	1,482	87	46	41	R	
670	321	349	3	3	..	U	
518	260	258	3	3	..	U	Rajula (M)
152	61	91	..	..	..	U	Dungar (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I		
									As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
5	AMRELI DISTRICT	T	193,076	132,136	60,940	296,097	187,255	108,842	175,683	101,940	73,743
		R	135,307	94,241	41,066	249,990	152,095	97,895	163,611	94,586	69,025
		U	57,769	37,895	19,874	46,107	35,160	10,947	12,072	7,354	4,718
1	Amreli Taluka	T	46,887	29,873	17,014	46,142	28,820	17,322	25,883	14,029	11,854
		R	27,184	17,203	9,981	33,012	18,767	14,245	22,048	11,871	10,177
		U	19,703	12,670	7,033	13,130	10,053	3,077	3,835	2,158	1,677
	Amreli (M)	U	17,373	11,127	6,246	10,316	8,088	2,228	2,370	1,293	1,077
	Chital (M)	U	2,330	1,543	787	2,814	1,965	849	1,465	865	600
2	Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	T	22,576	16,312	6,264	41,074	25,515	15,559	26,146	14,410	11,736
		R	13,761	10,497	3,264	34,091	20,228	13,863	24,173	13,298	10,875
		U	8,815	5,815	3,000	6,983	5,287	1,696	1,973	1,112	861
	Vadia (M)	U	2,885	1,871	1,014	2,015	1,571	444	616	375	241
	Bagasara (M)	U	5,930	3,944	1,986	4,968	3,716	1,252	1,357	737	620
3	Babra Taluka	T	11,195	8,329	2,866	29,833	17,398	12,435	19,131	10,274	8,857
		R	8,136	6,267	1,869	27,127	15,484	11,643	18,079	9,662	8,417
		U	3,059	2,062	997	2,706	1,914	792	1,052	612	440
	Babra (M)	U	3,059	2,062	997	2,706	1,914	792	1,052	612	440
4	Lathi Taluka	T	19,604	13,895	5,709	27,405	19,043	8,362	16,048	10,741	5,307
		R	13,720	10,008	3,712	21,891	14,934	6,957	14,416	9,659	4,757
		U	5,884	3,887	1,997	5,514	4,109	1,405	1,632	1,082	550
	Lathi (M)	U	3,265	2,191	1,074	3,313	2,484	829	962	652	310
	Damnagar (P)	U	2,619	1,696	923	2,201	1,625	576	670	430	240
5	Lilia Mahal	T	9,672	7,376	2,296	18,705	11,397	7,308	12,391	7,039	5,352
		R	8,256	6,400	1,856	17,386	10,342	7,044	11,925	6,697	5,228
		U	1,416	976	440	1,319	1,055	264	466	342	124
	Lilia (M)	U	1,416	976	440	1,319	1,055	264	466	342	124
6	Dhari Taluka	T	27,340	17,878	9,462	35,623	23,235	12,388	20,859	12,893	7,966
		R	22,021	14,392	7,629	31,233	19,721	11,512	19,937	12,185	7,752
		U	5,319	3,486	1,833	4,390	3,514	876	922	708	214
	Dhari (M)	U	5,319	3,486	1,833	4,390	3,514	876	922	708	214
7	Khambha Mahal	R	8,700	5,780	2,920	12,960	7,822	5,138	7,873	4,542	3,331
8	Rajula Mahal	T	14,304	11,023	3,281	34,738	21,830	12,908	20,281	11,630	8,651
		R	8,387	7,017	1,370	29,180	17,556	11,624	19,032	10,891	8,141
		U	5,917	4,006	1,911	5,558	4,274	1,284	1,249	739	510
	Rajula (M)	U	4,548	3,044	1,504	3,911	3,124	787	562	356	206
	Dungar (M)	U	1,369	962	407	1,647	1,150	497	687	383	304

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
44,111	**24,380**	**19,731**	**4,252**	**3,620**	**632**	**22,730**	**16,052**	**6,678**	T	**5 AMRELI DISTRICT**
42,377	**23,278**	**19,099**	**2,934**	**2,471**	**463**	**19,054**	**13,975**	**5,079**	R	
1,734	**1,102**	**632**	**1,318**	**1,149**	**169**	**3,676**	**2,077**	**1,599**	U	
6,065	3,218	2,847	332	248	84	3,281	2,083	1,198	T	1 Amreli Taluka
5,702	2,987	2,715	162	94	68	2,516	1,719	797	R	
363	231	132	170	154	16	765	364	401	U	
234	156	78	103	92	11	648	328	320	U	Amreli (M)
129	75	54	67	62	5	117	36	81	U	Chital (M)
4,124	2,349	1,775	545	370	175	3,639	2,708	931	T	2 Kunkavav-Vadia
4,022	2,267	1,755	421	284	137	2,685	2,102	583	R	Taluka
102	82	20	124	86	38	954	606	348	U	
17	17	..	48	36	12	136	107	29	U	Vadia (M)
85	65	20	76	50	26	818	499	319	U	Bagasara (M)
4,054	2,138	1,916	247	187	60	2,901	1,973	928	T	3 Babra Taluka
3,883	2,035	1,848	208	149	59	2,742	1,889	853	R	
171	103	68	39	38	1	159	84	75	U	
171	103	68	39	38	1	159	84	75	U	Babra (M)
3,709	2,220	1,489	176	142	34	2,756	1,997	759	T	4 Lathi Taluka
3,438	2,026	1,412	160	126	34	1,951	1,537	414	R	
271	194	77	16	16	..	805	460	345	U	
234	164	70	10	10	..	543	325	218	U	Lathi (M)
37	30	7	6	6	..	262	135	127	U	Damnagar (P)
3,200	1,775	1,425	77	65	12	1,368	1,052	316	T	5 Lilia Mahal
3,039	1,682	1,357	69	57	12	1,298	996	302	R	
161	93	68	8	8	..	70	56	14	U	
161	93	68	8	8	..	70	56	14	U	Lilia (M)
4,879	2,816	2,063	312	261	51	3,126	2,059	1,067	T	6 Dhari Taluka
4,722	2,697	2,025	206	160	46	2,951	1,919	1,032	R	
157	119	38	106	101	5	175	140	35	U	
157	119	38	106	101	5	175	140	35	U	Dhari (M)
3,044	1,602	1,442	42	37	5	1,077	820	257	R	7 Khambha Mahal
5,636	3,118	2,518	881	750	131	2,171	1,568	603	T	8 Rajula Mahal
5,363	2,987	2,376	241	204	37	1,812	1,334	478	R	
273	131	142	640	546	94	359	234	125	U	
135	59	76	619	528	91	275	166	109	U	Rajula (M)
138	72	66	21	18	3	84	68	16	U	Dungar (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
5	AMRELI DISTRICT	T	7,166	6,533	633	2,475	1,968	507	10,906	10,469	437
		R	1,549	1,334	215	1,467	1,081	386	5,137	4,918	219
		U	5,617	5,199	418	1,008	887	121	5,769	5,551	218
1	Amreli Taluka	T	1,599	1,507	92	686	535	151	2,335	2,245	90
		R	145	137	8	403	273	130	498	467	31
		U	1,454	1,370	84	283	262	21	1,837	1,778	59
	Amreli (M)	U	1,175	1,112	63	264	243	21	1,516	1,470	46
	Chital (M)	U	279	258	21	19	19	..	321	308	13
2	Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	T	871	801	70	309	234	75	1,611	1,567	44
		R	92	84	8	201	131	70	693	663	30
		U	779	717	62	108	103	5	918	904	14
	Vadia (M)	U	212	171	41	44	44	..	224	222	2
	Bagasara (M)	U	567	546	21	64	59	5	694	682	12
3	Babra Taluka	T	306	290	16	180	142	38	780	766	14
		R	89	82	7	156	118	38	503	491	12
		U	217	208	9	24	24	..	277	275	2
	Babra (M)	U	217	208	9	24	24	..	277	275	2
4	Lathi Taluka	T	708	630	78	145	117	28	1,092	1,033	59
		R	176	152	24	76	55	21	480	445	35
		U	532	478	54	69	62	7	612	588	24
	Lathi (M)	U	282	243	39	35	35	..	317	312	5
	Damnagar (P)	U	250	235	15	34	27	7	295	276	19
5	Lilia Mahal	T	178	164	14	77	62	15	464	454	10
		R	51	47	4	42	33	9	318	308	10
		U	127	117	10	35	29	6	146	146	..
	Lilia (M)	U	127	117	10	35	29	6	146	146	..
6	Dhari Taluka	T	552	519	33	550	427	123	1,213	1,191	22
		R	188	167	21	267	209	58	843	825	18
		U	364	352	12	283	218	65	370	366	4
	Dhari (M)	U	364	352	12	283	218	65	370	366	4
7	Khambha Mahal	R	43	43	..	23	20	3	286	280	6
8	Rajula Mahal	T	1,178	1,036	142	246	199	47	1,289	1,219	70
		R	488	366	122	153	108	45	495	475	20
		U	690	670	20	93	91	2	794	744	50
	Rajula (M)	U	550	536	14	61	59	2	587	552	35
	Dungar (M)	U	140	134	6	32	32	..	207	192	15

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
2,578	**2,549**	**29**	**26,196**	**19,744**	**6,452**	**371,726**	**153,368**	**218,358**	T	**5 AMRELI DISTRICT**
1,064	**1,044**	**20**	**12,797**	**9,408**	**3,389**	**275,263**	**115,084**	**160,179**	R	
1,514	**1,505**	**9**	**13,399**	**10,336**	**3,063**	**96,463**	**38,284**	**58,179**	U	
594	587	7	5,367	4,368	999	63,819	27,179	36,640	T	1 Amreli Taluka
155	150	5	1,383	1,069	314	34,667	15,301	19,366	R	
439	437	2	3,984	3,299	685	29,152	11,878	17,274	U	
367	365	2	3,639	3,029	610	24,383	9,976	14,407	U	Amreli (M)
72	72	..	345	270	75	4,769	1,902	2,867	U	Chital (M)
428	427	1	3,401	2,649	752	51,102	21,460	29,642	T	2 Kunkavav-Vadia
159	159	..	1,645	1,240	405	36,017	15,496	20,521	R	Taluka
269	268	1	1,756	1,409	347	15,085	5,964	9,121	U	
66	66	..	652	533	119	4,728	1,906	2,822	U	Vadia (M)
203	202	1	1,104	876	228	10,357	4,058	6,299	U	Bagasara (M)
74	74	..	2,160	1,554	606	26,028	11,171	14,857	T	3 Babra Taluka
29	29	..	1,438	1,029	409	20,646	8,949	11,697	R	
45	45	..	722	525	197	5,382	2,222	3,160	U	
45	45	..	722	525	197	5,382	2,222	3,160	U	Babra (M)
200	197	3	2,571	1,966	605	41,485	16,146	25,339	T	4 Lathi Taluka
66	66	..	1,128	868	260	30,478	11,745	18,733	R	
134	131	3	1,443	1,098	345	11,007	4,401	6,606	U	
60	60	..	870	683	187	6,709	2,699	4,010	U	Lathi (M)
74	71	3	573	415	158	4,298	1,702	2,596	U	Damnagar (P)
72	72	..	878	714	164	23,100	9,787	13,313	T	5 Lilia Mahal
32	32	..	612	490	122	20,142	8,677	11,465	R	
40	40	..	266	224	42	2,958	1,110	1,848	U	
40	40	..	266	224	42	2,958	1,110	1,848	U	Lilia (M)
243	241	2	3,889	2,828	1,061	46,084	18,419	27,665	T	6 Dhari Taluka
130	128	2	1,989	1,431	558	37,504	15,095	22,409	R	
113	113	..	1,900	1,397	503	8,580	3,324	5,256	U	
113	113	..	1,900	1,397	503	8,580	3,324	5,256	U	Dhari (M)
29	29	..	543	449	94	15,097	6,578	8,519	R	7 Khambha Mahal
213	212	1	2,843	2,098	745	42,822	17,827	24,995	T	8 Rajula Mahal
98	97	1	1,498	1,094	404	31,409	13,401	18,008	R	
115	115	..	1,345	1,004	341	11,413	4,426	6,987	U	
91	91	..	1,031	777	254	8,735	3,349	5,386	U	Rajula (M)
24	24	..	314	227	87	2,678	1,077	1,601	U	Dungar (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Jafrabad Mahal	T	146.0	6,741	6,714	35,741	18,138	17,603
		R	145.0	5,199	5,172	27,774	14,191	13,583
		U	1.0	1,542	1,542	7,967	3,947	4,020
	Jafrabad	U	N.A.	1,542	1,542	7,967	3,947	4,020
	(i) Jafrabad (M)	U	1.00	1,481	1,481	7,622	3,760	3,862
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	54	54	303	145	158
	(iii) Port Area	U	N.A.	7	7	42	42	..
10	Kodinar Taluka	T	187.5	12,261	13,466	76,065	38,858	37,207
		R	186.5	10,502	11,278	64,639	32,892	31,747
		U	1.0	1,759	2,188	11,426	5,966	5,460
	Kodinar	U	N.A.	1,759	2,188	11,426	5,966	5,460
	(i) Kodinar (M)	U	1.00	1,671	2,022	10,769	5,466	5,303
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	88	166	657	500	157
6	**JUNAGADH DISTRICT**	T	**4,100.8***	**213,331**	**217,805**	**1,245,643**	**638,296**	**607,347**
		R	**4,037.8***	**150,128**	**151,484**	**893,891**	**457,590**	**436,301**
		U	**63.0**	**63,203**	**66,321**	**351,752**	**180,706**	**171,046**
1	Junagadh Taluka	T	271.5	26,306	26,794	145,116	75,084	70,032
		R	266.1	11,049	11,040	63,903	32,752	31,151
		U	5.4	15,257	15,754	81,213	42,332	38,881
	Junagadh (M)	U	5.20	13,920	14,416	74,298	38,885	35,413
	Bilkha (M)	U	0.22	1,337	1,338	6,915	3,447	3,468
2	Bhesan Mahal	R	169.2	5,785	6,086	36,724	18,804	17,920
3	Visavadar Taluka	T	292.0	10,760	10,752	65,352	33,453	31,899
		R	291.8	9,310	9,237	56,937	29,112	27,825
		U	0.2	1,450	1,515	8,415	4,341	4,074
	Visavadar (M)	U	0.23	1,450	1,515	8,415	4,341	4,074
4	Mendarda Mahal	T	141.9	5,412	5,442	33,117	16,929	16,188
		R	139.9	4,303	4,333	27,058	13,771	13,287
		U	2.0	1,109	1,109	6,059	3,158	2,901
	Mendarda (M)	U	2.00	1,109	1,109	6,059	3,158	2,901
5	Mangrol Taluka	T	216.7	12,831	13,085	78,826	40,294	38,532
		R	205.7	9,152	9,391	57,737	29,626	28,111
		U	11.0	3,679	3,694	21,089	10,668	10,421
	Mangrol (M)	U	11.00	3,679	3,694	21,089	10,668	10,421
6	Manavadar Taluka	T	233.2	14,714	15,662	89,276	45,807	43,469
		R	220.5	10,595	10,654	63,689	32,668	31,021
		U	12.7	4,119	5,008	25,587	13,139	12,448
	Bantwa (M)	U	8.70	2,803	2,808	14,078	7,140	6,938
	Manavadar (M)	U	4.00	1,316	2,200	11,509	5,999	5,510

*This is inclusive of 485.5 Sq. Miles of Gir Forest.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
2,204	1,106	1,098	..	..	..	T	9 Jafrabad Mahal
2,009	1,013	996	..	..	..	R	
195	93	102	..	..	..	U	
195	93	102	..	..	..	U	Jafrabad
195	93	102	..	..	..	U	(i) Jafrabad (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
11,258	5,609	5,649	73	34	39	T	10 Kodinar Taluka
10,279	5,077	5,202	72	34	38	R	
979	532	447	1	..	1	U	
979	532	447	1	..	1	U	Kodinar
979	532	447	1	..	1	U	(i) Kodinar (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
85,488	**43,280**	**42,208**	**6,803**	**3,535**	**3,268**	T	**6 JUNAGADH DISTRICT**
71,902	**36,401**	**35,501**	**6,280**	**3,265**	**3,015**	R	
13,586	**6,879**	**6,707**	**523**	**270**	**253**	U	
7,315	3,699	3,616	166	91	75	T	1 Junagadh Taluka
4,493	2,231	2,262	99	52	47	R	
2,822	1,468	1,354	67	39	28	U	
2,530	1,326	1,204	63	37	26	U	Junagadh (M)
292	142	150	4	2	2	U	Bilkha (M)
2,418	1,234	1,184	..	..	..	R	2 Bhesan Mahal
2,306	1,146	1,160	430	236	194	T	3 Visavadar Taluka
2,306	1,146	1,160	430	236	194	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Visavadar (M)
1,968	1,033	935	167	93	74	T	4 Mendarda Mahal
1,627	860	767	151	84	67	R	
341	173	168	16	9	7	U	
341	173	168	16	9	7	U	Mendarda (M)
7,077	3,608	3,469	5	3	2	T	5 Mangrol Taluka
5,913	3,015	2,898	..	..	..	R	
1,164	593	571	5	3	2	U	
1,164	593	571	5	3	2	U	Mangrol (M)
7,779	4,008	3,771	15	8	7	T	6 Manavadar Taluka
6,445	3,228	3,217	5	2	3	R	
1,334	780	554	10	6	4	U	
786	510	276	10	6	4	U	Bantwa (M)
548	270	278	..	..	..	U	Manavadar (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I–IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
9	Jafrabad Mahal	T	5,492	4,199	1,293	15,425	9,977	5,448	7,623	4,914	2,709
		R	3,162	2,566	596	12,792	8,187	4,605	7,281	4,727	2,554
		U	2,330	1,633	697	2,633	1,790	843	342	187	155
	Jafrabad	U	2,330	1,633	697	2,633	1,790	843	342	187	155
	(i) Jafrabad (M)	U	2,257	1,569	688	2,459	1,672	787	289	161	128
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	47	38	9	132	76	56	53	26	27
	(iii) Port Area	U	26	26	..	42	42	..	..	..	..
10	Kodinar Taluka	T	27,306	17,471	9,835	34,192	22,218	11,974	19,448	11,468	7,980
		R	21,980	14,111	7,869	30,318	19,054	11,264	18,847	11,054	7,793
		U	5,326	3,360	1,966	3,874	3,164	710	601	414	187
	Kodinar	U	5,326	3,360	1,966	3,874	3,164	710	601	414	187
	(i) Kodinar (M)	U	4,920	3,025	1,895	3,441	2,739	702	601	414	187
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	406	335	71	433	425	8	..	..	..
6	**JUNAGADH DISTRICT**	**T**	**304,126**	**226,187**	**77,939**	**529,598**	**342,845**	**186,753**	**303,476**	**169,756**	**133,720**
		R	**158,407**	**127,460**	**30,947**	**427,422**	**257,328**	**170,094**	**288,943**	**160,735**	**128,208**
		U	**145,719**	**98,727**	**46,992**	**102,176**	**85,517**	**16,659**	**14,533**	**9,021**	**5,512**
1	Junagadh Taluka	T	53,670	37,069	16,601	52,668	37,574	15,094	19,636	10,358	9,278
		R	13,392	10,756	2,636	30,676	18,258	12,418	18,895	9,929	8,966
		U	40,278	26,313	13,965	21,992	19,316	2,676	741	429	312
	Junagadh (M)	U	37,420	24,583	12,837	19,824	17,681	2,143	235	167	68
	Bilkha (M)	U	2,858	1,730	1,128	2,168	1,635	533	506	262	244
2	Bhesan Mahal	R	5,847	4,642	1,205	19,318	11,014	8,304	13,715	7,161	6,554
3	Visavadar Taluka	T	12,967	9,998	2,969	30,904	18,622	12,282	21,048	11,496	9,552
		R	9,568	7,690	1,878	28,407	16,580	11,827	20,382	11,076	9,306
		U	3,399	2,308	1,091	2,497	2,042	455	666	420	246
	Visavadar (M)	U	3,399	2,308	1,091	2,497	2,042	455	666	420	246
4	Mendarda Mahal	T	6,655	5,285	1,370	15,288	9,105	6,183	10,362	5,498	4,864
		R	4,480	3,816	664	13,199	7,587	5,612	9,651	5,133	4,518
		U	2,175	1,469	706	2,089	1,518	571	711	365	346
	Mendarda (M)	U	2,175	1,469	706	2,089	1,518	571	711	365	346
5	Mangrol Taluka	T	15,597	12,026	3,571	30,580	21,819	8,761	20,334	13,452	6,882
		R	8,732	7,347	1,385	23,540	16,666	6,874	17,005	11,631	5,374
		U	6,865	4,679	2,186	7,040	5,153	1,887	3,329	1,821	1,508
	Mangrol (M)	U	6,865	4,679	2,186	7,040	5,153	1,887	3,329	1,821	1,508
6	Manavadar Taluka	T	25,041	18,920	6,121	34,952	23,519	11,433	19,091	11,302	7,789
		R	14,932	11,774	3,158	27,535	17,207	10,328	17,947	10,499	7,448
		U	10,109	7,146	2,963	7,417	6,312	1,105	1,144	803	341
	Bantwa (M)	U	5,507	3,864	1,643	3,996	3,445	551	565	354	211
	Manavadar (M)	U	4,602	3,282	1,320	3,421	2,867	554	579	449	130

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
2,977	1,636	1,341	217	177	40	770	545	225	T	9 Jafrabad Mahal
2,946	1,620	1,326	83	47	36	577	466	111	R	
31	16	15	134	130	4	193	79	114	U	
31	16	15	134	130	4	193	79	114	U	Jafrabad
28	13	15	134	130	4	189	76	113	U	(i) Jafrabad (M)
3	3	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
6,423	3,508	2,915	1,423	1,383	40	1,641	1,247	394	T	10 Kodinar Taluka
6,218	3,375	2,843	1,342	1,313	29	1,445	1,193	252	R	
205	133	72	81	70	11	196	54	142	U	
205	133	72	81	70	11	196	54	142	U	Kodinar
205	133	72	81	70	11	195	54	141	U	(i) Kodinar (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
59,095	**33,005**	**26,090**	**10,030**	**8,221**	**1,809**	**35,291**	**26,988**	**8,303**	T	**6 JUNAGADH DISTRICT**
55,968	**30,923**	**25,045**	**6,920**	**5,565**	**1,355**	**32,159**	**24,787**	**7,372**	R	
3,127	**2,082**	**1,045**	**3,110**	**2,656**	**454**	**3,132**	**2,201**	**931**	U	
3,449	2,041	1,408	1,692	1,390	302	2,623	1,972	651	T	1 Junagadh Taluka
3,223	1,849	1,374	979	863	116	2,175	1,672	503	R	
226	192	34	713	527	186	448	300	148	U	
162	133	29	644	459	185	365	243	122	U	Junagadh (M)
64	59	5	69	68	1	83	57	26	U	Bilkha (M)
2,477	1,321	1,156	229	146	83	1,473	1,150	323	R	2 Bhesan Mahal
4,521	2,464	2,057	214	190	24	1,955	1,569	386	T	3 Visavadar Taluka
4,394	2,385	2,009	159	135	24	1,887	1,515	372	R	
127	79	48	55	55	..	68	54	14	U	
127	79	48	55	55	..	68	54	14	U	Visavadar (M)
2,326	1,327	999	94	70	24	773	644	129	T	4 Mendarda Mahal
2,110	1,181	929	66	53	13	708	603	105	R	
216	146	70	28	17	11	65	41	24	U	
216	146	70	28	17	11	65	41	24	U	Mendarda (M)
2,936	1,895	1,041	404	362	42	2,153	1,862	291	T	5 Mangrol Taluka
2,611	1,686	925	194	188	6	1,647	1,387	260	R	
325	209	116	210	174	36	506	475	31	U	
325	209	116	210	174	36	506	475	31	U	Mangrol (M)
5,134	2,881	2,253	250	178	72	2,079	1,780	299	T	6 Manavadar Taluka
4,913	2,716	2,197	209	139	70	1,750	1,577	173	R	
221	165	56	41	39	2	329	203	126	U	
141	103	38	14	14	..	247	151	96	U	Bantwa (M)
80	62	18	27	25	2	82	52	30	U	Manavadar (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
9	Jafrabad Mahal	T	490	344	146	103	90	13	627	562	65
		R	46	46	..	49	44	5	357	336	21
		U	444	298	146	54	46	8	270	226	44
	Jafrabad	U	444	298	146	54	46	8	270	226	44
	(i) Jafrabad (M)	U	381	263	118	54	46	8	269	225	44
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	63	35	28	..	..	..	1	1	..
	(iii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kodinar Taluka	T	1,241	1,199	42	156	142	14	1,209	1,152	57
		R	231	210	21	97	90	7	664	628	36
		U	1,010	989	21	59	52	7	545	524	21
	Kodinar	U	1,010	989	21	59	52	7	545	524	21
	(i) Kodinar (M)	U	580	566	14	59	52	7	545	524	21
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	430	423	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	**JUNAGADH DISTRICT**	**T**	**20,109**	**18,517**	**1,592**	**5,965**	**4,928**	**1,037**	**28,526**	**27,375**	**1,151**
		R	**3,855**	**3,238**	**617**	**3,312**	**2,544**	**768**	**10,055**	**9,498**	**557**
		U	**16,254**	**15,279**	**975**	**2,653**	**2,384**	**269**	**18,471**	**17,877**	**594**
1	Junagadh Taluka	T	3,080	2,984	96	793	716	77	5,433	5,174	259
		R	209	190	19	218	171	47	972	850	122
		U	2,871	2,794	77	575	545	30	4,461	4,324	137
	Junagadh (M)	U	2,575	2,510	65	551	521	30	4,072	3,957	115
	Bilkha (M)	U	296	284	12	24	24	..	389	367	22
2	Bhesan Mahal	R	34	34	..	151	99	52	497	475	22
3	Visavadar Taluka	T	305	296	9	80	76	4	1,016	1,003	13
		R	59	59	..	24	20	4	573	562	11
		U	246	237	9	56	56	..	443	441	2
	Visavadar (M)	U	246	237	9	56	56	..	443	441	2
4	Mendarda Mahal	T	294	291	3	44	44	..	541	534	7
		R	40	38	2	9	9	..	257	256	1
		U	254	253	1	35	35	..	284	278	6
	Mendarda (M)	U	254	253	1	35	35	..	284	278	6
5	Mangrol Taluka	T	481	476	5	293	291	2	1,237	1,196	41
		R	70	68	2	91	91	..	560	546	14
		U	411	408	3	202	200	2	677	650	27
	Mangrol (M)	U	411	408	3	202	200	2	677	650	27
6	Manavadar Taluka	T	1,555	1,379	176	430	352	78	2,478	2,464	14
		R	154	137	17	337	261	76	674	671	3
		U	1,401	1,242	159	93	91	2	1,804	1,793	11
	Bantwa (M)	U	579	561	18	29	28	1	1,278	1,272	6
	Manavadar (M)	U	822	681	141	64	63	1	526	521	5

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
430	429	1	2,188	1,280	908	20,316	8,161	12,155	T	9 Jafrabad Mahal
173	173	..	1,280	728	552	14,982	6,004	8,978	R	
257	256	1	908	552	356	5,334	2,157	3,177	U	
257	256	1	908	552	356	5,334	2,157	3,177	U	Jafrabad
215	214	1	900	544	356	5,163	2,088	3,075	U	(i) Jafrabad (M)
..	..	..	8	8	..	171	69	102	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
42	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
295	281	14	2,356	1,838	518	41,873	16,640	25,233	T	10 Kodinar Taluka
193	181	12	1,281	1,010	271	34,321	13,838	20,483	R	
102	100	2	1,075	828	247	7,552	2,802	4,750	U	
102	100	2	1,075	828	247	7,552	2,802	4,750	U	Kodinar
102	100	2	1,073	826	247	7,328	2,727	4,601	U	(i) Kodinar (M)
..	..	..	2	2	..	224	75	149	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
9,950	**9,803**	**147**	**57,156**	**44,252**	**12,904**	**716,045**	**295,451**	**420,594**	T	**6 JUNAGADH DISTRICT**
1,912	**1,884**	**28**	**24,298**	**18,154**	**6,144**	**466,469**	**200,262**	**266,207**	R	
8,038	**7,919**	**119**	**32,858**	**26,098**	**6,760**	**249,576**	**95,189**	**154,387**	U	
2,653	2,632	21	13,309	10,307	3,002	92,448	37,510	54,938	T	1 Junagadh Taluka
274	272	2	3,731	2,462	1,269	33,227	14,494	18,733	R	
2,379	2,360	19	9,578	7,845	1,733	59,221	23,016	36,205	U	
2,329	2,311	18	8,891	7,380	1,511	54,474	21,204	33,270	U	Junagadh (M)
50	49	1	687	465	222	4,747	1,812	2,935	U	Bilkha (M)
20	20	..	722	608	114	17,406	7,790	9,616	R	2 Bhesan Mahal
203	201	2	1,562	1,327	235	34,448	14,831	19,617	T	3 Visavadar Taluka
78	77	1	851	751	100	28,530	12,532	15,998	R	
125	124	1	711	576	135	5,918	2,299	3,619	U	
125	124	1	711	576	135	5,918	2,299	3,619	U	Visavadar (M)
40	39	1	814	658	156	17,829	7,824	10,005	T	4 Mendarda Mahal
7	7	..	351	307	44	13,859	6,184	7,675	R	
33	32	1	463	351	112	3,970	1,640	2,330	U	
33	32	1	463	351	112	3,970	1,640	2,330	U	Mendarda (M)
150	150	..	2,592	2,135	457	48,246	18,475	29,771	T	5 Mangrol Taluka
30	30	..	1,332	1,039	293	34,197	12,960	21,237	R	
120	120	..	1,260	1,096	164	14,049	5,515	8,534	U	
120	120	..	1,260	1,096	164	14,049	5,515	8,534	U	Mangrol (M)
295	288	7	3,640	2,895	745	54,324	22,288	32,036	T	6 Manavadar Taluka
83	79	4	1,468	1,128	340	36,154	15,461	20,693	R	
212	209	3	2,172	1,767	405	18,170	6,827	11,343	U	
94	94	..	1,049	868	181	10,082	3,695	6,387	U	Bantwa (M)
118	115	3	1,123	899	224	8,088	3,132	4,956	U	Manavadar (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Keshod Mahal	T	214.9	12,807	12,776	76,492	39,624	36,868
		R	210.4	10,602	10,520	63,942	32,963	30,979
		U	4.5	2,205	2,256	12,550	6,661	5,889
	Keshod (M)	U	4.50	2,205	2,256	12,550	6,661	5,889
8	Vanthali Mahal	T	149.9	10,031	10,951	62,662	32,272	30,390
		R	145.9	8,450	8,689	50,400	26,039	24,361
		U	4.0	1,581	2,262	12,262	6,233	6,029
	Vanthali (M)	U	4.00	1,581	2,262	12,262	6,233	6,029
9	Patan Veraval Taluka	T	263.1	24,180	24,791	144,038	73,449	70,589
		R	249.3	13,798	13,786	83,181	42,571	40,610
		U	13.8	10,382	11,005	60,857	30,878	29,979
	Veraval	U	1.50	7,894	8,492	46,930	23,873	23,057
	(i) Veraval (M)	U	N.A.	7,894	8,492	46,637	23,580	23,057
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	..	..	293	293	..
	Patan (M)	U	12.30	2,488	2,513	13,927	7,005	6,922
10	Malia Taluka	T	208.4	10,963	11,063	65,747	33,657	32,090
		R	205.4	9,748	9,831	59,134	30,329	28,805
		U	3.0	1,215	1,232	6,613	3,328	3,285
	Malia (M)	U	3.00	1,215	1,232	6,613	3,328	3,285
11	Talala Mahal	T	187.1	8,836	8,894	49,791	25,722	24,069
		R	187.0	8,031	8,089	45,388	23,427	21,961
		U	0.1	805	805	4,403	2,295	2,108
	Talala (M)	U	0.15	805	805	4,403	2,295	2,108
12	Una Taluka	T	396.9	21,827	22,425	129,452	66,069	63,383
		R	395.6	18,913	19,480	113,354	57,994	55,360
		U	1.3	2,914	2,945	16,098	8,075	8,023
	Una (M)	U	1.25	2,914	2,945	16,098	8,075	8,023
13	Porbandar Taluka	T	435.4	31,186	31,459	171,225	87,513	83,712
		R	431.6	16,923	16,982	96,144	48,650	47,494
		U	3.8	14,263	14,477	75,081	38,863	36,218
	Porbandar	U	3.83	14,263	14,477	75,081	38,863	36,218
	(i) Porbandar (M)	U	N.A.	14,261	14,475	74,476	38,260	36,216
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	2	2	605	603	2
14	Ranavav Mahal	T	220.4	8,415	8,287	44,891	22,825	22,066
		R	219.6	6,471	6,335	35,062	17,953	17,109
		U	0.8	1,944	1,952	9,829	4,872	4,957
	Ranavav (M)	U	0.76	1,944	1,952	9,829	4,872	4,957
15	Kutiyana Mahal	T	214.7	9,278	9,338	52,934	26,794	26,140
		R	214.3	6,998	7,031	41,238	20,931	20,307
		U	0.4	2,280	2,307	11,696	5,863	5,833
	Kutiyana (M)	U	0.36	2,280	2,307	11,696	5,863	5,833

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
6,532	3,246	3,286	44	25	19	T	7 Keshod Mahal
5,897	2,973	2,924	44	25	19	R	
635	273	362	..	..	..	U	
635	273	362	..	..	..	U	Keshod (M)
5,941	3,017	2,924	2	1	1	T	8 Vanthali Mahal
5,400	2,755	2,645	2	1	1	R	
541	262	279	..	..	..	U	
541	262	279	..	..	..	U	Vanthali (M)
11,010	5,550	5,460	177	86	91	T	9 Patan Veraval Taluka
9,172	4,683	4,489	149	68	81	R	
1,838	867	971	28	18	10	U	
1,403	611	792	28	18	10	U	Veraval
1,403	611	792	28	18	10	U	(i) Veraval (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
435	256	179	..	..	..	U	Patan (M)
3,906	1,938	1,968	15	8	7	T	10 Malia Taluka
3,717	1,857	1,860	15	8	7	R	
189	81	108	..	..	..	U	
189	81	108	..	..	..	U	Malia (M)
2,592	1,363	1,229	3,340	1,726	1,614	T	11 Talala Mahal
2,368	1,241	1,127	2,966	1,540	1,426	R	
224	122	102	374	186	188	U	
224	122	102	374	186	188	U	Talala (M)
7,557	3,816	3,741	1,308	699	609	T	12 Una Taluka
7,044	3,531	3,513	1,303	699	604	R	
513	285	228	5	..	5	U	
513	285	228	5	..	5	U	Una (M)
10,083	5,063	5,020	34	17	17	T	13 Porbandar Taluka
7,371	3,688	3,683	19	10	9	R	
2,712	1,375	1,337	15	7	8	U	
2,712	1,375	1,337	15	7	8	U	Porbandar
2,712	1,375	1,337	15	7	8	U	(i) Porbandar (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
4,313	2,204	2,109	1,095	538	557	T	14 Ranavav Mahal
3,717	1,936	1,781	1,095	538	557	R	
596	268	328	..	..	..	U	
596	268	328	..	..	..	U	Ranavav (M)
4,691	2,355	2,336	5	4	1	T	15 Kutiyana Mahal
4,014	2,023	1,991	2	2	..	R	
677	332	345	3	2	1	U	
677	332	345	3	2	1	U	Kutiyana (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I–IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
7	Keshod Mahal	T	18,124	14,102	4,022	33,424	21,133	12,291	22,031	12,725	9,306
		R	12,847	10,383	2,464	29,561	18,071	11,490	20,926	12,076	8,850
		U	5,277	3,719	1,558	3,863	3,062	801	1,105	649	456
	Keshod (M)	U	5,277	3,719	1,558	3,863	3,062	801	1,105	649	456
8	Vanthali Mahal	T	16,512	12,581	3,931	26,638	16,986	9,652	15,059	8,456	6,603
		R	11,803	9,211	2,592	22,829	14,047	8,782	13,774	7,660	6,114
		U	4,709	3,370	1,339	3,809	2,939	870	1,285	796	489
	Vanthali (M)	U	4,709	3,370	1,339	3,809	2,939	870	1,285	796	489
9	Patan Veraval Taluka	T	28,893	22,154	6,739	60,973	39,914	21,059	36,060	19,738	16,322
		R	9,943	8,611	1,332	43,170	24,823	18,347	33,656	18,077	15,579
		U	18,950	13,543	5,407	17,803	15,091	2,712	2,404	1,661	743
	Veraval	U	15,958	11,433	4,525	13,151	11,462	1,689	696	498	198
	(i) Veraval (M)	U	15,855	11,330	4,525	12,858	11,169	1,689	696	498	198
	(ii) Port Area	U	103	103	..	293	293	..	..	..	..
	Patan (M)	U	2,992	2,110	882	4,652	3,629	1,023	1,708	1,163	545
10	Malia Taluka	T	12,254	9,658	2,596	31,386	18,898	12,488	20,314	11,230	9,084
		R	9,502	7,809	1,693	29,121	17,243	11,878	19,461	10,752	8,709
		U	2,752	1,849	903	2,265	1,655	610	853	478	375
	Malia (M)	U	2,752	1,849	903	2,265	1,655	610	853	478	375
11	Talala Mahal	T	8,645	7,080	1,565	25,106	14,849	10,257	14,515	7,579	6,936
		R	7,177	6,063	1,114	23,446	13,640	9,806	14,142	7,368	6,774
		U	1,468	1,017	451	1,660	1,209	451	373	211	162
	Talala (M)	U	1,468	1,017	451	1,660	1,209	451	373	211	162
12	Una Taluka	T	22,578	17,834	4,744	60,764	36,954	23,810	35,481	19,705	15,776
		R	16,886	13,857	3,029	56,079	33,225	22,854	34,695	19,204	15,491
		U	5,692	3,977	1,715	4,685	3,729	956	786	501	285
	Una (M)	U	5,692	3,977	1,715	4,685	3,729	956	786	501	285
13	Porbandar Taluka	T	55,764	38,563	17,201	64,370	44,608	19,762	31,544	17,270	14,274
		R	19,397	14,414	4,983	43,538	26,321	17,217	31,392	17,128	14,264
		U	36,367	24,149	12,218	20,832	18,287	2,545	152	142	10
	Porbandar	U	36,367	24,149	12,218	20,832	18,287	2,545	152	142	10
	(i) Porbandar (M)	U	35,941	23,725	12,216	20,230	17,685	2,545	152	142	10
	(ii) Port Area	U	426	424	2	602	602	..	..	..	..
14	Ranavav Mahal	T	10,414	7,780	2,634	19,999	12,855	7,144	10,633	5,875	4,758
		R	6,946	5,479	1,467	17,140	10,465	6,675	10,121	5,469	4,652
		U	3,468	2,301	1,167	2,859	2,390	469	512	406	106
	Ranavav (M)	U	3,468	2,301	1,167	2,859	2,390	469	512	406	106
15	Kutiyana Mahal	T	11,165	8,495	2,670	23,228	14,995	8,233	13,653	7,911	5,742
		R	6,955	5,608	1,347	19,863	12,181	7,682	13,181	7,572	5,609
		U	4,210	2,887	1,323	3,365	2,814	551	472	339	133
	Kutiyana (M)	U	4,210	2,887	1,323	3,365	2,814	551	472	339	133

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry			State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town	
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
4,904	2,677	2,227	190	150	40	1,713	1,435	278	T	7 Keshod Mahal
4,773	2,592	2,181	170	131	39	1,595	1,359	236	R	
131	85	46	20	19	1	118	76	42	U	
131	85	46	20	19	1	118	76	42	U	Keshod (M)
4,335	2,388	1,947	328	223	105	1,446	1,243	203	T	8 Vanthali Mahal
4,021	2,199	1,822	319	214	105	1,329	1,170	159	R	
314	189	125	9	9	..	117	73	44	U	
314	189	125	9	9	..	117	73	44	U	Vanthali (M)
4,101	2,223	1,878	2,010	1,921	89	2,664	2,023	641	T	9 Patan Veraval
3,315	1,790	1,525	849	780	69	2,437	1,860	577	R	Taluka
786	433	353	1,161	1,141	20	227	163	64	U	
409	244	165	1,119	1,101	18	194	137	57	U	Veraval
409	244	165	1,119	1,101	18	194	137	57	U	(i) Veraval (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
377	189	188	42	40	2	33	26	7	U	Patan (M)
5,041	2,551	2,490	348	272	76	1,745	1,444	301	T	10 Malia Taluka
4,902	2,455	2,447	270	229	41	1,688	1,397	291	R	
139	96	43	78	43	35	57	47	10	U	
139	96	43	78	43	35	57	47	10	U	Malia (M)
3,788	2,065	1,723	433	332	101	2,177	1,644	533	T	11 Talala Mahal
3,742	2,023	1,719	374	309	65	2,127	1,603	524	R	
46	42	4	59	23	36	50	41	9	U	
46	42	4	59	23	36	50	41	9	U	Talala (M)
8,839	4,894	3,945	994	791	203	6,303	4,043	2,260	T	12 Una Taluka
8,591	4,719	3,872	883	714	169	6,039	3,890	2,149	R	
248	175	73	111	77	34	264	153	111	U	
248	175	73	111	77	34	264	153	111	U	Una (M)
1,680	1,009	671	1,068	934	134	4,258	3,170	1,088	T	13 Porbandar Taluka
1,674	1,003	671	765	645	120	3,746	2,862	884	R	
6	6	..	303	289	14	512	308	204	U	
6	6	..	303	289	14	512	308	204	U	Porbandar
6	6	..	303	289	14	512	308	204	U	(i) Porbandar (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
1,532	919	613	1,626	1,141	485	2,235	1,650	585	T	14 Ranavav Mahal
1,448	852	596	1,321	909	412	2,006	1,485	521	R	
84	67	17	305	232	73	229	165	64	U	
84	67	17	305	232	73	229	165	64	U	Ranavav (M)
4,032	2,350	1,682	150	121	29	1,694	1,359	335	T	15 Kutiyana Mahal
3,774	2,152	1,622	133	110	23	1,552	1,257	295	R	
258	198	60	17	11	6	142	102	40	U	
258	198	60	17	11	6	142	102	40	U	Kutiyana (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
7	Keshod Mahal	T	639	590	49	108	99	9	1,454	1,430	24
		R	90	82	8	44	42	2	792	790	2
		U	549	508	41	64	57	7	662	640	22
	Keshod (M)	U	549	508	41	64	57	7	662	640	22
8	Vanthali Mahal	T	602	586	16	392	369	23	1,513	1,477	36
		R	296	282	14	346	325	21	710	682	28
		U	306	304	2	46	44	2	803	795	8
	Vanthali (M)	U	306	304	2	46	44	2	803	795	8
9	Patan Veraval Taluka	T	1,696	1,618	78	601	478	123	3,548	3,461	87
		R	53	39	14	149	110	39	580	562	18
		U	1,643	1,579	64	452	368	84	2,968	2,899	69
	Veraval	U	1,380	1,319	61	409	325	84	2,585	2,542	43
	(i) Veraval	U	1,380	1,319	61	409	325	84	2,585	2,542	43
	(ii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patan (M)	U	263	260	3	43	43	..	383	357	26
10	Malia Taluka	T	630	570	60	227	208	19	1,020	980	40
		R	354	312	42	214	195	19	701	668	33
		U	276	258	18	13	13	..	319	312	7
	Malia (M)	U	276	258	18	13	13	..	319	312	7
11	Talala Mahal	T	173	163	10	248	176	72	728	700	28
		R	29	29	..	207	147	60	501	475	26
		U	144	134	10	41	29	12	227	225	2
	Talala (M)	U	144	134	10	41	29	12	227	225	2
12	Una Taluka	T	923	775	148	1,132	775	357	2,325	2,115	210
		R	119	116	3	1,049	693	356	1,337	1,171	166
		U	804	659	145	83	82	1	988	944	44
	Una (M)	U	804	659	145	83	82	1	988	944	44
13	Porbandar Taluka	T	7,727	7,069	658	909	833	76	4,751	4,482	269
		R	1,369	1,115	254	173	166	7	1,089	996	93
		U	6,358	5,954	404	736	667	69	3,662	3,486	176
	Porbandar	U	6,358	5,954	404	736	667	69	3,662	3,486	176
	(i) Porbandar (M)	U	6,358	5,954	404	736	667	69	3,662	3,486	176
	(ii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Ranavav Mahal	T	1,374	1,105	269	283	201	82	729	702	27
		R	880	644	236	189	120	69	389	378	11
		U	494	461	33	94	81	13	340	324	16
	Ranavav (M)	U	494	461	33	94	81	13	340	324	16
15	Kutiyana Mahal	T	596	581	15	274	211	63	1,256	1,182	74
		R	99	93	6	111	95	16	423	416	7
		U	497	488	9	163	116	47	833	766	67
	Kutiyana (M)	U	497	488	9	163	116	47	833	766	67

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
244	241	3	2,141	1,786	355	43,068	18,491	24,577	T	7 Keshod Mahal
64	63	1	1,107	936	171	34,381	14,892	19,489	R	
180	178	2	1,034	850	184	8,687	3,599	5,088	U	
180	178	2	1,034	850	184	8,687	3,599	5,088	U	Keshod (M)
220	214	6	2,743	2,030	713	36,024	15,286	20,738	T	8 Vanthali Mahal
132	128	4	1,902	1,387	515	27,571	11,992	15,579	R	
88	86	2	841	643	198	8,453	3,294	5,159	U	
88	86	2	841	643	198	8,453	3,294	5,159	U	Vanthali (M)
1,920	1,885	35	8,373	6,567	1,806	83,065	33,535	49,530	T	9 Patan Veraval
85	85	..	2,046	1,520	526	40,011	17,748	22,263	R	Taluka
1,835	1,800	35	6,327	5,047	1,280	43,054	15,787	27,267	U	
1,625	1,590	35	4,734	3,706	1,028	33,779	12,411	21,368	U	Veraval
1,332	1,297	35	4,734	3,706	1,028	33,779	12,411	21,368	U	(i) Veraval (M)
293	293	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
210	210	..	1,593	1,341	252	9,275	3,376	5,899	U	Patan (M)
210	208	2	1,851	1,435	416	34,361	14,759	19,602	T	10 Malia Taluka
139	138	1	1,392	1,097	295	30,013	13,086	16,927	R	
71	70	1	459	338	121	4,348	1,673	2,675	U	
71	70	1	459	338	121	4,348	1,673	2,675	U	Malia (M)
287	272	15	2,757	1,918	839	24,685	10,873	13,812	T	11 Talala Mahal
197	183	14	2,127	1,503	624	21,942	9,787	12,155	R	
90	89	1	630	415	215	2,743	1,086	1,657	U	
90	89	1	630	415	215	2,743	1,086	1,657	U	Talala (M)
751	747	4	4,016	3,109	907	68,688	29,115	39,573	T	12 Una Taluka
597	596	1	2,769	2,122	647	57,275	24,769	32,506	R	
154	151	3	1,247	987	260	11,413	4,346	7,067	U	
154	151	3	1,247	987	260	11,413	4,346	7,067	U	Una (M)
2,711	2,662	49	9,722	7,179	2,543	106,855	42,905	63,950	T	13 Porbandar Taluka
142	142	..	3,188	2,264	924	52,606	22,329	30,277	R	
2,569	2,520	49	6,534	4,915	1,619	54,249	20,576	33,673	U	
2,569	2,520	49	6,534	4,915	1,619	54,249	20,576	33,673	U	Porbandar
1,969	1,920	49	6,532	4,913	1,619	54,246	20,575	33,671	U	(i) Porbandar (M)
600	600	..	2	2	..	3	1	2	U	(ii) Port Area
163	161	2	1,424	1,101	323	24,892	9,970	14,922	T	14 Ranavav Mahal
47	47	..	739	561	178	17,922	7,488	10,434	R	
116	114	2	685	540	145	6,970	2,482	4,488	U	
116	114	2	685	540	145	6,970	2,482	4,488	U	Ranavav (M)
83	83	..	1,490	1,197	293	29,706	11,799	17,907	T	15 Kutiyana Mahal
17	17	..	573	469	104	21,375	8,750	12,625	R	
66	66	..	917	728	189	8,331	3,049	5,282	U	
66	66	..	917	728	189	8,331	3,049	5,282	U	Kutiyana (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
7	**KUTCH DISTRICT**	**T**	**16,567.3***	**144,128**	**147,983**	**696,440**	**341,224**	**355,216**
		R	**16,505.0***	**116,309**	**119,105**	**561,402**	**272,100**	**289,302**
		U	**62.3**	**27,819**	**28,878**	**135,038**	**69,124**	**65,914**
1	Bhuj Taluka	T	1,932.0	24,981	25,732	119,714	59,303	60,411
		R	1,928.9	16,851	17,390	79,534	38,637	40,897
		U	3.1	8,130	8,342	40,180	20,666	19,514
	Bhuj	U	N.A.	8,130	8,342	40,180	20,666	19,514
	(i) Bhuj (M)	U	3.09	8,130	8,342	38,953	19,653	19,300
	(ii) Military Area	U	N.A.	..	..	1,227	1,013	214
2	Nakhatrana Taluka	R	618.4	13,843	14,005	69,632	32,248	37,384
3	Lakhpat Taluka	R	915.0	3,433	3,541	18,401	9,346	9,055
4	Abdasa Taluka	R	866.7	12,877	13,061	65,118	30,871	34,247
5	Mandvi Taluka	T	522.3	21,884	22,179	101,501	47,257	54,244
		R	516.6	16,437	16,597	74,892	34,355	40,537
		U	5.7	5,447	5,582	26,609	12,902	13,707
	Mandvi (M)	U	5.75	5,447	5,582	26,609	12,902	13,707
6	Mundra Taluka	T	336.8	12,607	12,830	54,425	24,868	29,557
		R	328.8	10,622	10,845	45,608	20,580	25,028
		U	8.0	1,985	1,985	8,817	4,288	4,529
	Mundra (M)	U	8.01	1,985	1,985	8,817	4,288	4,529
7	Anjar Taluka	T	520.6	22,551	23,413	106,189	54,544	51,645
		R	475.1	10,294	10,444	46,757	23,276	23,481
		U	45.5	12,257	12,969	59,432	31,268	28,164
	Anjar (M)	U	3.50	4,723	5,008	23,301	11,408	11,893
	Gandhidham	U	N.A.	5,345	5,752	26,514	14,334	12,180
	(i) Gandhidham (M)	U	10.00	5,345	5,752	26,448	14,293	12,155
	(ii) Military Area	U	N.A.	..	..	66	41	25
	Kandla (Development Council Area) (N.M.)	U	32.00	2,189	2,209	9,617	5,526	4,091
8	Bhachau Taluka	R	452.5	12,888	13,989	65,210	32,916	32,294
9	Rapar Taluka	R	1,057.0	16,975	17,139	85,419	44,094	41,325
10	Khadir Mahal	R	122.0	622	620	3,124	1,673	1,451
11	Khavda Mahal	R	224.0	1,467	1,474	7,707	4,104	3,603

*This is inclusive of 9,000 Sq. Miles of Rann of Kutch.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
63,101	**31,204**	**31,897**	**32,471**	**16,920**	**15,551**	T	**7 KUTCH DISTRICT**
52,870	**26,134**	**26,736**	**28,503**	**14,835**	**13,668**	R	
10,231	**5,070**	**5,161**	**3,968**	**2,085**	**1,883**	U	
9,453	4,592	4,861	3,778	1,945	1,833	T	1 Bhuj Taluka
8,227	4,072	4,155	2,522	1,332	1,190	R	
1,226	520	706	1,256	613	643	U	
1,226	520	706	1,256	613	643	U	Bhuj
1,191	499	692	1,256	613	643	U	(i) Bhuj (M)
35	21	14	..	..	..	U	(ii) Military Area
7,884	3,777	4,107	1,904	1,003	901	R	2 Nakhatrana Taluka
1,566	762	804	308	160	148	R	3 Lakhpat Taluka
4,942	2,388	2,554	1,620	851	769	R	4 Abdasa Taluka
7,996	3,689	4,307	2,389	1,194	1,195	T	5 Mandvi Taluka
6,424	3,107	3,317	1,548	774	774	R	
1,572	582	990	841	420	421	U	
1,572	582	990	841	420	421	U	Mandvi (M)
6,585	3,347	3,238	1,846	994	852	T	6 Mundra Taluka
5,812	2,875	2,937	1,344	679	665	R	
773	472	301	502	315	187	U	
773	472	301	502	315	187	U	Mundra (M)
10,669	5,514	5,155	3,292	1,737	1,555	T	7 Anjar Taluka
4,009	2,018	1,991	1,923	1,000	923	R	
6,660	3,496	3,164	1,369	737	632	U	
1,083	568	515	733	390	343	U	Anjar (M)
3,850	2,111	1,739	292	154	138	U	Gandhidham
3,850	2,111	1,739	292	154	138	U	(i) Gandhidham (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Military Area
1,727	817	910	344	193	151	U	Kandla (Development Council Area) (N.M.)
4,747	2,395	2,352	5,307	2,760	2,547	R	8 Bhachau Taluka
8,213	4,204	4,009	11,075	5,787	5,288	R	9 Rapar Taluka
348	181	167	799	405	394	R	10 Khadir Mahal
698	355	343	153	84	69	R	11 Khavda Mahal

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
7	KUTCH DISTRICT	T	174,088	114,056	60,032	270,454	182,478	87,976	128,823	77,718	51,105
		R	112,085	75,085	37,000	230,574	148,267	82,307	127,719	77,045	50,674
		U	62,003	38,971	23,032	39,880	34,211	5,669	1,104	673	431
1	Bhuj Taluka	T	34,830	23,171	11,659	47,395	31,553	15,842	15,421	8,784	6,637
		R	14,546	10,499	4,047	35,661	21,313	14,348	15,274	8,706	6,568
		U	20,284	12,672	7,612	11,734	10,240	1,494	147	78	69
	Bhuj	U	20,284	12,672	7,612	11,734	10,240	1,494	147	78	69
	(i) Bhuj (M)	U	19,260	11,755	7,505	10,842	9,348	1,494	147	78	69
	(ii) Military Area	U	1,024	917	107	892	892	..	..	..	..
2	Nakhatrana Taluka	R	15,687	11,191	4,496	27,055	15,258	11,797	14,003	6,587	7,416
3	Lakhpat Taluka	R	2,702	2,039	663	7,813	5,437	2,376	3,854	2,453	1,401
4	Abdasa Taluka	R	14,617	9,226	5,391	25,532	16,647	8,885	14,555	8,918	5,637
5	Mandvi Taluka	T	35,598	20,449	15,149	35,044	22,785	12,259	15,692	8,693	6,999
		R	22,447	12,880	9,567	28,248	17,022	11,226	15,488	8,598	6,890
		U	13,151	7,569	5,582	6,796	5,763	1,033	204	95	109
	Mandvi (M)	U	13,151	7,569	5,582	6,796	5,763	1,033	204	95	109
6	Mundra Taluka	T	18,023	9,861	8,162	18,859	12,756	6,103	9,127	5,575	3,552
		R	14,182	7,493	6,689	16,315	10,698	5,617	8,929	5,453	3,476
		U	3,841	2,368	1,473	2,544	2,058	486	198	122	76
	Mundra (M)	U	3,841	2,368	1,473	2,544	2,058	486	198	122	76
7	Anjar Taluka	T	32,170	21,780	10,390	40,611	29,597	11,014	13,778	7,911	5,867
		R	7,443	5,418	2,025	21,805	13,447	8,358	13,223	7,533	5,690
		U	24,727	16,362	8,365	18,806	16,150	2,656	555	378	177
	Anjar (M)	U	9,030	5,802	3,228	6,761	5,479	1,282	546	377	169
	Gandhidham	U	13,480	8,757	4,723	7,651	7,124	527	2	1	1
	(i) Gandhidham (M)	U	13,430	8,720	4,710	7,614	7,089	525	2	1	1
	(ii) Military Area	U	50	37	13	37	35	2	..	..	..
	Kandla (Development Council Area) (N.M.)	U	2,217	1,803	414	4,394	3,547	847	7	..	7
8	Bhachau Taluka	R	10,153	7,846	2,307	24,218	18,256	5,962	13,284	9,942	3,342
9	Rapar Taluka	R	9,179	7,572	1,607	39,487	26,657	12,830	26,261	16,682	9,579
10	Khadir Mahal	R	212	177	35	1,734	1,081	653	1,121	653	468
11	Khavda Mahal	R	917	744	173	2,706	2,451	255	1,727	1,520	207

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
31,228	**15,246**	**15,982**	**4,238**	**3,652**	**586**	**32,208**	**23,426**	**8,782**	T	**7 KUTCH DISTRICT**
30,655	**14,963**	**15,692**	**3,775**	**3,248**	**527**	**30,421**	**22,447**	**7,974**	R	
573	**283**	**290**	**463**	**404**	**59**	**1,787**	**979**	**808**	U	
4,226	1,889	2,337	1,027	806	221	9,268	5,749	3,519	T	1 Bhuj Taluka
4,191	1,864	2,327	816	626	190	8,463	5,359	3,104	R	
35	25	10	211	180	31	805	390	415	U	
35	25	10	211	180	31	805	390	415	U	Bhuj
35	25	10	211	180	31	805	390	415	U	(i) Bhuj (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Military Area
3,512	1,091	2,421	526	441	85	3,838	3,026	812	R	2 Nakhatrana Taluka
545	317	228	122	115	7	1,938	1,527	411	R	3 Lakhpat Taluka
3,211	1,630	1,581	507	444	63	2,983	2,214	769	R	4 Abdasa Taluka
5,531	2,652	2,879	408	366	42	2,630	1,957	673	T	5 Mandvi Taluka
5,461	2,612	2,849	346	305	41	2,263	1,777	486	R	
70	40	30	62	61	1	367	180	187	U	
70	40	30	62	61	1	367	180	187	U	Mandvi (M)
3,676	2,126	1,550	338	318	20	1,156	900	256	T	6 Mundra Taluka
3,504	2,008	1,496	319	299	20	986	771	215	R	
172	118	54	19	19	..	170	129	41	U	
172	118	54	19	19	..	170	129	41	U	Mundra (M)
3,480	1,619	1,861	540	471	69	2,550	1,777	773	T	7 Anjar Taluka
3,184	1,519	1,665	369	327	42	2,105	1,497	608	R	
296	100	196	171	144	27	445	280	165	U	
296	100	196	90	80	10	372	234	138	U	Anjar (M)
..	..	..	54	53	1	53	45	8	U	Gandhidham
..	..	..	54	53	1	53	45	8	U	(i) Gandhidham (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Military Area
..	..	..	27	11	16	20	1	19	U	Kandla (Development Council Area) (N.M.)
3,566	1,858	1,708	327	316	11	2,621	2,286	335	R	8 Bhachau Taluka
3,259	1,897	1,362	424	358	66	4,497	3,429	1,068	R	9 Rapar Taluka
145	91	54	10	8	2	369	241	128	R	10 Khadir Mahal
77	76	1	9	9	..	358	320	38	R	11 Khavda Mahal

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
7	KUTCH DISTRICT	T	7,950	7,088	862	6,037	4,750	1,287	14,290	13,723	567
		R	1,931	1,763	168	4,636	3,514	1,122	7,706	7,457	249
		U	6,019	5,325	694	1,401	1,236	165	6,584	6,266	318
1	Bhuj Taluka	T	1,680	1,631	49	1,516	1,149	367	2,805	2,663	142
		R	351	328	23	1,301	951	350	836	789	47
		U	1,329	1,303	26	215	198	17	1,969	1,874	95
	Bhuj	U	1,329	1,303	26	215	198	17	1,969	1,874	95
	(i) Bhuj (M)	U	1,323	1,297	26	215	198	17	1,969	1,874	95
	(ii) Military Area	U	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Nakhatrana Taluka	R	289	271	18	748	581	167	860	838	22
3	Lakhpat Taluka	R	18	17	1	393	254	139	150	147	3
4	Abdasa Taluka	R	350	248	102	430	346	84	767	730	37
5	Mandvi Taluka	T	1,340	1,288	52	321	299	22	2,386	2,271	115
		R	324	307	17	167	159	8	1,013	964	49
		U	1,016	981	35	154	140	14	1,373	1,307	66
	Mandvi (M)	U	1,016	981	35	154	140	14	1,373	1,307	66
6	Mundra Taluka	T	691	547	144	250	206	44	1,162	1,102	60
		R	134	132	2	205	163	42	736	703	33
		U	557	415	142	45	43	2	426	399	27
	Mundra (M)	U	557	415	142	45	43	2	426	399	27
7	Anjar Taluka	T	3,268	2,775	493	1,212	1,076	136	3,396	3,228	168
		R	151	149	2	225	221	4	580	542	38
		U	3,117	2,626	491	987	855	132	2,816	2,686	130
	Anjar (M)	U	1,003	963	40	237	203	34	1,523	1,423	100
	Gandhidham	U	760	754	6	255	241	14	1,248	1,222	26
	(i) Gandhidham (M)	U	760	754	6	255	241	14	1,248	1,222	26
	(ii) Military Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kandla (Development Council Area) (N.M.)	U	1,354	909	445	495	411	84	45	41	4
8	Bhachau Taluka	R	258	255	3	353	269	84	1,164	1,159	5
9	Rapar Taluka	R	56	56	..	805	561	244	1,384	1,370	14
10	Khadir Mahal	R	..	..	..	5	5	..	33	33	...
11	Khavda Mahal	R	..	..	..	4	4	..	183	182	1

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
7,013	**6,864**	**149**	**38,667**	**30,011**	**8,656**	**425,986**	**158,746**	**267,240**	T	**7 KUTCH DISTRICT**
1,913	**1,836**	**77**	**21,818**	**15,994**	**5,824**	**330,828**	**123,833**	**206,995**	R	
5,100	**5,028**	**72**	**16,849**	**14,017**	**2,832**	**95,158**	**34,913**	**60,245**	U	
1,055	1,046	9	10,397	7,836	2,561	72,319	27,750	44,569	T	1 Bhuj Taluka
265	262	3	4,164	2,428	1,736	43,873	17,324	26,549	R	
790	784	6	6,233	5,408	825	28,446	10,426	18,020	U	
790	784	6	6,233	5,408	825	28,446	10,426	18,020	U	Bhuj
790	784	6	5,347	4,522	825	28,111	10,305	17,806	U	(i) Bhuj (M)
..	..	..	886	886	..	335	121	214	U	(ii) Military Area
92	92	..	3,187	2,331	856	42,577	16,990	25,587	R	2 Nakhatrana Taluka
16	16	..	777	591	186	10,588	3,909	6,679	R	3 Lakhpat Taluka
70	70	..	2,659	2,047	612	39,586	14,224	25,362	R	4 Abdasa Taluka
1,181	1,168	13	5,555	4,091	1,464	66,457	24,472	41,985	T	5 Mandvi Taluka
223	222	1	2,963	2,078	885	46,644	17,333	29,311	R	
958	946	12	2,592	2,013	579	19,813	7,139	12,674	U	
958	946	12	2,592	2,013	579	19,813	7,139	12,674	U	Mandvi (M)
241	238	3	2,218	1,744	474	35,566	12,112	23,454	T	6 Mundra Taluka
127	124	3	1,375	1,045	330	29,293	9,882	19,411	R	
114	114	..	843	699	144	6,273	2,230	4,043	U	
114	114	..	843	699	144	6,273	2,230	4,043	U	Mundra (M)
3,591	3,534	57	8,796	7,206	1,590	65,578	24,947	40,631	T	7 Anjar Taluka
353	350	3	1,615	1,309	306	24,952	9,829	15,123	R	
3,238	3,184	54	7,181	5,897	1,284	40,626	15,118	25,508	U	
333	331	2	2,361	1,768	593	16,540	5,929	10,611	U	Anjar (M)
1,616	1,590	26	3,663	3,218	445	18,863	7,210	11,653	U	Gandhidham
1,616	1,590	26	3,626	3,183	443	18,834	7,204	11,630	U	(i) Gandhidham (M)
..	..	..	37	35	2	29	6	23	U	(ii) Military Area
1,289	1,263	26	1,157	911	246	5,223	1,979	3,244	U	Kandla (Development Council Area)(N.M.)
457	390	67	2,188	1,781	407	40,992	14,660	26,332	R	8 Bhachau Taluka
286	286	..	2,515	2,018	497	45,932	17,437	28,495	R	9 Rapar Taluka
1	1	..	50	49	1	1,390	592	798	R	10 Khadir Mahal
23	23	..	325	317	8	5,001	1,653	3,348	R	11 Khavda Mahal

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	Baroda Division	T	**32,115.0**	**2,617,452**	**2,703,733**	**14,203,865**	**7,354,768**	**6,849,097**
		R	**31,771.6**	**1,987,124**	**2,033,892**	**10,816,314**	**5,543,134**	**5,273,180**
		U	**343.4**	**630,328**	**669,841**	**3,387,551**	**1,811,634**	**1,575,917**
	8 BANASKANTHA DISTRICT	T	**4,648.6**	**188,471**	**189,717**	**996,144**	**511,951**	**484,193**
		R	**4,625.2**	**173,490**	**174,063**	**925,490**	**475,230**	**450,260**
		U	**23.4**	**14,981**	**15,654**	**70,654**	**36,721**	**33,933**
	1 Palanpur Taluka	T	499.6	36,208	36,418	177,032	90,541	86,491
		R	494.1	29,317	29,516	147,893	75,250	72,643
		U	5.5	6,891	6,902	29,139	15,291	13,848
	Palanpur (M)	U	5.50	6,891	6,902	29,139	15,291	13,848
	2 Danta Taluka	R	282.1	10,166	10,204	52,411	27,221	25,190
	3 Vadgam Mahal	R	220.2	18,374	18,451	90,247	45,018	45,229
	4 Dhanera Taluka	R	455.9	17,882	17,911	89,261	46,665	42,596
	5 Deesa Taluka	T	562.1	26,530	26,848	140,887	72,475	68,412
		R	556.8	22,978	22,993	121,996	62,600	59,396
		U	5.3	3,552	3,855	18,891	9,875	9,016
	Deesa (M)	U	5.33	3,552	3,855	18,891	9,875	9,016
	6 Kankrej Taluka	R	321.7	16,632	16,652	93,632	48,185	45,447
	7 Vav Taluka	R	637.5	15,708	15,816	85,490	44,087	41,403
	8 Tharad Taluka	T	523.6	14,267	14,484	83,736	42,973	40,763
		R	515.0	12,936	12,953	76,170	39,132	37,038
		U	8.6	1,331	1,531	7,566	3,841	3,725
	Tharad (P)	U	8.59	1,331	1,531	7,566	3,841	3,725
	9 Deodar Taluka	R	392.3	14,933	14,960	87,293	45,167	42,126
	10 Radhanpur Taluka	T	230.0	9,691	9,857	51,839	26,630	25,209
		R	226.0	6,484	6,491	36,781	18,916	17,865
		U	4.0	3,207	3,366	15,058	7,714	7,344
	Radhanpur (M)	U	4.00	3,207	3,366	15,058	7,714	7,344
	11 Santalpur Taluka	R	523.6	8,080	8,116	44,316	22,989	21,327
	9 SABARKANTHA DISTRICT	T	**2,735.0**	**173,928**	**175,050**	**918,587**	**470,224**	**448,363**
		R	**2,721.4**	**161,100**	**161,874**	**857,379**	**437,412**	**419,967**
		U	**13.6**	**12,828**	**13,176**	**61,208**	**32,812**	**28,396**
	1 Idar Taluka	T	423.1	32,187	32,421	153,426	77,286	76,140
		R	422.1	29,860	29,951	142,614	71,601	71,013
		U	1.0	2,327	2,470	10,812	5,685	5,127
	Idar (M)	U	1.00	2,327	2,470	10,812	5,685	5,127

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
934,574	**476,151**	**458,423**	**2,707,959**	**1,374,392**	**1,333,567**	T	**Baroda Division**
689,694	**345,491**	**344,203**	**2,575,550**	**1,304,502**	**1,271,048**	R	
244,880	**130,660**	**114,220**	**132,409**	**69,890**	**62,519**	U	
95,219	**48,704**	**46,515**	**52,685**	**27,275**	**25,410**	T	**8 BANASKANTHA DISTRICT**
89,588	**45,302**	**44,286**	**50,947**	**26,316**	**24,631**	R	
5,631	**3,402**	**2,229**	**1,738**	**959**	**779**	U	
16,518	8,192	8,326	15,673	8,114	7,559	T	1 Palanpur Taluka
14,256	7,121	7,135	15,280	7,926	7,354	R	
2,262	1,071	1,191	393	188	205	U	
2,262	1,071	1,191	393	188	205	U	Palanpur (M)
2,381	1,241	1,140	22,233	11,407	10,826	R	2 Danta Taluka
14,664	7,188	7,476	1,871	872	999	R	3 Vadgam Mahal
9,488	4,916	4,572	5,464	2,856	2,608	R	4 Dhanera Taluka
10,900	5,591	5,309	2,802	1,509	1,293	T	5 Deesa Taluka
10,108	5,106	5,002	1,996	1,047	949	R	
792	485	307	806	462	344	U	
792	485	307	806	462	344	U	Deesa (M)
7,207	3,659	3,548	174	100	74	R	6 Kankrej Taluka
11,130	5,742	5,388	480	257	223	R	7 Vav Taluka
9,683	5,398	4,285	1,714	978	736	T	8 Tharad Taluka
8,224	4,180	4,044	1,491	810	681	R	
1,459	1,218	241	223	168	55	U	
1,459	1,218	241	223	168	55	U	Tharad (P)
6,088	3,113	2,975	772	395	377	R	9 Deodar Taluka
3,926	2,017	1,909	973	502	471	T	10 Radhanpur Taluka
2,808	1,389	1,419	657	361	296	R	
1,118	628	490	316	141	175	U	
1,118	628	490	316	141	175	U	Radhanpur (M)
3,234	1,647	1,587	529	285	244	R	11 Santalpur Taluka
78,486	**40,045**	**38,441**	**128,085**	**64,375**	**63,710**	T	**9 SABARKANTHA DISTRICT**
75,950	**38,673**	**37,277**	**127,616**	**64,020**	**63,596**	R	
2,536	**1,372**	**1,164**	**469**	**355**	**114**	U	
21,625	11,082	10,543	3,566	1,877	1,689	T	1 Idar Taluka
20,517	10,517	10,000	3,419	1,771	1,648	R	
1,108	565	543	147	106	41	U	
1,108	565	543	147	106	41	U	Idar (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers: Total workers (I–IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Baroda Division	T	**4,538,750**	**3,147,771**	**1,390,979**	**5,911,553**	**3,951,145**	**1,960,408**	**3,166,365**	**2,003,446**	**1,162,919**
		R	**2,799,664**	**2,029,018**	**770,646**	**4,876,287**	**3,056,144**	**1,820,143**	**3,110,390**	**1,963,465**	**1,146,925**
		U	**1,739,086**	**1,118,753**	**620,333**	**1,035,266**	**895,001**	**140,265**	**55,975**	**39,981**	**15,994**
8	**BANASKANTHA DISTRICT**	T	**126,787**	**104,695**	**22,092**	**450,798**	**294,513**	**156,285**	**322,377**	**203,167**	**119,210**
		R	**99,148**	**84,683**	**14,465**	**429,969**	**276,770**	**153,199**	**320,001**	**201,649**	**118,352**
		U	**27,639**	**20,012**	**7,627**	**20,829**	**17,743**	**3,086**	**2,376**	**1,518**	**858**
1	Palanpur Taluka	T	34,516	27,882	6,634	71,174	48,854	22,320	39,826	27,372	12,454
		R	22,059	18,882	3,177	63,077	41,537	21,540	39,534	27,142	12,392
		U	12,457	9,000	3,457	8,097	7,317	780	292	230	62
	Palanpur (M)	U	12,457	9,000	3,457	8,097	7,317	780	292	230	62
2	Danta Taluka	R	4,744	4,068	676	23,797	16,552	7,245	18,694	12,911	5,783
3	Vadgam Mahal	R	17,876	14,659	3,217	40,385	24,177	16,208	23,610	13,337	10,273
4	Dhanera Taluka	R	8,767	7,463	1,304	46,267	28,250	18,017	35,976	20,858	15,118
5	Deesa Taluka	T	17,542	14,609	2,933	55,973	40,612	15,361	41,707	29,578	12,129
		R	10,067	9,144	923	50,329	35,805	14,524	41,231	29,278	11,953
		U	7,475	5,465	2,010	5,644	4,807	837	476	300	176
	Deesa (M)	U	7,475	5,465	2,010	5,644	4,807	837	476	300	176
6	Kankrej Taluka	R	9,962	8,045	1,917	44,749	28,170	16,579	34,296	20,764	13,532
7	Vav Taluka	R	6,533	5,737	796	40,867	26,500	14,367	31,400	19,910	11,490
8	Tharad Taluka	T	7,302	6,713	589	46,577	26,747	19,830	37,432	20,537	16,895
		R	5,301	4,944	357	43,918	24,753	19,165	36,720	20,143	16,577
		U	2,001	1,769	232	2,659	1,994	665	712	394	318
	Tharad (P)	U	2,001	1,769	232	2,659	1,994	665	712	394	318
9	Deodar Taluka	R	7,225	6,090	1,135	40,560	26,978	13,582	31,045	19,606	11,439
10	Radhanpur Taluka	T	8,196	5,984	2,212	19,731	14,340	5,391	12,958	8,964	3,994
		R	2,490	2,206	284	15,302	10,715	4,587	12,062	8,370	3,692
		U	5,706	3,778	1,928	4,429	3,625	804	896	594	302
	Radhanpur (M)	U	5,706	3,778	1,928	4,429	3,625	804	896	594	302
11	Santalpur Taluka	R	4,124	3,445	679	20,718	13,333	7,385	15,433	9,330	6,103
9	**SABARKANTHA DISTRICT**	T	**220,723**	**170,226**	**50,497**	**418,562**	**254,779**	**163,783**	**310,353**	**173,846**	**136,507**
		R	**191,328**	**150,102**	**41,226**	**399,949**	**238,555**	**161,394**	**309,066**	**172,784**	**136,282**
		U	**29,395**	**20,124**	**9,271**	**18,613**	**16,224**	**2,389**	**1,287**	**1,062**	**225**
1	Idar Taluka	T	39,158	29,626	9,532	70,311	42,317	27,994	45,970	24,894	21,076
		R	34,084	26,176	7,908	66,914	39,420	27,494	45,802	24,750	21,052
		U	5,074	3,450	1,624	3,397	2,897	500	168	144	24
	Idar (M)	U	5,074	3,450	1,624	3,397	2,897	500	168	144	24

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
966,200	**520,157**	**446,043**	**61,628**	**42,264**	**19,364**	**339,296**	**187,858**	**151,438**	T	**Baroda Division**
945,178	**507,574**	**437,604**	**52,650**	**34,930**	**17,720**	**265,872**	**142,854**	**123,018**	R	
21,022	**12,583**	**8,439**	**8,978**	**7,334**	**1,644**	**73,424**	**45,004**	**28,420**	U	
28,061	**18,687**	**9,374**	**9,632**	**3,988**	**5,644**	**33,546**	**21,068**	**12,478**	T	**8 BANASKANTHA**
27,877	**18,569**	**9,308**	**9,252**	**3,693**	**5,559**	**31,764**	**19,819**	**11,945**	R	**DISTRICT**
184	**118**	**66**	**380**	**295**	**85**	**1,782**	**1,249**	**533**	U	
3,441	2,393	1,048	4,776	1,420	3,356	7,292	4,380	2,912	T	1 Palanpur Taluka
3,419	2,372	1,047	4,638	1,316	3,322	6,626	3,822	2,804	R	
22	21	1	138	104	34	666	558	108	U	
22	21	1	138	104	34	666	558	108	U	Palanpur (M)
581	406	175	294	202	92	2,301	1,326	975	R	2 Danta Taluka
4,189	2,930	1,259	809	343	466	5,531	3,034	2,497	R	3 Vadgam Mahal
1,155	750	405	668	298	370	2,266	1,320	946	R	4 Dhanera Taluka
3,478	1,952	1,526	291	227	64	2,288	1,715	573	T	5 Deesa Taluka
3,378	1,895	1,483	145	116	29	1,719	1,339	380	R	
100	57	43	146	111	35	569	376	193	U	
100	57	43	146	111	35	569	376	193	U	Deesa (M)
4,919	3,105	1,814	324	258	66	1,740	1,302	438	R	6 Kankrej Taluka
2,547	1,873	674	123	87	36	3,975	2,214	1,761	R	7 Vav Taluka
2,042	1,310	732	1,416	446	970	2,602	1,733	869	T	8 Tharad Taluka
2,018	1,297	721	1,416	446	970	2,264	1,559	705	R	
24	13	11	..	..	..	338	174	164	U	
24	13	11	..	..	..	338	174	164	U	Tharad (P)
3,049	2,182	867	312	253	59	2,816	2,042	774	R	9 Deodar Taluka
1,352	958	394	187	136	51	1,143	817	326	T	10 Radhanpur Taluka
1,314	931	383	91	56	35	934	676	258	R	
38	27	11	96	80	16	209	141	68	U	
38	27	11	96	80	16	209	141	68	U	Radhanpur (M)
1,308	828	480	432	318	114	1,592	1,185	407	R	11 Santalpur Taluka
28,640	**18,697**	**9,943**	**4,284**	**3,238**	**1,046**	**20,657**	**13,874**	**6,783**	T	**9 SABARKANTHA**
28,240	**18,394**	**9,846**	**4,021**	**3,036**	**985**	**19,489**	**13,182**	**6,307**	R	**DISTRICT**
400	**303**	**97**	**263**	**202**	**61**	**1,168**	**692**	**476**	U	
7,157	4,660	2,497	1,087	753	334	5,346	3,663	1,683	T	1 Idar Taluka
7,116	4,623	2,493	1,021	699	322	5,058	3,481	1,577	R	
41	37	4	66	54	12	288	182	106	U	
41	37	4	66	54	12	288	182	106	U	Idar (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Baroda Division	T	**405,964**	**380,779**	**25,185**	**56,908**	**46,859**	**10,049**	**273,115**	**248,233**	**24,882**
		R	**76,058**	**67,151**	**8,907**	**32,144**	**25,561**	**6,583**	**104,696**	**90,259**	**14,437**
		U	**329,906**	**313,628**	**16,278**	**24,764**	**21,298**	**3,466**	**168,419**	**157,974**	**10,445**
8	**BANASKANTHA DISTRICT**	T	**3,465**	**3,274**	**191**	**5,696**	**4,484**	**1,212**	**15,912**	**14,318**	**1,594**
		R	**1,171**	**1,046**	**125**	**5,245**	**4,054**	**1,191**	**11,782**	**10,474**	**1,308**
		U	**2,294**	**2,228**	**66**	**451**	**430**	**21**	**4,130**	**3,844**	**286**
1	Palanpur Taluka	T	1,351	1,306	45	774	582	192	3,198	2,897	301
		R	268	244	24	685	494	191	1,782	1,584	198
		U	1,083	1,062	21	89	88	1	1,416	1,313	103
	Palanpur (M)	U	1,083	1,062	21	89	88	1	1,416	1,313	103
2	Danta Taluka	R	59	59	..	187	127	60	483	458	25
3	Vadgam Mahal	R	181	161	20	160	145	15	1,544	1,277	267
4	Dhanera Taluka	R	224	172	52	3,294	2,600	694	929	893	36
5	Deesa Taluka	T	910	859	51	268	220	48	2,413	2,274	139
		R	119	112	7	223	177	46	1,093	986	107
		U	791	747	44	45	43	2	1,320	1,288	32
	Deesa (M)	U	791	747	44	45	43	2	1,320	1,288	32
6	Kankrej Taluka	R	62	61	1	102	90	12	1,352	1,171	181
7	Vav Taluka	R	76	72	4	143	113	30	1,137	1,052	85
8	Tharad Taluka	T	23	22	1	329	284	45	1,406	1,326	80
		R	23	22	1	73	38	35	848	793	55
		U	..	..	..	256	246	10	558	533	25
	Tharad (P)	U	..	..	..	256	246	10	558	533	25
9	Deodar Taluka	R	104	91	13	205	162	43	1,543	1,371	172
10	Radhanpur Taluka	T	439	435	4	100	79	21	1,136	948	188
		R	19	16	3	39	26	13	300	238	62
		U	420	419	1	61	53	8	836	710	126
	Radhanpur (M)	U	420	419	1	61	53	8	836	710	126
11	Santalpur Taluka	R	36	36	..	134	82	52	771	651	120
9	**SABARKANTHA DISTRICT**	T	**4,954**	**4,473**	**481**	**4,683**	**3,684**	**999**	**13,947**	**12,474**	**1,473**
		R	**2,367**	**2,138**	**229**	**3,931**	**2,994**	**937**	**10,021**	**8,763**	**1,258**
		U	**2,587**	**2,335**	**252**	**752**	**690**	**62**	**3,926**	**3,711**	**215**
1	Idar Taluka	T	1,077	972	105	296	262	34	2,460	2,107	353
		R	569	521	48	195	161	34	1,790	1,472	318
		U	508	451	57	101	101	..	670	635	35
	Idar (M)	U	508	451	57	101	101	..	670	635	35

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
102,810	**100,470**	**2,340**	**539,267**	**421,079**	**118,188**	**8,292,312**	**3,403,623**	**4,888,689**	T	**Baroda Division**
34,644	**34,102**	**542**	**254,655**	**190,248**	**64,407**	**5,940,027**	**2,486,990**	**3,453,037**	R	
68,166	**66,368**	**1,798**	**284,612**	**230,831**	**53,781**	**2,352,285**	**916,633**	**1,435,652**	U	
3,574	**3,505**	**69**	**28,535**	**22,022**	**6,513**	**545,346**	**217,438**	**327,908**	T	**8 BANASKANTHA**
2,061	**2,001**	**60**	**20,816**	**15,465**	**5,351**	**495,521**	**198,460**	**297,061**	R	**DISTRICT**
1,513	**1,504**	**9**	**7,719**	**6,557**	**1,162**	**49,825**	**18,978**	**30,847**	U	
1,262	1,250	12	9,254	7,254	2,000	105,858	41,687	64,171	T	1 Palanpur Taluka
484	480	4	5,641	4,083	1,558	84,816	33,713	51,103	R	
778	770	8	3,613	3,171	442	21,042	7,974	13,068	U	
778	770	8	3,613	3,171	442	21,042	7,974	13,068	U	Palanpur (M)
91	90	1	1,107	973	134	28,614	10,669	17,945	R	2 Danta Taluka
422	405	17	3,939	2,545	1,394	49,862	20,841	29,021	R	3 Vadgam Mahal
101	100	1	1,654	1,259	395	42,994	18,415	24,579	R	4 Dhanera Taluka
563	560	3	4,055	3,227	828	84,914	31,863	53,051	T	5 Deesa Taluka
301	298	3	2,120	1,604	516	71,667	26,795	44,872	R	
262	262	..	1,935	1,623	312	13,247	5,068	8,179	U	
262	262	..	1,935	1,623	312	13,247	5,068	8,179	U	Deesa (M)
117	113	4	1,837	1,306	531	48,883	20,015	28,868	R	6 Kankrej Taluka
86	56	30	1,380	1,123	257	44,623	17,587	27,036	R	7 Vav Taluka
91	91	..	1,236	998	238	37,159	16,226	20,933	T	8 Tharad Taluka
12	12	..	544	443	101	32,252	14,379	17,873	R	
79	79	..	692	555	137	4,907	1,847	3,060	U	
79	79	..	692	555	137	4,907	1,847	3,060	U	Tharad (P)
213	213	..	1,273	1,058	215	46,733	18,189	28,544	R	9 Deodar Taluka
433	432	1	1,983	1,571	412	32,108	12,290	19,818	T	10 Radhanpur Taluka
39	39	..	504	363	141	21,479	8,201	13,278	R	
394	393	1	1,479	1,208	271	10,629	4,089	6,540	U	
394	393	1	1,479	1,208	271	10,629	4,089	6,540	U	Radhanpur (M)
195	195	..	817	708	109	23,598	9,656	13,942	R	11 Santalpur Taluka
2,344	**2,319**	**25**	**28,700**	**22,174**	**6,526**	**500,025**	**215,445**	**284,580**	T	**9 SABARKANTHA**
1,152	**1,133**	**19**	**21,662**	**16,131**	**5,531**	**457,430**	**198,857**	**258,573**	R	**DISTRICT**
1,192	**1,186**	**6**	**7,038**	**6,043**	**995**	**42,595**	**16,588**	**26,007**	U	
505	505	..	6,413	4,501	1,912	83,115	34,969	48,146	T	1 Idar Taluka
251	251	..	5,112	3,462	1,650	75,700	32,181	43,519	R	
254	254	..	1,301	1,039	262	7,415	2,788	4,627	U	
254	254	..	1,301	1,039	262	7,415	2,788	4,627	U	Idar (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
2	Khed Brahma Taluka	R	316.1	13,645	13,929	74,475	37,950	36,525
3	Vijaynagar Mahal	R	160.6	5,135	5,159	30,111	14,798	15,313
4	Bhiloda Taluka	R	262.2	16,991	17,073	90,766	46,028	44,738
5	Himatnagar Taluka	T	278.5	21,395	21,593	110,708	56,802	53,906
		R	277.4	18,096	18,292	95,421	48,241	47,180
		U	1.1	3,299	3,301	15,287	8,561	6,726
	Himatnagar (M)	U	1.10	3,299	3,301	15,287	8,561	6,726
6	Prantij Taluka	T	319.4	27,284	27,443	144,475	73,901	70,574
		R	310.2	23,330	23,330	125,450	63,814	61,636
		U	9.2	3,954	4,113	19,025	10,087	8,938
	Prantij (M)	U	0.58	2,390	2,531	11,509	5,931	5,578
	Talod (P)	U	8.65	1,564	1,582	7,516	4,156	3,360
7	Modasa Taluka	T	336.7	22,595	22,639	118,434	61,629	56,805
		R	334.4	19,347	19,347	102,350	53,150	49,200
		U	2.3	3,248	3,292	16,084	8,479	7,605
	Modasa (M)	U	2.31	3,248	3,292	16,084	8,479	7,605
8	Meghraj Taluka	R	214.0	8,735	8,734	50,291	25,855	24,436
9	Malpur Mahal	R	142.7	6,787	6,789	38,214	19,889	18,325
10	Bayad Taluka	R	281.7	19,174	19,270	107,687	56,086	51,601
10	**MEHSANA DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,603.5**	**333,666**	**339,901**	**1,689,963**	**858,056**	**831,907**
		R	**3,567.9**	**273,124**	**275,096**	**1,389,970**	**703,122**	**686,848**
		U	**35.6**	**60,542**	**64,805**	**299,993**	**154,934**	**145,059**
1	Patan Taluka	T	399.7	40,776	40,817	206,736	105,668	101,068
		R	397.2	30,082	30,088	154,783	79,102	75,681
		U	2.5	10,694	10,729	51,953	26,566	25,387
	Patan	U	N.A.	10,694	10,729	51,953	26,566	25,387
	(i) Patan (M)	U	2.50	10,359	10,379	50,264	25,615	24,649
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	335	350	1,689	951	738
2	Chanasma Taluka	T	336.4	27,560	27,846	140,578	71,557	69,021
		R	333.0	23,611	23,806	120,892	61,563	59,329
		U	3.4	3,949	4,040	19,686	9,994	9,692
	Chanasma (M)	U	0.45	2,432	2,497	12,106	6,155	5,951
	Dhinoj (M)	U	2.92	1,517	1,543	7,580	3,839	3,741
3	Sami Taluka	R	603.8	13,440	13,468	71,000	36,787	34,213

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
3,726	1,847	1,879	39,891	20,323	19,568	R	2 Khed Brahma Taluka
1,822	911	911	21,483	10,413	11,070	R	3 Vijaynagar Mahal
5,730	2,959	2,771	42,975	21,311	21,664	R	4 Bhiloda Taluka
11,485	5,904	5,581	261	208	53	T	5 Himatnagar Taluka
11,233	5,735	5,498	49	28	21	R	
252	169	83	212	180	32	U	
252	169	83	212	180	32	U	Himatnagar (M)
12,302	6,069	6,233	114	70	44	T	6 Prantij Taluka
11,589	5,693	5,896	107	64	43	R	
713	376	337	7	6	1	U	
394	201	193	..	..	..	U	Prantij (M)
319	175	144	7	6	1	U	Talod (P)
9,639	4,925	4,714	2,013	1,163	850	T	7 Modasa Taluka
9,176	4,663	4,513	1,910	1,100	810	R	
463	262	201	103	63	40	U	
463	262	201	103	63	40	U	Modasa (M)
2,028	1,163	865	15,246	7,692	7,554	R	8 Meghraj Taluka
2,396	1,240	1,156	1,200	599	601	R	9 Malpur Mahal
7,733	3,945	3,788	1,336	719	617	R	10 Bayad Taluka
146,074	**73,117**	**72,957**	**4,125**	**2,079**	**2,046**	T	**10 MEHSANA DISTRICT**
121,085	**60,122**	**60,963**	**891**	**426**	**465**	R	
24,989	**12,995**	**11,994**	**3,234**	**1,653**	**1,581**	U	
19,144	9,603	9,541	2,040	985	1,055	T	1 Patan Taluka
15,058	7,537	7,521	259	107	152	R	
4,086	2,066	2,020	1,781	878	903	U	
4,086	2,066	2,020	1,781	878	903	U	Patan
4,075	2,059	2,016	1,459	716	743	U	(i) Patan (M)
11	7	4	322	162	160	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
12,216	6,176	6,040	7	4	3	T	2 Chanasma Taluka
10,259	5,200	5,059	4	4	..	R	
1,957	976	981	3	..	3	U	
1,075	530	545	3	..	3	U	Chanasma (M)
882	446	436	..	..	..	U	Dhinoj (M)
6,620	3,452	3,168	212	107	105	R	3 Sami Taluka

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2	Khed Brahma Taluka	R	9,682	7,668	2,014	41,889	23,184	18,705	34,847	18,105	16,742
3	Vijaynagar Mahal	R	5,684	4,794	890	15,048	7,385	7,663	13,701	6,287	7,414
4	Bhiloda Taluka	R	18,840	15,495	3,345	45,975	24,642	21,333	38,399	19,007	19,392
5	Himatnagar Taluka	T	33,002	24,595	8,407	48,492	30,438	18,054	30,700	16,683	14,017
		R	25,278	19,470	5,808	43,530	25,844	17,686	30,602	16,601	14,001
		U	7,724	5,125	2,599	4,962	4,594	368	98	82	16
	Himatnagar (M)	U	7,724	5,125	2,599	4,962	4,594	368	98	82	16
6	Prantij Taluka	T	41,344	31,285	10,059	50,477	37,231	13,246	29,990	22,491	7,499
		R	32,541	25,083	7,458	45,020	32,549	12,471	29,316	21,915	7,401
		U	8,803	6,202	2,601	5,457	4,682	775	674	576	98
	Prantij (M)	U	5,179	3,505	1,674	3,123	2,573	550	331	269	62
	Talod (P)	U	3,624	2,697	927	2,334	2,109	225	343	307	36
7	Modasa Taluka	T	32,329	24,330	7,999	52,707	33,193	19,514	36,609	20,747	15,862
		R	24,535	18,983	5,552	47,910	29,142	18,768	36,262	20,487	15,775
		U	7,794	5,347	2,447	4,797	4,051	746	347	260	87
	Modasa (M)	U	7,794	5,347	2,447	4,797	4,051	746	347	260	87
8	Meghraj Taluka	R	6,203	5,235	968	28,286	15,133	13,153	26,479	13,638	12,841
9	Malpur Mahal	R	7,325	5,952	1,373	19,432	11,247	8,185	17,511	9,661	7,850
10	Bayad Taluka	R	27,156	21,246	5,910	45,945	30,009	15,936	36,147	22,333	13,814
10	**MEHSANA DISTRICT**	**T**	**573,865**	**391,088**	**182,777**	**723,472**	**441,944**	**281,528**	**396,697**	**243,269**	**153,428**
		R	**435,850**	**300,243**	**135,607**	**625,935**	**368,375**	**257,560**	**377,044**	**232,773**	**144,271**
		U	**138,015**	**90,845**	**47,170**	**97,537**	**73,569**	**23,968**	**19,653**	**10,496**	**9,157**
1	Patan Taluka	T	62,475	42,412	20,063	90,686	55,217	35,469	48,649	29,589	19,060
		R	38,148	26,522	11,626	75,351	43,110	32,241	46,827	28,401	18,426
		U	24,327	15,890	8,437	15,335	12,107	3,228	1,822	1,188	634
	Patan	U	24,327	15,890	8,437	15,335	12,107	3,228	1,822	1,188	634
	(i) Patan (M)	U	23,971	15,587	8,384	14,776	11,645	3,131	1,736	1,117	619
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	356	303	53	559	462	97	86	71	15
2	Chanasma Taluka	T	49,052	33,457	15,595	61,667	36,527	25,140	39,554	23,711	15,843
		R	39,197	27,213	11,984	54,634	31,895	22,739	36,509	21,879	14,630
		U	9,855	6,244	3,611	7,033	4,632	2,401	3,045	1,832	1,213
	Chanasma (M)	U	6,489	3,994	2,495	4,028	2,816	1,212	1,748	1,053	695
	Dhinoj (M)	U	3,366	2,250	1,116	3,005	1,816	1,189	1,297	779	518
3	Sami Taluka	R	8,671	7,321	1,350	34,311	21,460	12,851	23,375	14,234	9,141

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1,933	1,093	840	267	191	76	1,827	1,277	550	R	2 Khed Brahma Taluka
199	121	78	80	64	16	412	296	116	R	3 Vijaynagar Mahal
1,421	923	498	537	401	136	1,970	1,252	718	R	4 Bhiloda Taluka
4,005	2,656	1,349	752	635	117	2,609	1,928	681	T	5 Himatnagar Taluka
3,972	2,625	1,347	712	596	116	2,414	1,753	661	R	
33	31	2	40	39	1	195	175	20	U	
33	31	2	40	39	1	195	175	20	U	Himatnagar (M)
5,376	3,574	1,802	606	426	180	3,260	1,727	1,533	T	6 Prantij Taluka
5,147	3,399	1,748	514	363	151	2,992	1,578	1,414	R	
229	175	54	92	63	29	268	149	119	U	
159	111	48	82	53	29	168	102	66	U	Prantij (M)
70	64	6	10	10	..	100	47	53	U	Talod (P)
4,100	2,662	1,438	523	398	125	2,940	1,995	945	T	7 Modasa Taluka
4,003	2,602	1,401	458	352	106	2,523	1,809	714	R	
97	60	37	65	46	19	417	186	231	U	
97	60	37	65	46	19	417	186	231	U	Modasa (M)
371	278	93	64	50	14	414	284	130	R	8 Meghraj Taluka
385	272	113	27	22	5	466	314	152	R	9 Malpur Mahal
3,693	2,458	1,235	341	298	43	1,413	1,138	275	R	10 Bayad Taluka
72,993	**41,785**	**31,208**	**5,099**	**2,910**	**2,189**	**94,736**	**32,755**	**61,981**	**T**	**10 MEHSANA DISTRICT**
71,391	**40,702**	**30,689**	**4,269**	**2,468**	**1,801**	**84,241**	**28,141**	**56,100**	**R**	
1,602	**1,083**	**519**	**830**	**442**	**388**	**10,495**	**4,614**	**5,881**	**U**	
13,384	6,775	6,609	1,288	593	695	8,689	3,607	5,082	T	1 Patan Taluka
13,206	6,641	6,565	773	369	404	6,635	2,457	4,178	R	
178	134	44	515	224	291	2,054	1,150	904	U	
178	134	44	515	224	291	2,054	1,150	904	U	Patan
152	115	37	507	216	291	2,018	1,121	897	U	(i) Patan (M)
26	19	7	8	8	..	36	29	7	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
4,996	2,913	2,083	452	257	195	6,702	2,397	4,305	T	2 Chanasma Taluka
4,848	2,819	2,029	442	254	188	5,821	2,085	3,736	R	
148	94	54	10	3	7	881	312	569	U	
40	36	4	7	..	7	338	175	163	U	Chanasma (M)
108	58	50	3	3	..	543	137	406	U	Dhinoj (M)
4,104	2,386	1,718	551	332	219	2,762	1,751	1,011	R	3 Sami Taluka

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
2	Khed Brahma Taluka	R	110	103	7	336	259	77	798	738	60
3	Vijaynagar Mahal	R	5	5	..	27	19	8	208	207	1
4	Bhiloda Taluka	R	16	16	..	1,295	1,042	253	594	523	71
5	Himatnagar Taluka	T	1,109	985	124	783	579	204	2,360	2,066	294
		R	338	294	44	659	474	185	1,400	1,122	278
		U	771	691	80	124	105	19	960	944	16
	Himatnagar (M)	U	771	691	80	124	105	19	960	944	16
6	Prantij Taluka	T	990	918	72	939	648	291	3,074	2,592	482
		R	251	234	17	731	467	264	2,000	1,600	400
		U	739	684	55	208	181	27	1,074	992	82
	Prantij (M)	U	407	364	43	31	11	20	588	527	61
	Talod (P)	U	332	320	12	177	170	7	486	465	21
7	Modasa Taluka	T	1,171	1,033	138	690	607	83	2,411	2,262	149
		R	602	524	78	371	304	67	1,189	1,122	67
		U	569	509	60	319	303	16	1,222	1,140	82
	Modasa (M)	U	569	509	60	319	303	16	1,222	1,140	82
8	Meghraj Taluka	R	15	15	..	40	30	10	377	371	6
9	Malpur Mahal	R	157	155	2	38	38	..	297	294	3
10	Bayad Taluka	R	304	271	33	239	200	39	1,368	1,314	54
10	**MEHSANA DISTRICT**	**T**	**22,997**	**21,410**	**1,587**	**5,190**	**4,538**	**652**	**37,218**	**29,499**	**7,719**
		R	**7,328**	**6,830**	**498**	**2,661**	**2,374**	**287**	**20,993**	**14,890**	**6,103**
		U	**15,669**	**14,580**	**1,089**	**2,529**	**2,164**	**365**	**16,225**	**14,609**	**1,616**
1	Patan Taluka	T	2,349	2,242	107	768	640	128	4,699	3,883	816
		R	320	279	41	229	176	53	1,625	1,158	467
		U	2,029	1,963	66	539	464	75	3,074	2,725	349
	Patan	U	2,029	1,963	66	539	464	75	3,074	2,725	349
	(i) Patan (M)	U	2,014	1,948	66	508	434	74	2,937	2,651	286
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	15	15	..	31	30	1	137	74	63
2	Chanasma Taluka	T	521	463	58	221	210	11	2,649	2,004	645
		R	132	123	9	120	117	3	1,900	1,297	603
		U	389	340	49	101	93	8	749	707	42
	Chanasma (M)	U	267	236	31	74	66	8	421	398	23
	Dhinoj (M)	U	122	104	18	27	27	..	328	309	19
3	Sami Taluka	R	68	68	..	96	87	9	1,171	981	190

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
69	69	..	1,702	1,349	353	32,586	14,766	17,820	R	2 Khed Brahma Taluka
25	25	..	391	361	30	15,063	7,413	7,650	R	3 Vijaynagar Mahal
37	37	..	1,706	1,441	265	44,791	21,386	23,405	R	4 Bhiloda Taluka
502	500	2	5,672	4,406	1,266	62,216	26,364	35,852	T	5 Himatnagar Taluka
145	143	2	3,288	2,236	1,052	51,891	22,397	29,494	R	
357	357	..	2,384	2,170	214	10,325	3,967	6,358	U	
357	357	..	2,384	2,170	214	10,325	3,967	6,358	U	Himatnagar (M)
497	489	8	5,745	4,366	1,379	93,998	36,670	57,328	T	6 Prantij Taluka
221	219	2	3,848	2,774	1,074	80,430	31,265	49,165	R	
276	270	6	1,897	1,592	305	13,568	5,405	8,163	U	
96	96	..	1,261	1,040	221	8,386	3,358	5,028	U	Prantij (M)
180	174	6	636	552	84	5,182	2,047	3,135	U	Talod (P)
512	511	1	3,751	2,978	773	65,727	28,436	37,291	T	7 Modasa Taluka
207	206	1	2,295	1,736	559	54,440	24,008	30,432	R	
305	305	..	1,456	1,242	214	11,287	4,428	6,859	U	
305	305	..	1,456	1,242	214	11,287	4,428	6,859	U	Modasa (M)
29	29	..	497	438	59	22,005	10,722	11,283	R	8 Meghraj Taluka
10	10	..	541	481	60	18,782	8,642	10,140	R	9 Malpur Mahal
158	144	14	2,282	1,853	429	61,742	26,077	35,665	R	10 Bayad Taluka
10,647	**10,460**	**187**	**77,895**	**55,318**	**22,577**	**966,491**	**416,112**	**550,379**	**T**	**10 MEHSANA DISTRICT**
5,480	**5,348**	**132**	**52,528**	**34,849**	**17,679**	**764,035**	**334,747**	**429,288**	**R**	
5,167	**5,112**	**55**	**25,367**	**20,469**	**4,898**	**202,456**	**81,365**	**121,091**	**U**	
911	890	21	9,949	6,998	2,951	116,050	50,451	65,599	T	1 Patan Taluka
385	369	16	5,351	3,260	2,091	79,432	35,992	43,440	R	
526	521	5	4,598	3,738	860	36,618	14,459	22,159	U	
526	521	5	4,598	3,738	860	36,618	14,459	22,159	U	Patan
429	425	4	4,475	3,618	857	35,488	13,970	21,518	U	(i) Patan (M)
97	96	1	123	120	3	1,130	489	641	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
443	414	29	6,129	4,158	1,971	78,911	35,030	43,881	T	2 Chanasma Taluka
307	287	20	4,555	3,034	1,521	66,258	29,668	36,590	R	
136	127	9	1,574	1,124	450	12,653	5,362	7,291	U	
75	66	9	1,058	786	272	8,078	3,339	4,739	U	Chanasma (M)
61	61	..	516	338	178	4,575	2,023	2,552	U	Dhinoj (M)
29	29	..	2,155	1,592	563	36,689	15,327	21,362	R	3 Sami Taluka

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Harij Mahal	T	152.1	8,398	8,504	44,039	23,029	21,010
		R	140.6	6,637	6,681	35,074	18,214	16,860
		U	11.5	1,761	1,823	8,965	4,815	4,150
	Harij (P)	U	11.50	1,761	1,823	8,965	4,815	4,150
5	Mehsana Taluka	T	306.7	34,753	37,683	186,668	95,783	90,885
		R	303.8	30,253	30,366	154,091	78,363	75,728
		U	2.9	4,500	7,317	32,577	17,420	15,157
	Mehsana (M)	U	2.90	4,500	7,317	32,577	17,420	15,157
6	Sidhpur Taluka	T	270.9	36,443	36,854	185,765	93,114	92,651
		R	266.0	25,167	25,269	131,544	66,161	65,383
		U	4.9	11,276	11,585	54,221	26,953	27,268
	Sidhpur (M)	U	3.80	7,265	7,456	33,850	16,824	17,026
	Unjha (M)	U	1.08	4,011	4,129	20,371	10,129	10,242
7	Kheralu Taluka	T	371.4	32,926	33,055	163,979	82,566	81,413
		R	368.6	27,065	27,110	137,423	69,192	68,231
		U	2.8	5,861	5,945	26,556	13,374	13,182
	Kheralu (M)	U	1.22	2,273	2,318	10,418	5,329	5,089
	Vadnagar (M)	U	1.57	3,588	3,627	16,138	8,045	8,093
8	Visnagar Taluka	T	186.4	24,079	24,916	125,653	63,480	62,173
		R	185.4	19,011	19,426	99,671	49,895	49,776
		U	1.0	5,068	5,490	25,982	13,585	12,397
	Visnagar (M)	U	1.00	5,068	5,490	25,982	13,585	12,397
9	Vijapur Taluka	T	359.0	46,887	47,842	235,058	116,626	118,432
		R	356.5	41,715	42,439	210,606	104,205	106,401
		U	2.5	5,172	5,403	24,452	12,421	12,031
	Vijapur (M)	U	0.52	2,484	2,626	12,068	6,154	5,914
	Mansa (M)	U	2.00	2,688	2,777	12,384	6,267	6,117
10	Kadi Taluka	T	321.3	29,650	29,793	146,913	75,266	71,647
		R	320.2	24,464	24,574	123,252	62,946	60,306
		U	1.1	5,186	5,219	23,661	12,320	11,341
	Kadi (M)	U	1.10	5,186	5,219	23,661	12,320	11,341
11	Kalol Taluka	T	295.8	38,754	39,123	183,574	94,180	89,394
		R	292.8	31,679	31,869	151,634	76,694	74,940
		U	3.0	7,075	7,254	31,940	17,486	14,454
	Kalol (M)	U	3.00	7,075	7,254	31,940	17,486	14,454

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
3,610	1,885	1,725	109	60	49	T	4 Harij Mahal
3,167	1,650	1,517	1	1	..	R	
443	235	208	108	59	49	U	
443	235	208	108	59	49	U	Harij (P)
16,525	8,188	8,337	289	163	126	T	5 Mehsana Taluka
14,468	7,119	7,349	4	4	..	R	
2,057	1,069	988	285	159	126	U	
2,057	1,069	988	285	159	126	U	Mehsana (M)
15,853	8,043	7,810	802	413	389	T	6 Sidhpur Taluka
11,342	5,745	5,597	158	85	73	R	
4,511	2,298	2,213	644	328	316	U	
2,692	1,368	1,324	574	287	287	U	Sidhpur (M)
1,819	930	889	70	41	29	U	Unjha (M)
14,561	7,305	7,256	..	..	..	T	7 Kheralu Taluka
12,399	6,205	6,194	..	..	..	R	
2,162	1,100	1,062	..	..	..	U	
846	431	415	..	..	..	U	Kheralu (M)
1,316	669	647	..	..	..	U	Vadnagar (M)
10,383	5,056	5,327	1	1	..	T	8 Visnagar Taluka
9,112	4,439	4,673	..	..	..	R	
1,271	617	654	1	1	..	U	
1,271	617	654	1	1	..	U	Visnagar (M)
18,082	8,655	9,427	321	159	162	T	9 Vijapur Taluka
16,279	7,732	8,547	84	28	56	R	
1,803	923	880	237	131	106	U	
927	469	458	209	116	93	U	Vijapur (M)
876	454	422	28	15	13	U	Mansa (M)
14,538	7,352	7,186	250	140	110	T	10 Kadi Taluka
12,308	6,140	6,168	107	64	43	R	
2,230	1,212	1,018	143	76	67	U	
2,230	1,212	1,018	143	76	67	U	Kadi (M)
14,542	7,402	7,140	94	47	47	T	11 Kalol Taluka
10,073	4,903	5,170	62	26	36	R	
4,469	2,499	1,970	32	21	11	U	
4,469	2,499	1,970	32	21	11	U	Kalol (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
4	Harij Mahal	T	8,291	6,418	1,873	15,921	12,709	3,212	8,620	7,073	1,547
		R	5,042	4,056	986	13,072	10,197	2,875	8,217	6,740	1,477
		U	3,249	2,362	887	2,849	2,512	337	403	333	70
	Harij (P)	U	3,249	2,362	887	2,849	2,512	337	403	333	70
5	Mehsana Taluka	T	67,899	46,846	21,053	79,881	49,800	30,081	47,165	26,484	20,681
		R	52,629	36,555	16,074	69,898	40,765	29,133	46,513	25,981	20,532
		U	15,270	10,291	4,979	9,983	9,035	948	652	503	149
	Mehsana (M)	U	15,270	10,291	4,979	9,983	9,035	948	652	503	149
6	Sidhpur Taluka	T	70,678	46,290	24,388	74,650	45,788	28,862	36,625	22,595	14,030
		R	44,453	30,403	14,050	57,340	33,316	24,024	32,073	21,023	11,050
		U	26,225	15,887	10,338	17,310	12,472	4,838	4,552	1,572	2,980
	Sidhpur (M)	U	15,592	9,350	6,242	9,374	7,775	1,599	673	313	360
	Unjha (M)	U	10,633	6,537	4,096	7,936	4,697	3,239	3,879	1,259	2,620
7	Kheralu Taluka	T	44,363	31,904	12,459	73,088	44,084	29,004	41,365	27,974	13,391
		R	33,809	24,674	9,135	62,988	37,784	25,204	37,253	25,840	11,413
		U	10,554	7,230	3,324	10,100	6,300	3,800	4,112	2,134	1,978
	Kheralu (M)	U	3,920	2,820	1,100	4,082	2,726	1,356	1,426	819	607
	Vadnagar (M)	U	6,634	4,410	2,224	6,018	3,574	2,444	2,686	1,315	1,371
8	Visnagar Taluka	T	51,892	34,236	17,656	54,507	31,154	23,353	34,533	18,007	16,526
		R	39,590	25,770	13,820	45,743	25,235	20,508	31,674	16,671	15,003
		U	12,302	8,466	3,836	8,764	5,919	2,845	2,859	1,336	1,523
	Visnagar (M)	U	12,302	8,466	3,836	8,764	5,919	2,845	2,859	1,336	1,523
9	Vijapur Taluka	T	91,268	59,834	31,434	96,178	56,809	39,369	45,445	29,705	15,740
		R	80,974	52,927	28,047	88,757	51,133	37,624	44,179	28,869	15,310
		U	10,294	6,907	3,387	7,421	5,676	1,745	1,266	836	430
	Vijapur (M)	U	5,511	3,643	1,868	3,667	2,918	749	233	195	38
	Mansa (M)	U	4,783	3,264	1,519	3,754	2,758	996	1,033	641	392
10	Kadi Taluka	T	52,939	36,657	16,282	65,785	39,500	26,285	37,423	21,307	16,116
		R	41,871	29,271	12,600	57,197	33,633	23,564	36,872	20,872	16,000
		U	11,068	7,386	3,682	8,588	5,867	2,721	551	435	116
	Kadi (M)	U	11,068	7,386	3,682	8,588	5,867	2,721	551	435	116
11	Kalol Taluka	T	66,337	45,713	20,624	76,798	48,896	27,902	33,943	22,590	11,353
		R	51,466	35,531	15,935	66,644	39,847	26,797	33,552	22,263	11,289
		U	14,871	10,182	4,689	10,154	9,049	1,105	391	327	64
	Kalol (M)	U	14,871	10,182	4,689	10,154	9,049	1,105	391	327	64

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, *Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations,* Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
2,350	1,643	707	115	89	26	837	661	176	T	4 Harij Mahal
2,256	1,558	698	108	83	25	675	523	152	R	
94	85	9	7	6	1	162	138	24	U	
94	85	9	7	6	1	162	138	24	U	Harij (P)
7,344	4,242	3,102	145	125	20	5,992	3,129	2,863	T	5 Mehsana Taluka
7,208	4,150	3,058	104	85	19	5,629	2,864	2,765	R	
136	92	44	41	40	1	363	265	98	U	
136	92	44	41	40	1	363	265	98	U	Mehsana (M)
5,726	3,613	2,113	304	146	158	12,593	3,426	9,167	T	6 Sidhpur Taluka
5,597	3,529	2,068	242	89	153	11,680	2,848	8,832	R	
129	84	45	62	57	5	913	578	335	U	
79	56	23	48	47	1	284	204	80	U	Sidhpur (M)
50	28	22	14	10	4	629	374	255	U	Unjha (M)
5,614	3,829	1,785	359	220	139	15,475	4,508	10,967	T	7 Kheralu Taluka
5,287	3,578	1,709	342	208	134	13,957	3,826	10,131	R	
327	251	76	17	12	5	1,518	682	836	U	
196	179	17	4	4	..	565	259	306	U	Kheralu (M)
131	72	59	13	8	5	953	423	530	U	Vadnagar (M)
5,285	2,895	2,390	242	154	88	4,721	2,498	2,223	T	8 Visnagar Taluka
5,092	2,844	2,248	219	134	85	3,486	1,883	1,603	R	
193	51	142	23	20	3	1,235	615	620	U	
193	51	142	23	20	3	1,235	615	620	U	Visnagar (M)
8,211	4,800	3,411	1,253	713	540	18,064	4,834	13,230	T	9 Vijapur Taluka
8,086	4,681	3,405	1,150	667	483	17,188	4,444	12,744	R	
125	119	6	103	46	57	876	390	486	U	
35	30	5	83	32	51	358	160	198	U	Vijapur (M)
90	89	1	20	14	6	518	230	288	U	Mansa (M)
7,572	4,124	3,448	159	108	51	6,687	2,847	3,840	T	10 Kadi Taluka
7,380	4,017	3,363	123	84	39	4,629	2,584	2,045	R	
192	107	85	36	24	12	2,058	263	1,795	U	
192	107	85	36	24	12	2,058	263	1,795	U	Kadi (M)
8,407	4,565	3,842	231	173	58	12,214	3,097	9,117	T	11 Kalol Taluka
8,327	4,499	3,828	215	163	52	11,779	2,876	8,903	R	
80	66	14	16	10	6	435	221	214	U	
80	66	14	16	10	6	435	221	214	U	Kalol (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
4	Harij Mahal	T	370	317	53	71	70	1	1,287	1,145	142
		R	24	22	2	37	36	1	505	393	112
		U	346	295	51	34	34	..	782	752	30
	Harij (P)	U	346	295	51	34	34	..	782	752	30
5	Mehsana Taluka	T	1,246	1,187	59	640	601	39	4,594	3,682	912
		R	468	443	25	354	340	14	2,681	1,911	770
		U	778	744	34	286	261	25	1,913	1,771	142
	Mehsana (M)	U	778	744	34	286	261	25	1,913	1,771	142
6	Sidhpur Taluka	T	3,952	3,661	291	735	531	204	5,154	4,507	647
		R	824	812	12	255	179	76	1,801	1,380	421
		U	3,128	2,849	279	480	352	128	3,353	3,127	226
	Sidhpur (M)	U	2,589	2,342	247	328	244	84	2,173	1,997	176
	Unjha (M)	U	539	507	32	152	108	44	1,180	1,130	50
7	Kheralu Taluka	T	631	582	49	345	304	41	2,989	2,246	743
		R	116	115	1	137	114	23	1,724	1,275	449
		U	515	467	48	208	190	18	1,265	971	294
	Kheralu (M)	U	255	228	27	125	114	11	436	331	105
	Vadnagar (M)	U	260	239	21	83	76	7	829	640	189
8	Visnagar Taluka	T	883	819	64	425	369	56	2,330	1,874	456
		R	245	201	44	183	177	6	1,044	700	344
		U	638	618	20	242	192	50	1,286	1,174	112
	Visnagar (M)	U	638	618	20	242	192	50	1,286	1,174	112
9	Vijapur Taluka	T	1,906	1,627	279	1,045	999	46	4,884	3,529	1,355
		R	1,188	960	228	784	745	39	3,710	2,545	1,165
		U	718	667	51	261	254	7	1,174	984	190
	Vijapur (M)	U	498	457	41	181	175	6	670	562	108
	Mansa (M)	U	220	210	10	80	79	1	504	422	82
10	Kadi Taluka	T	3,196	2,969	227	281	255	26	2,937	2,285	652
		R	1,025	963	62	117	114	3	1,743	1,218	525
		U	2,171	2,006	165	164	141	23	1,194	1,067	127
	Kadi (M)	U	2,171	2,006	165	164	141	23	1,194	1,067	127
11	Kalol Taluka	T	7,875	7,475	400	563	472	91	4,524	3,363	1,161
		R	2,918	2,844	74	349	289	60	3,089	2,032	1,057
		U	4,957	4,631	326	214	183	31	1,435	1,331	104
	Kalol (M)	U	4,957	4,631	326	214	183	31	1,435	1,331	104

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
188	184	4	2,083	1,527	556	28,118	10,320	17,798	T	4 Harij Mahal
62	60	2	1,188	782	406	22,002	8,017	13,985	R	
126	124	2	895	745	150	6,116	2,303	3,813	U	
126	124	2	895	745	150	6,116	2,303	3,813	U	Harij (P)
3,509	3,473	36	9,246	6,877	2,369	106,787	45,983	60,804	T	5 Mehsana Taluka
1,222	1,196	26	5,719	3,795	1,924	84,193	37,598	46,595	R	
2,287	2,277	10	3,527	3,082	445	22,594	8,385	14,209	U	
2,287	2,277	10	3,527	3,082	445	22,594	8,385	14,209	U	Mehsana (M)
1,070	1,059	11	8,491	6,250	2,241	111,115	47,326	63,789	T	6 Sidhpur Taluka
467	457	10	4,401	2,999	1,402	74,204	32,845	41,359	R	
603	602	1	4,090	3,251	839	36,911	14,481	22,430	U	
339	338	1	2,861	2,234	627	24,476	9,049	15,427	U	Sidhpur (M)
264	264	..	1,229	1,017	212	12,435	5,432	7,003	U	Unjha (M)
698	659	39	5,612	3,762	1,850	90,891	38,482	52,409	T	7 Kheralu Taluka
466	446	20	3,706	2,382	1,324	74,435	31,408	43,027	R	
232	213	19	1,906	1,380	526	16,456	7,074	9,382	U	
99	97	2	976	695	281	6,336	2,603	3,733	U	Kheralu (M)
133	116	17	930	685	245	10,120	4,471	5,649	U	Vadnagar (M)
682	663	19	5,406	3,875	1,531	71,146	32,326	38,820	T	8 Visnagar Taluka
418	402	16	3,382	2,223	1,159	53,928	24,660	29,268	R	
264	261	3	2,024	1,652	372	17,218	7,666	9,552	U	
264	261	3	2,024	1,652	372	17,218	7,666	9,552	U	Visnagar (M)
1,109	1,094	15	14,261	9,508	4,753	138,880	59,817	79,063	T	9 Vijapur Taluka
854	841	13	11,618	7,381	4,237	121,849	53,072	68,777	R	
255	253	2	2,643	2,127	516	17,031	6,745	10,286	U	
169	168	1	1,440	1,139	301	8,401	3,236	5,165	U	Vijapur (M)
86	85	1	1,203	988	215	8,630	3,509	5,121	U	Mansa (M)
832	827	5	6,698	4,778	1,920	81,128	35,766	45,362	T	10 Kadi Taluka
545	540	5	4,763	3,241	1,522	66,055	29,313	36,742	R	
287	287	..	1,935	1,537	398	15,073	6,453	8,620	U	
287	287	..	1,935	1,537	398	15,073	6,453	8,620	U	Kadi (M)
1,176	1,168	8	7,865	5,993	1,872	106,776	45,284	61,492	T	11 Kalol Taluka
725	721	4	5,690	4,160	1,530	84,990	36,847	48,143	R	
451	447	4	2,175	1,833	342	21,786	8,437	13,349	U	
451	447	4	2,175	1,833	342	21,786	8,437	13,349	U	Kalol (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
11	**AHMEDABAD DISTRICT**	T	**3,443.5**	**423,279**	**438,482**	**2,210,199**	**1,188,269**	**1,021,930**
		R	**3,367.2**	**167,414**	**170,811**	**866,620**	**448,428**	**418,192**
		U	**76.3**	**255,865**	**267,671**	**1,343,579**	**739,841**	**603,738**
1	Ahmedabad City Taluka	T	112.0	236,606	249,817	1,260,944	697,781	563,163
		R	64.2	7,990	10,426	54,943	29,334	25,609
		U	47.8	228,616	239,391	1,206,001	668,447	537,554
	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	U	1.40	1,091	1,092	5,361	2,865	2,496
	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)	U	0.78	..	..	1,509	1,036	473
	Ranip (P)	U	2.19	875	901	5,256	3,763	1,493
	Ahmedabad (M.C.)	U	35.90	217,984	228,383	1,149,918	637,061	512,857
	Naroda (P)	U	5.56	4,460	4,799	23,570	12,664	10,906
	Sahijpur Bogha (P)	U	2.00	4,206	4,216	20,387	11,058	9,329
2	Viramgam Taluka	T	672.0	38,116	38,167	191,511	98,269	93,242
		R	668.6	29,500	29,538	152,556	77,939	74,617
		U	3.4	8,616	8,629	38,955	20,330	18,625
	Viramgam (M)	U	3.39	8,616	8,629	38,955	20,330	18,625
3	Daskroi Taluka	R	325.3	38,407	38,697	179,204	93,297	85,907
4	Dehgam Taluka	T	334.2	31,645	32,371	160,964	82,921	78,043
		R	333.5	29,803	29,912	148,956	76,520	72,436
		U	0.7	1,842	2,459	12,008	6,401	5,607
	Dehgam (M)	U	0.66	1,842	2,459	12,008	6,401	5,607
5	Sanand Mahal	T	313.4	16,997	17,249	87,440	45,296	42,144
		R	312.9	14,232	14,247	73,125	37,834	35,291
		U	0.5	2,765	3,002	14,315	7,462	6,853
	Sanand (M)	U	0.50	2,765	3,002	14,315	7,462	6,853
6	Dholka Taluka	T	653.2	33,668	33,902	175,327	91,185	84,142
		R	642.8	25,772	25,951	135,026	70,145	64,881
		U	10.4	7,896	7,951	40,301	21,040	19,261
	Bavla (P)	U	8.93	2,629	2,632	12,825	6,610	6,215
	Dholka	U	N.A.	5,267	5,319	27,476	14,430	13,046
	(i) Dholka (M)	U	1.50	5,213	5,265	26,876	14,080	12,796
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	54	54	600	350	250
7	Dhandhuka Taluka	T	1,033.4	27,840	28,279	154,809	79,520	75,289
		R	1,019.9	21,710	22,040	122,810	63,359	59,451
		U	13.5	6,130	6,239	31,999	16,161	15,838
	Ranpur (M)	U	0.13	1,591	1,656	7,929	3,932	3,997
	Barwala (P)	U	12.37	1,376	1,377	8,430	4,289	4,141
	Dhandhuka (M)	U	1.00	3,163	3,206	15,640	7,940	7,700

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
226,963	**119,508**	**107,455**	**12,215**	**6,606**	**5,609**	T	**11 AHMEDABAD DISTRICT**
90,070	**45,698**	**44,372**	**5,191**	**2,738**	**2,453**	R	
136,893	**73,810**	**63,083**	**7,024**	**3,868**	**3,156**	U	
130,801	70,573	60,228	8,964	4,857	4,107	T	1 Ahmedabad City Taluka
4,871	2,553	2,318	2,134	1,102	1,032	R	
125,930	68,020	57,910	6,830	3,755	3,075	U	
846	453	393	604	300	304	U	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)
86	31	55	1	1	..	U	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)
387	209	178	157	155	2	U	Ranip (P)
122,278	66,029	56,249	5,714	3,104	2,610	U	Ahmedabad (M.C.)
1,527	857	670	272	141	131	U	Naroda (P)
806	441	365	82	54	28	U	Sahijpur Bogha (P)
20,375	10,314	10,061	635	344	291	T	2 Viramgam Taluka
17,341	8,675	8,666	515	276	239	R	
3,034	1,639	1,395	120	68	52	U	
3,034	1,639	1,395	120	68	52	U	Viramgam (M)
13,528	6,901	6,627	428	227	201	R	3 Daskroi Taluka
10,719	5,236	5,483	49	29	20	T	4 Dehgam Taluka
9,882	4,769	5,113	49	29	20	R	
837	467	370	..	..	..	U	
837	467	370	..	..	..	U	Dehgam (M)
10,039	5,137	4,902	787	422	365	T	5 Sanand Mahal
8,646	4,422	4,224	748	398	350	R	
1,393	715	678	39	24	15	U	
1,393	715	678	39	24	15	U	Sanand (M)
26,304	13,659	12,645	1,067	553	514	T	6 Dholka Taluka
22,474	11,649	10,825	1,036	535	501	R	
3,830	2,010	1,820	31	18	13	U	
1,146	570	576	..	..	..	U	Bavla (P)
2,684	1,440	1,244	31	18	13	U	Dholka
2,680	1,437	1,243	31	18	13	U	(i) Dholka (M)
4	3	1	..	..	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.
15,197	7,688	7,509	285	174	111	T	7 Dhandhuka Taluka
13,328	6,729	6,599	281	171	110	R	
1,869	959	910	4	3	1	U	
341	164	177	..	..	..	U	Ranpur (M)
811	443	368	..	..	..	U	Barwala (P)
717	352	365	4	3	1	U	Dhandhuka (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I–IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
11	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT	T	925,645	626,280	299,365	760,918	621,700	139,218	178,136	134,090	44,046
		R	235,747	175,292	60,455	339,633	241,022	98,611	172,889	129,742	43,147
		U	689,898	450,988	238,910	421,285	380,678	40,607	5,247	4,348	899
1	Ahmedabad City Taluka	T	647,072	423,362	223,710	395,791	361,496	34,295	4,105	3,371	734
		R	16,937	12,376	4,561	20,512	15,937	4,575	3,119	2,501	618
		U	630,135	410,986	219,149	375,279	345,559	29,720	986	870	116
	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	U	2,608	1,789	819	1,647	1,435	212	2	2	..
	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)	U	972	802	170	825	805	20	..	..	..
	Ranip (P)	U	1,896	1,619	277	1,698	1,535	163	119	106	13
	Ahmedabad (M.C.)	U	606,481	394,100	212,381	357,395	329,650	27,745	615	534	81
	Naroda (P)	U	9,251	6,423	2,828	7,530	6,310	1,220	206	187	19
	Sahijpur Bogha (P)	U	8,927	6,253	2,674	6,184	5,824	360	44	41	3
2	Viramgam Taluka	T	52,123	38,913	13,210	84,120	53,188	30,932	44,507	26,243	18,264
		R	35,068	27,487	7,581	72,651	43,022	29,629	44,233	25,987	18,246
		U	17,055	11,426	5,629	11,469	10,166	1,303	274	256	18
	Viramgam (M)	U	17,055	11,426	5,629	11,469	10,166	1,303	274	256	18
3	Daskroi Taluka	R	56,317	40,169	16,148	63,311	50,668	12,643	27,815	25,119	2,696
4	Dehgam Taluka	T	51,276	36,802	14,474	57,180	43,945	13,235	33,905	26,570	7,335
		R	45,699	33,110	12,589	53,391	40,734	12,657	33,300	26,034	7,266
		U	5,577	3,692	1,885	3,789	3,211	578	605	536	69
	Dehgam (M)	U	5,577	3,692	1,885	3,789	3,211	578	605	536	69
5	Sanand Mahal	T	21,417	16,124	5,293	31,848	23,796	8,052	15,975	12,820	3,155
		R	15,506	12,096	3,410	26,515	20,014	6,501	15,452	12,315	3,137
		U	5,911	4,028	1,883	5,333	3,782	1,551	523	505	18
	Sanand (M)	U	5,911	4,028	1,883	5,333	3,782	1,551	523	505	18
6	Dholka Taluka	T	51,952	38,220	13,732	71,751	47,630	24,121	28,467	21,688	6,779
		R	35,081	26,764	8,317	55,958	37,257	18,701	27,258	20,712	6,546
		U	16,871	11,456	5,415	15,793	10,373	5,420	1,209	976	233
	Bavla (P)	U	5,457	3,547	1,910	6,312	3,467	2,845	394	307	87
	Dholka	U	11,414	7,909	3,505	9,481	6,906	2,575	815	669	146
	(i) Dholka (M)	U	11,135	7,737	3,398	9,295	6,765	2,530	815	669	146
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	279	172	107	186	141	45	..	..	..
7	Dhandhuka Taluka	T	45,488	32,690	12,798	56,917	40,977	15,940	23,362	18,279	5,083
		R	31,139	23,290	7,849	47,295	33,390	13,905	21,712	17,074	4,638
		U	14,349	9,400	4,949	9,622	7,587	2,035	1,650	1,205	445
	Ranpur (M)	U	3,632	2,331	1,301	2,610	1,893	717	444	285	159
	Barwala (P)	U	3,574	2,314	1,260	2,254	1,972	282	411	390	21
	Dhandhuka (M)	U	7,143	4,755	2,388	4,758	3,722	1,036	795	530	265

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
78,017	**44,381**	**33,636**	**3,627**	**2,971**	**656**	**50,873**	**29,901**	**20,972**	T	11 **AHMEDABAD**
74,931	**42,501**	**32,430**	**2,230**	**1,764**	**466**	**30,230**	**18,887**	**11,343**	R	**DISTRICT**
3,086	**1,880**	**1,206**	**1,397**	**1,207**	**190**	**20,643**	**11,014**	**9,629**	U	
3,019	1,797	1,222	1,742	1,405	337	13,524	8,542	4,982	T	1 Ahmedabad City
2,358	1,349	1,009	556	387	169	1,684	1,075	609	R	Taluka
661	448	213	1,186	1,018	168	11,840	7,467	4,373	U	
..	..	..	26	26	..	58	31	27	U	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)
19	17	2	30	29	1	44	19	25	U	Ranip (P)
456	327	129	1,093	934	159	10,892	7,125	3,767	U	Ahmedabad (M.C.)
167	86	81	18	15	3	573	157	416	U	Naroda (P)
19	18	1	19	14	5	273	135	138	U	Sahijpur Bogha (P)
12,699	6,373	6,326	337	265	72	6,578	3,685	2,893	T	2 Viramgam Taluka
12,602	6,297	6,305	290	225	65	6,069	3,393	2,676	R	
97	76	21	47	40	7	509	292	217	U	
97	76	21	47	40	7	509	292	217	U	Viramgam (M)
14,566	9,050	5,516	469	415	54	6,560	3,983	2,577	R	3 Daskroi Taluka
8,223	5,553	2,670	357	324	33	3,887	2,525	1,362	T	4 Dehgam Taluka
8,080	5,441	2,639	328	295	33	3,692	2,422	1,270	R	
143	112	31	29	29	..	195	103	92	U	
143	112	31	29	29	..	195	103	92	U	Dehgam (M)
6,439	4,166	2,273	101	92	9	3,353	1,704	1,649	T	5 Sanand Mahal
6,134	3,963	2,171	86	80	6	2,178	1,475	703	R	
305	203	102	15	12	3	1,175	229	946	U	
305	203	102	15	12	3	1,175	229	946	U	Sanand (M)
19,695	9,849	9,846	249	221	28	10,926	5,261	5,665	T	6 Dholka Taluka
18,682	9,327	9,355	163	144	19	5,426	3,324	2,102	R	
1,013	522	491	86	77	9	5,500	1,937	3,563	U	
528	233	295	43	42	1	2,793	515	2,278	U	Bavla (P)
485	289	196	43	35	8	2,707	1,422	1,285	U	Dholka
485	289	196	41	33	8	2,706	1,421	1,285	U	(i) Dholka (M)
..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
13,376	7,593	5,783	372	249	123	6,045	4,201	1,844	T	7 Dhandhuka Taluka
12,509	7,074	5,435	338	218	120	4,621	3,215	1,406	R	
867	519	348	34	31	3	1,424	986	438	U	
377	193	184	1	1	..	393	243	150	U	Ranpur (M)
313	177	136	28	25	3	369	332	37	U	Barwala (P)
177	149	28	5	5	..	662	411	251	U	Dhandhuka (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
11	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT	T	207,484	197,725	9,759	13,248	11,067	2,181	78,894	73,816	5,078
		R	13,684	11,732	1,952	2,372	1,940	432	12,582	10,700	1,882
		U	193,800	185,993	7,807	10,876	9,127	1,749	66,312	63,116	3,196
1	Ahmedabad City Taluka	T	193,477	184,698	8,779	10,727	8,936	1,791	61,183	58,222	2,961
		R	6,698	5,201	1,497	562	468	94	2,199	2,066	133
		U	186,779	179,497	7,282	10,165	8,468	1,697	58,984	56,156	2,828
	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)	U	402	372	30	55	36	19	173	164	9
	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranip (P)	U	405	320	85	22	21	1	95	92	3
	Ahmedabad (M.C.)	U	180,776	174,078	6,698	9,493	7,890	1,603	55,224	52,486	2,738
	Naroda (P)	U	2,803	2,380	423	293	243	50	1,829	1,796	33
	Sahijpur Bogha (P)	U	2,393	2,347	46	302	278	24	1,663	1,618	45
2	Viramgam Taluka	T	4,059	3,753	306	364	313	51	4,654	3,967	687
		R	736	664	72	185	149	36	2,425	1,868	557
		U	3,323	3,089	234	179	164	15	2,229	2,099	130
	Viramgam (M)	U	3,323	3,089	234	179	164	15	2,229	2,099	130
3	Daskroi Taluka	R	4,338	4,097	241	549	465	84	2,787	2,298	489
4	Dehgam Taluka	T	1,567	1,514	53	660	513	147	2,711	2,255	456
		R	943	924	19	589	445	144	2,070	1,677	393
		U	624	590	34	71	68	3	641	578	63
	Dehgam (M)	U	624	590	34	71	68	3	641	578	63
5	Sanand Mahal	T	1,001	841	160	149	130	19	1,560	1,462	98
		R	324	245	79	88	72	16	637	563	74
		U	677	596	81	61	58	3	923	899	24
	Sanand (M)	U	677	596	81	61	58	3	923	899	24
6	Dholka Taluka	T	1,800	1,694	106	426	369	57	3,276	3,066	210
		R	317	293	24	194	160	34	1,274	1,172	102
		U	1,483	1,401	82	232	209	23	2,002	1,894	108
	Bavla (P)	U	751	720	31	84	74	10	662	654	8
	Dholka	U	732	681	51	148	135	13	1,340	1,240	100
	(i) Dholka (M)	U	607	587	20	148	135	13	1,340	1,240	100
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	125	94	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhandhuka Taluka	T	1,242	1,128	114	373	341	32	2,723	2,546	177
		R	328	308	20	205	181	24	1,190	1,056	134
		U	914	820	94	168	160	8	1,533	1,490	43
	Ranpur (M)	U	267	257	10	31	31	..	377	362	15
	Barwala (P)	U	143	142	1	35	31	4	399	395	4
	Dhandhuka (M)	U	504	421	83	102	98	4	757	733	24

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			Workers XI In Other Services			Non-workers X				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
28,860	**27,568**	**1,292**	**121,779**	**100,181**	**21,598**	**1,449,281**	**566,569**	**882,712**	T	**11 AHMEDABAD**
3,928	**3,837**	**91**	**26,787**	**19,919**	**6,868**	**526,987**	**207,406**	**319,581**	R	**DISTRICT**
24,932	**23,731**	**1,201**	**94,992**	**80,262**	**14,730**	**922,294**	**359,163**	**563,131**	U	
22,685	21,575	1,110	85,329	72,950	12,379	865,153	336,285	528,868	T	1 Ahmedabad City
791	746	45	2,545	2,144	401	34,431	13,397	21,034	R	Taluka
21,894	20,829	1,065	82,784	70,806	11,978	830,722	322,888	507,834	U	
106	106	..	825	698	127	3,714	1,430	2,284	U	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Civil)
..	..	..	825	805	20	684	231	453	U	Ahmedabad Cantonment (Military)
412	407	5	552	524	28	3,558	2,228	1,330	U	Ranip (P)
20,633	19,618	1,015	78,213	66,658	11,555	792,523	307,411	485,112	U	Ahmedabad (M.C.)
432	392	40	1,209	1,054	155	16,040	6,354	9,686	U	Naroda (P)
311	306	5	1,160	1,067	93	14,203	5,234	8,969	U	Sahijpur Bogha (P)
2,529	2,414	115	8,393	6,175	2,218	107,391	45,081	62,310	T	2 Viramgam Taluka
668	640	28	5,443	3,799	1,644	79,905	34,917	44,988	R	
1,861	1,774	87	2,950	2,376	574	27,486	10,164	17,322	U	
1,861	1,774	87	2,950	2,376	574	27,486	10,164	17,322	U	Viramgam (M)
1,437	1,430	7	4,790	3,811	979	115,893	42,629	73,264	R	3 Daskroi Taluka
498	457	41	5,372	4,234	1,138	103,784	38,976	64,808	T	4 Dehgam Taluka
299	299	..	4,090	3,197	893	95,565	35,786	59,779	R	
199	158	41	1,282	1,037	245	8,219	3,190	5,029	U	
199	158	41	1,282	1,037	245	8,219	3,190	5,029	U	Dehgam (M)
358	349	9	2,912	2,232	680	55,592	21,500	34,092	T	5 Sanand Mahal
240	231	9	1,376	1,070	306	46,610	17,820	28,790	R	
118	118	..	1,536	1,162	374	8,982	3,680	5,302	U	
118	118	..	1,536	1,162	374	8,982	3,680	5,302	U	Sanand (M)
691	686	5	6,221	4,796	1,425	103,576	43,555	60,021	T	6 Dholka Taluka
230	228	2	2,414	1,897	517	79,068	32,888	46,180	R	
461	458	3	3,807	2,899	908	24,508	10,667	13,841	U	
159	159	..	898	763	135	6,513	3,143	3,370	U	Bavla (P)
302	299	3	2,909	2,136	773	17,995	7,524	10,471	U	Dholka
301	298	3	2,852	2,093	759	17,581	7,315	10,266	U	(i) Dholka (M)
1	1	..	57	43	14	414	209	205	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
662	657	5	8,762	5,983	2,779	97,892	38,543	59,349	T	7 Dhandhuka Taluka
263	263	..	6,129	4,001	2,128	75,515	29,969	45,546	R	
399	394	5	2,633	1,982	651	22,377	8,574	13,803	U	
91	89	2	629	432	197	5,319	2,039	3,280	U	Ranpur (M)
72	71	1	484	409	75	6,176	2,317	3,859	U	Barwala (P)
236	234	2	1,520	1,141	379	10,882	4,218	6,664	U	Dhandhuka (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
12	**KAIRA DISTRICT**	T	**2,670.8**	**381,082**	**389,507**	**1,977,540**	**1,039,720**	**937,820**
		R	**2,597.8**	**307,888**	**312,765**	**1,593,769**	**836,230**	**757,539**
		U	**73.0**	**73,194**	**76,742**	**383,771**	**203,490**	**180,281**
1	Nadiad Taluka	T	270.5	59,163	60,048	300,657	158,349	142,308
		R	254.6	42,605	42,814	212,298	111,651	100,647
		U	15.9	16,558	17,234	88,359	46,698	41,661
	Vaso (M)	U	5.00	1,807	1,936	9,407	4,805	4,602
	Nadiad (M)	U	10.92	14,751	15,298	78,952	41,893	37,059
2	Kapadvanj Taluka	T	378.6	41,103	42,117	218,681	113,520	105,161
		R	377.0	36,219	36,250	191,628	99,303	92,325
		U	1.6	4,884	5,867	27,053	14,217	12,836
	Kapadvanj (M)	U	1.61	4,884	5,867	27,053	14,217	12,836
3	Mehmedabad Taluka	T	196.6	27,993	28,250	137,756	71,362	66,394
		R	194.1	22,889	22,955	113,235	58,658	54,577
		U	2.5	5,104	5,295	24,521	12,704	11,817
	Kaira	U	N.A.	2,804	2,949	11,960	6,193	5,767
	(i) Kaira (M)	U	0.49	2,240	2,387	9,641	4,922	4,719
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	564	562	2,319	1,271	1,048
	Mehmedabad (M)	U	2.00	2,300	2,346	12,561	6,511	6,050
4	Matar Taluka	R	229.2	19,625	20,437	101,319	53,138	48,181
5	Anand Taluka	T	260.6	57,946	60,689	311,297	167,081	144,216
		R	244.8	45,294	47,780	242,813	128,581	114,232
		U	15.8	12,652	12,909	68,484	38,500	29,984
	Anand (M)	U	8.21	7,226	7,384	40,458	22,369	18,089
	Umreth (M)	U	6.72	4,175	4,274	21,244	10,993	10,251
	Vallabh Vidyanagar (P)	U	0.86	1,251	1,251	6,782	5,138	1,644
6	Thasra Taluka	T	255.7	29,051	29,681	153,583	80,765	72,818
		R	244.1	24,785	25,144	132,847	69,699	63,148
		U	11.6	4,266	4,537	20,736	11,066	9,670
	Dakor (M)	U	5.95	2,666	2,936	12,636	6,712	5,924
	Pali (P)	U	5.59	1,600	1,601	8,100	4,354	3,746
7	Balasinor Taluka	T	213.2	18,394	18,872	103,237	53,409	49,828
		R	212.5	15,344	15,817	87,668	45,243	42,425
		U	0.7	3,050	3,055	15,569	8,166	7,403
	Balasinor (M)	U	0.72	3,050	3,055	15,569	8,166	7,403

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
116,072	**60,257**	**55,815**	**17,480**	**9,210**	**8,270**	T	**12 KAIRA DISTRICT**
96,841	**50,086**	**46,755**	**14,385**	**7,537**	**6,848**	R	
19,231	**10,171**	**9,060**	**3,095**	**1,673**	**1,422**	U	
13,406	6,882	6,524	1,089	605	484	T	1 Nadiad Taluka
9,394	4,776	4,618	1,015	562	453	R	
4,012	2,106	1,906	74	43	31	U	
514	270	244	2	1	1	U	Vaso (M)
3,498	1,836	1,662	72	42	30	U	Nadiad (M)
13,565	6,901	6,664	2,500	1,341	1,159	T	2 Kapadvanj Taluka
12,219	6,231	5,988	2,265	1,168	1,097	R	
1,346	670	676	235	173	62	U	
1,346	670	676	235	173	62	U	Kapadvanj (M)
8,788	4,540	4,248	2,377	1,267	1,110	T	3 Mehmedabad Taluka
7,524	3,885	3,639	2,059	1,104	955	R	
1,264	655	609	318	163	155	U	
892	449	443	122	64	58	U	Kaira
776	387	389	83	45	38	U	(i) Kaira (M)
116	62	54	39	19	20	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
372	206	166	196	99	97	U	Mehmedabad (M)
8,601	4,457	4,144	1,508	792	716	R	4 Matar Taluka
11,042	5,744	5,298	2,548	1,364	1,184	T	5 Anand Taluka
9,661	5,019	4,642	1,430	784	646	R	
1,381	725	656	1,118	580	538	U	
657	361	296	1,083	558	525	U	Anand (M)
676	340	336	27	17	10	U	Umreth (M)
48	24	24	8	5	3	U	Vallabh Vidyanagar (P)
6,576	3,458	3,118	4,709	2,477	2,232	T	6 Thasra Taluka
5,123	2,711	2,412	3,780	1,976	1,804	R	
1,453	747	706	929	501	428	U	
791	412	379	467	250	217	U	Dakor (M)
662	335	327	462	251	211	U	Pali (P)
8,198	4,248	3,950	1,670	812	858	T	7 Balasinor Taluka
6,914	3,543	3,371	1,532	729	803	R	
1,284	705	579	138	83	55	U	
1,284	705	579	138	83	55	U	Balasinor (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
12	**KAIRA DISTRICT**	**T**	**717,003**	**503,735**	**213,268**	**684,038**	**541,261**	**142,777**	**375,457**	**309,420**	**66,037**
		R	**515,614**	**375,903**	**139,711**	**578,779**	**448,777**	**130,002**	**364,133**	**299,121**	**65,012**
		U	**201,389**	**127,832**	**73,557**	**105,259**	**92,484**	**12,775**	**11,324**	**10,299**	**1,025**
1	Nadiad Taluka	T	123,791	83,844	39,947	92,871	78,798	14,073	40,733	37,392	3,341
		R	72,875	52,700	20,175	69,340	58,056	11,284	39,456	36,206	3,250
		U	50,916	31,144	19,772	23,531	20,742	2,789	1,277	1,186	91
	Vaso (M)	U	5,522	3,255	2,267	2,231	1,920	311	352	349	3
	Nadiad (M)	U	45,394	27,889	17,505	21,300	18,822	2,478	925	837	88
2	Kapadvanj Taluka	T	65,090	47,704	17,386	79,105	60,286	18,819	54,463	41,569	12,894
		R	51,458	39,278	12,180	71,348	53,376	17,972	53,917	41,063	12,854
		U	13,632	8,426	5,206	7,757	6,910	847	546	506	40
	Kapadvanj (M)	U	13,632	8,426	5,206	7,757	6,910	847	546	506	40
3	Mehmedabad Taluka	T	41,291	30,235	11,056	47,363	37,848	9,515	28,726	23,740	4,986
		R	28,983	22,330	6,653	40,357	31,793	8,564	27,538	22,762	4,776
		U	12,308	7,905	4,403	7,006	6,055	951	1,188	978	210
	Kaira	U	5,892	3,825	2,067	3,372	2,954	418	567	519	48
	(i) Kaira (M)	U	5,086	3,202	1,884	2,614	2,264	350	319	290	29
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	806	623	183	758	690	68	248	229	19
	Mehmedabad (M)	U	6,416	4,080	2,336	3,634	3,101	533	621	459	162
4	Matar Taluka	R	29,882	22,082	7,800	36,729	28,849	7,880	19,648	17,662	1,986
5	Anand Taluka	T	132,966	92,412	40,554	102,184	81,990	20,194	43,496	39,449	4,047
		R	94,472	66,533	27,939	84,199	66,211	17,988	41,854	37,922	3,932
		U	38,494	25,879	12,615	17,985	15,779	2,206	1,642	1,527	115
	Anand (M)	U	22,307	14,662	7,645	11,191	10,050	1,141	817	777	40
	Umreth (M)	U	11,128	6,899	4,229	5,445	4,569	876	810	742	68
	Vallabh Vidya-nagar (P)	U	5,059	4,318	741	1,349	1,160	189	15	8	7
6	Thasra Taluka	T	46,202	34,722	11,480	59,489	43,720	15,769	37,696	27,819	9,877
		R	36,454	28,322	8,132	53,055	38,291	14,764	37,030	27,178	9,852
		U	9,748	6,400	3,348	6,434	5,429	1,005	666	641	25
	Dakor (M)	U	6,843	4,317	2,526	3,754	3,100	654	206	193	13
	Pali (P)	U	2,905	2,083	822	2,680	2,329	351	460	448	12
7	Balasinor Taluka	T	25,685	19,896	5,789	47,937	29,591	18,346	38,118	22,048	16,070
		R	18,454	15,125	3,329	43,624	25,715	17,909	37,355	21,385	15,970
		U	7,231	4,771	2,460	4,313	3,876	437	763	663	100
	Balasinor (M)	U	7,231	4,771	2,460	4,313	3,876	437	763	663	100

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
117,624	**74,592**	**43,032**	**4,576**	**3,185**	**1,391**	**41,799**	**25,219**	**16,580**	T	**12 KAIRA DISTRICT**
113,087	**71,358**	**41,729**	**3,539**	**2,277**	**1,262**	**33,627**	**19,458**	**14,169**	R	
4,537	**3,234**	**1,303**	**1,037**	**908**	**129**	**8,172**	**5,761**	**2,411**	U	
16,677	10,977	5,700	352	314	38	5,817	3,547	2,270	T	1 Nadiad Taluka
16,159	10,635	5,524	248	224	24	4,391	2,622	1,769	R	
518	342	176	104	90	14	1,426	925	501	U	
152	98	54	28	19	9	272	179	93	U	Vaso (M)
366	244	122	76	71	5	1,154	746	408	U	Nadiad (M)
8,506	5,122	3,384	263	210	53	3,826	2,611	1,215	T	2 Kapadvanj Taluka
8,383	5,019	3,364	232	181	51	3,208	2,132	1,076	R	
123	103	20	31	29	2	618	479	139	U	
123	103	20	31	29	2	618	479	139	U	Kapadvanj (M)
7,569	4,711	2,858	274	252	22	2,677	1,741	936	T	3 Mehmedabad
7,194	4,478	2,716	217	200	17	2,061	1,279	782	R	Taluka
375	233	142	57	52	5	616	462	154	U	
246	174	72	26	25	1	327	227	100	U	Kaira
131	88	43	23	22	1	307	208	99	U	(i) Kaira (M)
115	86	29	3	3	..	20	19	1	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
129	59	70	31	27	4	289	235	54	U	Mehmedabad (M)
9,602	5,425	4,177	450	319	131	2,812	1,823	989	R	4 Matar Taluka
19,111	13,056	6,055	1,010	408	602	9,400	3,659	5,741	T	5 Anand Taluka
17,896	12,306	5,590	914	328	586	8,430	3,078	5,352	R	
1,215	750	465	96	80	16	970	581	389	U	
668	443	225	36	31	5	418	283	135	U	Anand (M)
538	298	240	49	39	10	533	280	253	U	Umreth (M)
9	9	..	11	10	1	19	18	1	U	Vallabh Vidya-nagar (P)
9,267	5,503	3,764	357	303	54	2,342	1,533	809	T	6 Thasra Taluka
8,909	5,233	3,676	222	190	32	1,940	1,395	545	R	
358	270	88	135	113	22	402	138	264	U	
249	172	77	40	36	4	307	93	214	U	Dakor (M)
109	98	11	95	77	18	95	45	50	U	Pali (P)
3,037	1,616	1,421	487	456	31	1,191	832	359	T	7 Balasinor Taluka
2,658	1,356	1,302	420	390	30	1,077	733	344	R	
379	260	119	67	66	1	114	99	15	U	
379	260	119	67	66	1	114	99	15	U	Balasinor (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
12	KAIRA DISTRICT	T	32,736	30,529	2,207	6,398	5,474	924	31,441	29,818	1,623
		R	11,013	9,973	1,040	3,913	3,068	845	13,622	12,919	703
		U	21,723	20,556	1,167	2,485	2,406	79	17,819	16,899	920
1	Nadiad Taluka	T	7,222	6,920	302	1,070	952	118	6,984	6,584	400
		R	1,504	1,454	50	429	342	87	2,080	2,010	70
		U	5,718	5,466	252	641	610	31	4,904	4,574	330
	Vaso (M)	U	271	259	12	66	65	1	304	288	16
	Nadiad (M)	U	5,447	5,207	240	575	545	30	4,600	4,286	314
2	Kapadvanj Taluka	T	2,236	1,997	239	658	593	65	3,134	3,000	134
		R	586	483	103	343	282	61	1,635	1,565	70
		U	1,650	1,514	136	315	311	4	1,499	1,435	64
	Kapadvanj (M)	U	1,650	1,514	136	315	311	4	1,499	1,435	64
3	Mehmedabad Taluka	T	1,109	1,048	61	178	170	8	1,992	1,873	119
		R	488	471	17	67	60	7	867	803	64
		U	621	577	44	111	110	1	1,125	1,070	55
	Kaira	U	220	195	25	52	51	1	369	354	15
	(i) Kaira (M)	U	205	189	16	50	49	1	358	343	15
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	15	6	9	2	2	..	11	11	..
	Mehmedabad (M)	U	401	382	19	59	59	..	756	716	40
4	Matar Taluka	R	230	212	18	895	581	314	955	904	51
5	Anand Taluka	T	4,743	4,262	481	1,185	1,088	97	5,963	5,669	294
		R	2,222	1,861	361	700	624	76	2,685	2,503	182
		U	2,521	2,401	120	485	464	21	3,278	3,166	112
	Anand (M)	U	1,744	1,689	55	249	235	14	2,083	2,014	69
	Umreth (M)	U	656	607	49	156	153	3	1,162	1,122	40
	Vallabh Vidya-nagar (P)	U	121	105	16	80	76	4	33	30	3
6	Thasra Taluka	T	2,333	2,031	302	502	491	11	1,776	1,660	116
		R	688	561	127	394	384	10	978	908	70
		U	1,645	1,470	175	108	107	1	798	752	46
	Dakor (M)	U	410	392	18	82	81	1	609	577	32
	Pali (P)	U	1,235	1,078	157	26	26	..	189	175	14
7	Balasinor Taluka	T	784	752	32	289	262	27	1,204	1,160	44
		R	174	165	9	168	141	27	537	504	33
		U	610	587	23	121	121	..	667	656	11
	Balasinor (M)	U	610	587	23	121	121	..	667	656	11

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
9,586	**9,411**	**175**	**64,421**	**53,613**	**10,808**	**1,293,502**	**498,459**	**795,043**	T	**12 KAIRA DISTRICT**
4,114	**4,072**	**42**	**31,731**	**26,531**	**5,200**	**1,014,990**	**387,453**	**627,537**	R	
5,472	**5,339**	**133**	**32,690**	**27,082**	**5,608**	**278,512**	**111,006**	**167,506**	U	
2,260	2,172	88	11,756	9,940	1,816	207,786	79,551	128,235	T	1 Nadiad Taluka
706	703	3	4,367	3,860	507	142,958	53,595	89,363	R	
1,554	1,469	85	7,389	6,080	1,309	64,828	25,956	38,872	U	
56	55	1	730	608	122	7,176	2,885	4,291	U	Vaso (M)
1,498	1,414	84	6,659	5,472	1,187	57,652	23,071	34,581	U	Nadiad (M)
568	560	8	5,451	4,624	827	139,576	53,234	86,342	T	2 Kapadvanj Taluka
233	226	7	2,811	2,425	386	120,280	45,927	74,353	R	
335	334	1	2,640	2,199	441	19,296	7,307	11,989	U	
335	334	1	2,640	2,199	441	19,296	7,307	11,989	U	Kapadvanj (M)
936	912	24	3,902	3,401	501	90,393	33,514	56,879	T	3 Mehmedabad Taluka
476	472	4	1,449	1,268	181	72,878	26,865	46,013	R	
460	440	20	2,453	2,133	320	17,515	6,649	10,866	U	
173	172	1	1,392	1,237	155	8,588	3,239	5,349	U	Kaira
172	171	1	1,049	904	145	7,027	2,658	4,369	U	(i) Kaira (M)
1	1	..	343	333	10	1,561	581	980	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
287	268	19	1,061	896	165	8,927	3,410	5,517	U	Mehmedabad (M)
252	237	15	1,885	1,686	199	64,590	24,289	40,301	R	4 Matar Taluka
2,628	2,604	24	14,648	11,795	2,853	209,113	85,091	124,022	T	5 Anand Taluka
1,132	1,124	8	8,366	6,465	1,901	158,614	62,370	96,244	R	
1,496	1,480	16	6,282	5,330	952	50,499	22,721	27,778	U	
1,259	1,245	14	3,917	3,333	584	29,267	12,319	16,948	U	Anand (M)
216	214	2	1,325	1,114	211	15,799	6,424	9,375	U	Umreth (M)
21	21	..	1,040	883	157	5,433	3,978	1,455	U	Vallabh Vidya-nagar (P)
599	595	4	4,617	3,785	832	94,094	37,045	57,049	T	6 Thasra Taluka
334	334	..	2,560	2,108	452	79,792	31,408	48,384	R	
265	261	4	2,057	1,677	380	14,302	5,637	8,665	U	
157	157	..	1,694	1,399	295	8,882	3,612	5,270	U	Dakor (M)
108	104	4	363	278	85	5,420	2,025	3,395	U	Pali (P)
191	191	..	2,636	2,274	362	55,300	23,818	31,482	T	7 Balasinor Taluka
44	44	..	1,191	997	194	44,044	19,528	24,516	R	
147	147	..	1,445	1,277	168	11,256	4,290	6,966	U	
147	147	..	1,445	1,277	168	11,256	4,290	6,966	U	Balasinor (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Petlad Taluka	T	212.0	44,532	45,099	222,116	117,190	104,926
		R	202.4	33,753	33,950	166,113	88,105	78,008
		U	9.6	10,779	11,149	56,003	29,085	26,918
	Sojitra (M)	U	0.45	2,354	2,374	12,046	6,029	6,017
	Dharmaj (M)	U	5.60	1,573	1,691	8,718	4,443	4,275
	Petlad (M)	U	3.55	6,852	7,084	35,239	18,613	16,626
9	Cambay Taluka	T	437.5	33,348	34,038	172,013	89,968	82,045
		R	435.8	23,355	23,447	120,722	63,343	57,379
		U	1.7	9,993	10,591	51,291	26,625	24,666
	Cambay (M)	U	1.71	9,993	10,591	51,291	26,625	24,666
10	Borsad Taluka	T	216.9	49,927	50,276	256,881	134,938	121,943
		R	203.3	44,019	44,171	225,126	118,509	106,617
		U	13.6	5,908	6,105	31,755	16,429	15,326
	Borsad (M)	U	9.61	4,425	4,617	24,704	12,823	11,881
	Bhadran (M)	U	4.00	1,483	1,488	7,051	3,606	3,445
13	**PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,450.6**	**255,201**	**261,981**	**1,468,946**	**758,561**	**710,385**
		R	**3,418.6**	**226,974**	**230,472**	**1,314,087**	**677,858**	**636,229**
		U	**32.0**	**28,227**	**31,509**	**154,859**	**80,703**	**74,156**
1	Godhra Taluka	T	420.9	35,647	38,025	215,427	112,526	102,901
		R	413.1	26,810	27,743	163,260	85,222	78,038
		U	7.8	8,837	10,282	52,167	27,304	24,863
	Godhra (M)	U	7.75	8,837	10,282	52,167	27,304	24,863
2	Kalol Taluka	T	154.5	18,269	18,678	99,775	51,934	47,841
		R	154.3	16,497	16,816	90,092	46,883	43,209
		U	0.2	1,772	1,862	9,683	5,051	4,632
	Kalol (P)	U	0.21	1,772	1,862	9,683	5,051	4,632
3	Halol Taluka	T	196.1	17,587	17,810	100,173	51,793	48,380
		R	188.5	15,814	15,906	92,172	47,530	44,642
		U	7.6	1,773	1,904	8,001	4,263	3,738
	Shivrajpur (P)	U	7.56	1,773	1,904	8,001	4,263	3,738
4	Jambughoda Mahal	R	57.9	2,822	2,913	16,629	8,629	8,000
5	Shehera Taluka	R	226.4	15,449	16,084	89,982	47,612	42,370
6	Lunavada Taluka	T	359.1	27,506	27,824	147,097	75,639	71,458
		R	354.2	24,132	24,450	130,564	67,530	63,034
		U	4.9	3,374	3,374	16,533	8,109	8,424
	Lunavada (M)	U	4.93	3,374	3,374	16,533	8,109	8,424

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
16,302	8,488	7,814	254	131	123	T	8 Petlad Taluka
12,107	6,260	5,847	120	67	53	R	
4,195	2,228	1,967	134	64	70	U	
611	313	298	..	..	..	U	Sojitra (M)
663	400	263	59	27	32	U	Dharmaj (M)
2,921	1,515	1,406	75	37	38	U	Petlad (M)
15,274	8,144	7,130	648	329	319	T	9 Cambay Taluka
12,982	6,872	6,110	526	276	250	R	
2,292	1,272	1,020	122	53	69	U	
2,292	1,272	1,020	122	53	69	U	Cambay (M)
14,320	7,395	6,925	177	92	85	T	10 Borsad Taluka
12,316	6,332	5,984	150	79	71	R	
2,004	1,063	941	27	13	14	U	
1,144	611	533	3	1	2	U	Borsad (M)
860	452	408	24	12	12	U	Bhadran (M)
51,846	**26,811**	**25,035**	**503,214**	**256,698**	**246,516**	T	**13 PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT**
45,197	**23,207**	**21,990**	**493,733**	**251,480**	**242,253**	R	
6,649	**3,604**	**3,045**	**9,481**	**5,218**	**4,263**	U	
9,690	5,067	4,623	25,864	13,250	12,614	T	1 Godhra Taluka
7,619	3,955	3,664	23,940	12,201	11,739	R	
2,071	1,112	959	1,924	1,049	875	U	
2,071	1,112	959	1,924	1,049	875	U	Godhra (M)
7,743	4,058	3,685	3,140	1,689	1,451	T	2 Kalol Taluka
7,120	3,657	3,463	2,802	1,471	1,331	R	
623	401	222	338	218	120	U	
623	401	222	338	218	120	U	Kalol (P)
2,135	1,161	974	12,840	6,611	6,229	T	3 Halol Taluka
1,785	969	816	11,469	5,924	5,545	R	
350	192	158	1,371	687	684	U	
350	192	158	1,371	687	684	U	Shivrajpur (P)
230	121	109	1,744	904	840	R	4 Jambughoda Mahal
4,943	2,504	2,439	3,131	1,609	1,522	R	5 Shehera Taluka
9,315	4,706	4,609	4,476	2,420	2,056	T	6 Lunavada Taluka
8,983	4,524	4,459	4,236	2,292	1,944	R	
332	182	150	240	128	112	U	
332	182	150	240	128	112	U	Lunavada (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						Total workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
8	Petlad Taluka	T	97,389	64,188	33,201	70,178	58,935	11,243	32,565	30,134	2,431
		R	68,040	46,053	21,987	56,304	46,417	9,887	30,535	28,239	2,296
		U	29,349	18,135	11,214	13,874	12,518	1,356	2,030	1,895	135
	Sojitra (M)	U	7,170	4,094	3,076	2,527	2,272	255	550	505	45
	Dharmaj (M)	U	4,964	2,837	2,127	2,208	2,000	208	877	848	29
	Petlad (M)	U	17,215	11,204	6,011	9,139	8,246	893	603	542	61
9	Cambay Taluka	T	59,136	41,246	17,890	56,910	48,485	8,425	26,517	23,954	2,563
		R	35,517	26,252	9,265	41,107	34,962	6,145	25,968	23,532	2,436
		U	23,619	14,994	8,625	15,803	13,523	2,280	549	422	127
	Cambay (M)	U	23,619	14,994	8,625	15,803	13,523	2,280	549	422	127
10	Borsad Taluka	T	95,571	67,406	28,165	91,272	72,759	18,513	53,495	45,653	7,842
		R	79,479	57,228	22,251	82,716	65,107	17,609	50,832	43,172	7,660
		U	16,092	10,178	5,914	8,556	7,652	904	2,663	2,481	182
	Borsad (M)	U	11,744	7,706	4,038	6,823	6,079	744	1,990	1,816	174
	Bhadran (M)	U	4,348	2,472	1,876	1,733	1,573	160	673	665	8
13	**PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT**	**T**	**282,533**	**220,022**	**62,511**	**753,770**	**433,435**	**320,335**	**633,848**	**348,018**	**285,830**
		R	**204,044**	**169,757**	**34,287**	**711,361**	**395,535**	**315,826**	**630,482**	**345,152**	**285,330**
		U	**78,489**	**50,265**	**28,224**	**42,409**	**37,900**	**4,509**	**3,366**	**2,866**	**500**
1	Godhra Taluka	T	59,408	45,440	13,968	100,723	60,997	39,726	77,386	42,310	35,076
		R	34,046	28,575	5,471	86,823	48,458	38,365	76,507	41,507	35,000
		U	25,362	16,865	8,497	13,900	12,539	1,361	879	803	76
	Godhra (M)	U	25,362	16,865	8,497	13,900	12,539	1,361	879	803	76
2	Kalol Taluka	T	30,919	22,802	8,117	42,464	27,361	15,103	28,526	17,876	10,650
		R	25,995	19,602	6,393	39,812	25,048	14,764	27,997	17,373	10,624
		U	4,924	3,200	1,724	2,652	2,313	339	529	503	26
	Kalol (P)	U	4,924	3,200	1,724	2,652	2,313	339	529	503	26
3	Halol Taluka	T	23,556	18,089	5,467	42,778	28,181	14,597	27,222	17,167	10,055
		R	21,431	16,552	4,879	40,222	25,860	14,362	26,817	16,784	10,033
		U	2,125	1,537	588	2,556	2,321	235	405	383	22
	Shivrajpur (P)	U	2,125	1,537	588	2,556	2,321	235	405	383	22
4	Jambughoda Mahal	R	3,621	2,935	686	8,507	4,733	3,774	3,768	3,562	206
5	Shehera Taluka	R	18,148	15,713	2,435	51,069	27,645	23,424	47,208	24,830	22,378
6	Lunavada Taluka	T	34,070	26,089	7,981	71,161	41,557	29,604	54,781	32,895	21,886
		R	25,335	20,773	4,562	67,263	38,108	29,155	54,469	32,658	21,811
		U	8,735	5,316	3,419	3,898	3,449	449	312	237	75
	Lunavada (M)	U	8,735	5,316	3,419	3,898	3,449	449	312	237	75

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
14,908	9,878	5,030	196	132	64	4,420	2,389	2,031	T	8 Petlad Taluka
14,339	9,386	4,953	124	76	48	3,836	2,060	1,776	R	
569	492	77	72	56	16	584	329	255	U	
119	106	13	21	18	3	112	79	33	U	Sojitra (M)
170	168	2	21	19	2	75	63	12	U	Dharmaj (M)
280	218	62	30	19	11	397	187	210	U	Petlad (M)
8,367	5,719	2,648	861	577	284	5,610	4,665	945	T	9 Cambay Taluka
8,158	5,608	2,550	414	183	231	2,642	2,226	416	R	
209	111	98	447	394	53	2,968	2,439	529	U	
209	111	98	447	394	53	2,968	2,439	529	U	Cambay (M)
20,580	12,585	7,995	326	214	112	3,704	2,419	1,285	T	10 Borsad Taluka
19,789	11,912	7,877	298	186	112	3,230	2,110	1,120	R	
791	673	118	28	28	..	474	309	165	U	
466	414	52	20	20	..	385	233	152	U	Borsad (M)
325	259	66	8	8	..	89	76	13	U	Bhadran (M)
30,248	**15,886**	**14,362**	**5,624**	**4,265**	**1,359**	**22,557**	**10,781**	**11,776**	T	**13 PANCHMAHALS**
29,578	**15,442**	**14,136**	**3,901**	**2,698**	**1,203**	**19,952**	**8,863**	**11,089**	R	**DISTRICT**
670	**444**	**226**	**1,723**	**1,567**	**156**	**2,605**	**1,918**	**687**	U	
4,224	2,279	1,945	1,079	710	369	2,254	1,362	892	T	1 Godhra Taluka
4,104	2,197	1,907	856	520	336	1,716	997	719	R	
120	82	38	223	190	33	538	365	173	U	
120	82	38	223	190	33	538	365	173	U	Godhra (M)
5,602	3,011	2,591	341	195	146	1,676	991	685	T	2 Kalol Taluka
5,429	2,929	2,500	311	174	137	1,448	810	638	R	
173	82	91	30	21	9	228	181	47	U	
173	82	91	30	21	9	228	181	47	U	Kalol (P)
6,556	3,807	2,749	2,431	2,148	283	1,170	812	358	T	3 Halol Taluka
6,405	3,699	2,706	1,086	909	177	1,082	746	336	R	
151	108	43	1,345	1,239	106	88	66	22	U	
151	108	43	1,345	1,239	106	88	66	22	U	Shivrajpur (P)
3,379	309	3,070	103	72	31	329	130	199	R	4 Jambughoda Mahal
1,034	681	353	158	125	33	1,009	582	427	R	5 Shehera Taluka
2,284	1,435	849	240	171	69	8,245	2,068	6,177	T	6 Lunavada Taluka
2,254	1,408	846	182	114	68	7,863	1,772	6,091	R	
30	27	3	58	57	1	382	296	86	U	
30	27	3	58	57	1	382	296	86	U	Lunavada (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
8	Petlad Taluka	T	5,939	5,630	309	493	432	61	3,417	3,280	137
		R	2,066	1,961	105	291	231	60	1,288	1,215	73
		U	3,873	3,669	204	202	201	1	2,129	2,065	64
	Sojitra (M)	U	277	263	14	91	91	..	473	452	21
	Dharmaj (M)	U	198	190	8	36	35	1	157	156	1
	Petlad (M)	U	3,398	3,216	182	75	75	..	1,499	1,457	42
9	Cambay Taluka	T	5,266	5,022	244	615	514	101	3,075	2,835	240
		R	851	786	65	247	166	81	796	760	36
		U	4,415	4,236	179	368	348	20	2,279	2,075	204
	Cambay (M)	U	4,415	4,236	179	368	348	20	2,279	2,075	204
10	Borsad Taluka	T	2,874	2,655	219	513	391	122	2,941	2,853	88
		R	2,204	2,019	185	379	257	122	1,801	1,747	54
		U	670	636	34	134	134	..	1,140	1,106	34
	Borsad (M)	U	614	581	33	128	128	..	1,038	1,008	30
	Bhadran (M)	U	56	55	1	6	6	..	102	98	4
13	**PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT**	**T**	**5,470**	**5,123**	**347**	**1,924**	**1,723**	**201**	**14,440**	**13,737**	**703**
		R	**1,799**	**1,577**	**222**	**1,032**	**896**	**136**	**6,391**	**6,034**	**357**
		U	**3,671**	**3,546**	**125**	**892**	**827**	**65**	**8,049**	**7,703**	**346**
1	Godhra Taluka	T	1,957	1,860	97	392	366	26	3,641	3,383	258
		R	438	389	49	55	49	6	827	749	78
		U	1,519	1,471	48	337	317	20	2,814	2,634	180
	Godhra (M)	U	1,519	1,471	48	337	317	20	2,814	2,634	180
2	Kalol Taluka	T	823	765	58	185	170	15	1,414	1,366	48
		R	600	548	52	147	133	14	953	913	40
		U	223	217	6	38	37	1	461	453	8
	Kalol (P)	U	223	217	6	38	37	1	461	453	8
3	Halol Taluka	T	275	244	31	287	222	65	1,103	1,032	71
		R	226	195	31	281	217	64	950	885	65
		U	49	49	..	6	5	1	153	147	6
	Shivrajpur (P)	U	49	49	..	6	5	1	153	147	6
4	Jambughoda Mahal	R	34	32	2	14	14	..	121	115	6
5	Shehera Taluka	R	43	30	13	33	26	7	390	364	26
6	Lunavada Taluka	T	548	527	21	195	183	12	1,602	1,557	45
		R	91	87	4	82	74	8	577	549	28
		U	457	440	17	113	109	4	1,025	1,008	17
	Lunavada (M)	U	457	440	17	113	109	4	1,025	1,008	17

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
779	778	1	7,461	6,282	1,179	151,938	58,255	93,683	T	8 Petlad Taluka
303	303	..	3,522	2,946	576	109,809	41,688	68,121	R	
476	475	1	3,939	3,336	603	42,129	16,567	25,562	U	
86	86	..	798	672	126	9,519	3,757	5,762	U	Sojitra (M)
39	39	..	635	482	153	6,510	2,443	4,067	U	Dharmaj (M)
351	350	1	2,506	2,182	324	26,100	10,367	15,733	U	Petlad (M)
518	510	8	6,081	4,689	1,392	115,103	41,483	73,620	T	9 Cambay Taluka
140	137	3	1,891	1,564	327	79,615	28,381	51,234	R	
378	373	5	4,190	3,125	1,065	35,488	13,102	22,386	U	
378	373	5	4,190	3,125	1,065	35,488	13,102	22,386	U	Cambay (M)
855	852	3	5,984	5,137	847	165,609	62,179	103,430	T	10 Borsad Taluka
494	492	2	3,689	3,212	477	142,410	53,402	89,008	R	
361	360	1	2,295	1,925	370	23,199	8,777	14,422	U	
320	319	1	1,862	1,560	302	17,881	6,744	11,137	U	Borsad (M)
41	41	..	433	365	68	5,318	2,033	3,285	U	Bhadran (M)
9,864	**9,747**	**117**	**29,795**	**24,155**	**5,640**	**715,176**	**325,126**	**390,050**	**T**	**13 PANCHMAHALS**
2,180	**2,175**	**5**	**16,046**	**12,698**	**3,348**	**602,726**	**282,323**	**320,403**	**R**	**DISTRICT**
7,684	**7,572**	**112**	**13,749**	**11,457**	**2,292**	**112,450**	**42,803**	**69,647**	**U**	
2,629	2,598	31	7,161	6,129	1,032	114,704	51,529	63,175	T	1 Godhra Taluka
522	522	..	1,798	1,528	270	76,437	36,764	39,673	R	
2,107	2,076	31	5,363	4,601	762	38,267	14,765	23,502	U	
2,107	2,076	31	5,363	4,601	762	38,267	14,765	23,502	U	Godhra (M)
300	295	5	3,597	2,692	905	57,311	24,573	32,738	T	2 Kalol Taluka
232	232	..	2,695	1,936	759	50,280	21,835	28,445	R	
68	63	5	902	756	146	7,031	2,738	4,293	U	
68	63	5	902	756	146	7,031	2,738	4,293	U	Kalol (P)
254	253	1	3,480	2,496	984	57,395	23,612	33,783	T	3 Halol Taluka
208	207	1	3,167	2,218	949	51,950	21,670	30,280	R	
46	46	..	313	278	35	5,445	1,942	3,503	U	
46	46	..	313	278	35	5,445	1,942	3,503	U	Shivrajpur (P)
4	4	..	755	495	260	8,122	3,896	4,226	R	4 Jambughoda Mahal
97	97	..	1,097	910	187	38,913	19,967	18,946	R	5 Shehera Taluka
123	122	1	3,143	2,599	544	75,936	34,082	41,854	T	6 Lunavada Taluka
38	38	..	1,707	1,408	299	63,301	29,422	33,879	R	
85	84	1	1,436	1,191	245	12,635	4,660	7,975	U	
85	84	1	1,436	1,191	245	12,635	4,660	7,975	U	Lunavada (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Santrampur Taluka	T	526.5	33,397	33,584	188,734	97,057	91,677
		R	522.5	31,987	32,101	182,165	93,568	88,597
		U	4.0	1,410	1,483	6,569	3,489	3,080
	Santrampur (M)	U	3.99	1,410	1,483	6,569	3,489	3,080
8	Jhalod Taluka	R	312.3	19,861	20,207	120,996	61,633	59,363
9	Dohad Taluka	T	337.6	32,501	33,942	188,625	96,346	92,279
		R	334.1	23,516	23,604	138,191	69,903	68,288
		U	3.5	8,985	10,338	50,434	26,443	23,991
	Dohad (M)	U	2.50	5,449	6,729	35,483	18,146	17,337
	Freelandganj (N.M.)	U	1.06	3,536	3,609	14,951	8,297	6,654
10	Limkheda Taluka	R	412.0	21,142	22,466	126,802	65,249	61,553
11	Devgad Baria Taluka	T	447.3	31,020	30,448	174,706	90,143	84,563
		R	443.3	28,944	28,182	163,234	84,099	79,135
		U	4.0	2,076	2,266	11,472	6,044	5,428
	Devgad Baria (M)	U	3.96	2,076	2,266	11,472	6,044	5,428
14	**BARODA DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,012.9**	**278,101**	**286,089**	**1,527,326**	**801,026**	**726,300**
		R	**2,982.7**	**203,080**	**208,146**	**1,129,832**	**588,009**	**541,823**
		U	**30.2**	**75,021**	**77,943**	**397,494**	**213,017**	**184,477**
1	Baroda Taluka	T	257.9	88,375	90,548	461,020	247,307	213,713
		R	244.6	29,439	30,152	151,304	80,449	70,855
		U	13.3	58,936	60,396	309,716	166,858	142,858
	Gorwa (P)	U	3.57	2,191	2,505	11,318	6,212	5,106
	Baroda	U	N.A.	56,745	57,891	298,398	160,646	137,752
	(i) Baroda (M)	U	9.72	56,285	57,431	295,144	158,515	136,629
	(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.)	U	N.A.	460	460	1,538	828	710
	(iii) Military Area	U	N.A.	..	..	1,716	1,303	413
2	Savli Taluka	R	308.3	25,322	25,582	131,406	68,958	62,448
3	Vaghodia Taluka	R	215.7	13,822	14,117	75,675	39,270	36,405
4	Padra Taluka	T	202.9	26,529	27,119	139,160	72,857	66,303
		R	202.7	23,285	23,826	121,891	63,826	58,065
		U	0.2	3,244	3,293	17,269	9,031	8,238
	Padra (M)	U	0.18	3,244	3,293	17,269	9,031	8,238
5	Karjan Taluka	T	232.3	15,609	16,325	87,522	45,330	42,192
		R	226.2	14,078	14,791	79,405	40,948	38,457
		U	6.1	1,531	1,534	8,117	4,382	3,735
	Karjan (M)	U	6.06	1,531	1,534	8,117	4,382	3,735

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
4,788	2,468	2,320	110,038	55,984	54,054	T	7 Santrampur Taluka
4,353	2,252	2,101	109,598	55,681	53,917	R	
435	216	219	440	303	137	U	
435	216	219	440	303	137	U	Santrampur (M)
1,640	841	799	102,131	51,904	50,227	R	8 Jhalod Taluka
5,089	2,660	2,429	130,976	66,186	64,790	T	9 Dohad Taluka
2,444	1,264	1,180	127,087	64,051	63,036	R	
2,645	1,396	1,249	3,889	2,135	1,754	U	
1,252	636	616	2,351	1,255	1,096	U	Dohad (M)
1,393	760	633	1,538	880	658	U	Freelandganj (N.M.)
1,433	733	700	73,185	37,579	35,606	R	10 Limkheda Taluka
4,840	2,492	2,348	35,689	18,562	17,127	T	11 Devgad Baria Taluka
4,647	2,387	2,260	34,410	17,864	16,546	R	
193	105	88	1,279	698	581	U	
193	105	88	1,279	698	581	U	Devgad Baria (M)
90,519	**46,194**	**44,325**	**327,992**	**168,451**	**159,541**	**T**	**14 BARODA DISTRICT**
71,783	**36,394**	**35,389**	**316,264**	**162,124**	**154,140**	**R**	
18,736	**9,800**	**8,936**	**11,728**	**6,327**	**5,401**	**U**	
26,377	13,634	12,743	15,913	8,348	7,565	T	1 Baroda Taluka
11,589	5,927	5,662	11,829	6,072	5,757	R	
14,788	7,707	7,081	4,084	2,276	1,808	U	
1,887	1,057	830	240	124	116	U	Gorwa (P)
12,901	6,650	6,251	3,844	2,152	1,692	U	Baroda
12,819	6,606	6,213	3,764	2,108	1,656	U	(i) Baroda (M)
20	10	10	80	44	36	U	(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.)
62	34	28	..	..	..	U	(iii) Military Area
8,506	4,428	4,078	9,175	4,749	4,426	R	2 Savli Taluka
3,469	1,767	1,702	21,105	10,930	10,175	R	3 Vaghodia Taluka
11,324	5,731	5,593	4,115	2,126	1,989	T	4 Padra Taluka
10,617	5,385	5,232	4,027	2,083	1,944	R	
707	346	361	88	43	45	U	
707	346	361	88	43	45	U	Padra (M)
9,228	4,614	4,614	17,479	8,971	8,508	T	5 Karjan Taluka
8,496	4,220	4,276	16,720	8,561	8,159	R	
732	394	338	759	410	349	U	
732	394	338	759	410	349	U	Karjan (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers: Total workers (I–IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
7	Santrampur Taluka	T	24,847	21,054	3,793	99,479	56,206	43,273	90,947	50,250	40,697
		R	21,515	18,780	2,735	97,453	54,509	42,944	90,800	50,134	40,666
		U	3,332	2,274	1,058	2,026	1,697	329	147	116	31
	Santrampur (M)	U	3,332	2,274	1,058	2,026	1,697	329	147	116	31
8	Jhalod Taluka	R	15,658	12,494	3,164	69,468	36,562	32,906	64,957	32,968	31,989
9	Dohad Taluka	T	38,049	26,076	11,973	85,938	53,199	32,739	68,420	37,602	30,818
		R	9,961	8,775	1,186	71,928	40,463	31,465	67,875	37,194	30,681
		U	28,088	17,301	10,787	14,010	12,736	1,274	545	408	137
	Dohad (M)	U	19,466	11,718	7,748	9,554	8,453	1,101	545	408	137
	Freelandganj (N.M.)	U	8,622	5,583	3,039	4,456	4,283	173	..	..	..
10	Limkheda Taluka	R	10,892	9,819	1,073	83,365	43,078	40,287	80,503	40,864	39,639
11	Devgad Baria Taluka	T	23,365	19,511	3,854	98,818	53,916	44,902	90,130	47,694	42,436
		R	17,442	15,739	1,703	95,451	51,071	44,380	89,581	47,278	42,303
		U	5,923	3,772	2,151	3,367	2,845	522	549	416	133
	Devgad Baria (M)	U	5,923	3,772	2,151	3,367	2,845	522	549	416	133
14	**BARODA DISTRICT**	**T**	**537,780**	**367,596**	**170,184**	**586,342**	**434,489**	**151,853**	**253,395**	**194,934**	**58,461**
		R	**324,836**	**232,041**	**92,795**	**473,227**	**333,702**	**139,525**	**250,131**	**191,895**	**58,236**
		U	**212,944**	**135,555**	**77,389**	**113,115**	**100,787**	**12,328**	**3,264**	**3,039**	**225**
1	Baroda Taluka	T	228,183	148,672	79,511	143,441	123,968	19,473	23,074	20,869	2,205
		R	58,727	41,234	17,493	56,436	45,532	10,904	21,976	19,848	2,128
		U	169,456	107,438	62,018	87,005	78,436	8,569	1,098	1,021	77
	Gorwa (P)	U	4,867	3,540	1,327	3,589	3,375	214	273	262	11
	Baroda	U	164,589	103,898	60,691	83,416	75,061	8,355	825	759	66
	(i) Baroda (M)	U	162,269	102,178	60,091	81,856	73,547	8,309	824	758	66
	(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.)	U	969	571	398	438	403	35	..	..	..
	(iii) Military Area	U	1,351	1,149	202	1,122	1,111	11	1	1	..
2	Savli Taluka	R	37,684	27,727	9,957	48,875	37,785	11,090	24,926	21,581	3,345
3	Vaghodia Taluka	R	15,890	12,253	3,637	33,430	22,106	11,324	15,868	12,086	3,782
4	Padra Taluka	T	58,158	39,827	18,331	51,240	40,702	10,538	25,301	22,395	2,906
		R	49,352	34,218	15,134	46,363	36,303	10,060	24,607	21,731	2,876
		U	8,806	5,609	3,197	4,877	4,399	478	694	664	30
	Padra (M)	U	8,806	5,609	3,197	4,877	4,399	478	694	664	30
5	Karjan Taluka	T	36,717	24,932	11,785	33,434	25,127	8,307	12,376	11,257	1,119
		R	33,187	22,614	10,573	30,754	22,821	7,933	12,230	11,118	1,112
		U	3,530	2,318	1,212	2,680	2,306	374	146	139	7
	Karjan (M)	U	3,530	2,318	1,212	2,680	2,306	374	146	139	7

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
2,050	1,201	849	487	254	233	2,643	1,493	1,150	T	7 Santrampur Taluka
2,049	1,200	849	485	252	233	2,188	1,201	987	R	
1	1	..	2	2	..	455	292	163	U	
1	1	..	2	2	..	455	292	163	U	Santrampur (M)
784	541	243	214	143	71	1,253	841	412	R	8 Jhalod Taluka
1,358	962	396	193	154	39	1,432	1,012	420	T	9 Dohad Taluka
1,196	849	347	162	126	36	770	497	273	R	
162	113	49	31	28	3	662	515	147	U	
162	113	49	28	25	3	655	512	143	U	Dohad (M)
..	..	..	3	3	..	7	3	4	U	Freelandganj (N.M.)
729	430	299	201	151	50	519	336	183	R	10 Limkheda Taluka
2,248	1,230	1,018	177	142	35	2,027	1,154	873	T	11 Devgad Baria
2,215	1,199	1,016	143	112	31	1,775	951	824	R	Taluka
33	31	2	34	30	4	252	203	49	U	
33	31	2	34	30	4	252	203	49	U	Devgad Baria (M)
162,316	**90,518**	**71,798**	**4,363**	**3,654**	**709**	**15,679**	**11,751**	**3,928**	**T**	**14 BARODA DISTRICT**
159,792	**88,792**	**71,000**	**3,592**	**3,035**	**557**	**11,683**	**8,972**	**2,711**	**R**	
2,524	**1,726**	**798**	**771**	**619**	**152**	**3,996**	**2,779**	**1,217**	**U**	
18,408	11,745	6,663	1,020	866	154	4,405	2,928	1,477	T	1 Baroda Taluka
18,002	11,421	6,581	515	480	35	2,226	1,623	603	R	
406	324	82	505	386	119	2,179	1,305	874	U	
88	79	9	12	10	2	49	32	17	U	Gorwa (P)
318	245	73	493	376	117	2,130	1,273	857	U	Baroda
318	245	73	493	376	117	2,130	1,273	857		(i) Baroda (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Military Area
16,136	9,614	6,522	573	477	96	1,411	1,098	313	R	2 Savli Taluka
13,923	6,926	6,997	188	178	10	529	426	103	R	3 Vaghodia Taluka
16,630	10,099	6,531	130	123	7	1,943	1,559	384	T	4 Padra Taluka
16,274	9,815	6,459	118	114	4	1,739	1,414	325	R	
356	284	72	12	9	3	204	145	59	U	
356	284	72	12	9	3	204	145	59	U	Padra (M)
15,676	9,131	6,545	228	221	7	890	786	104	T	5 Karjan Taluka
15,337	8,892	6,445	217	212	5	744	654	90	R	
339	239	100	11	9	2	146	132	14	U	
339	239	100	11	9	2	146	132	14	U	Karjan (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
7	Santrampur Taluka	T	123	94	29	160	154	6	907	861	46
		R	59	45	14	143	140	3	520	493	27
		U	64	49	15	17	14	3	387	368	19
	Santrampur (M)	U	64	49	15	17	14	3	387	368	19
8	Jhalod Taluka	R	59	58	1	75	71	4	818	794	24
9	Dohad Taluka	T	1,293	1,244	49	405	370	35	2,848	2,733	115
		R	133	113	20	69	69	..	264	251	13
		U	1,160	1,131	29	336	301	35	2,584	2,482	102
	Dohad (M)	U	1,122	1,095	27	331	296	35	2,544	2,443	101
	Freelandganj (N.M.)	U	38	36	2	5	5	..	40	39	1
10	Limkheda Taluka	R	58	33	25	103	74	29	400	385	15
11	Devgad Baria Taluka	T	257	236	21	75	73	2	1,196	1,147	49
		R	58	47	11	30	29	1	571	536	35
		U	199	189	10	45	44	1	625	611	14
	Devgad Baria (M)	U	199	189	10	45	44	1	625	611	14
14	**BARODA DISTRICT**	**T**	**40,770**	**38,514**	**2,256**	**4,159**	**3,663**	**496**	**27,878**	**26,184**	**1,694**
		R	**9,727**	**8,462**	**1,265**	**1,599**	**1,377**	**222**	**9,102**	**8,620**	**482**
		U	**31,043**	**30,052**	**991**	**2,560**	**2,286**	**274**	**18,776**	**17,564**	**1,212**
1	Baroda Taluka	T	32,500	31,404	1,096	2,476	2,148	328	15,271	14,171	1,100
		R	4,884	4,416	468	432	371	61	1,407	1,332	75
		U	27,616	26,988	628	2,044	1,777	267	13,864	12,839	1,025
	Gorwa (P)	U	979	938	41	90	78	12	95	92	3
	Baroda	U	26,637	26,050	587	1,954	1,699	255	13,769	12,747	1,022
	(i) Baroda (M)	U	26,628	26,042	586	1,953	1,698	255	13,766	12,744	1,022
	(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.)	U	6	6	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
	(iii) Military Area	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
2	Savli Taluka	R	1,018	805	213	158	124	34	1,263	1,235	28
3	Vaghodia Taluka	R	395	353	42	132	109	23	715	644	71
4	Padra Taluka	T	1,182	1,112	70	219	182	37	2,148	2,053	95
		R	501	437	64	158	124	34	1,039	971	68
		U	681	675	6	61	58	3	1,109	1,082	27
	Padra (M)	U	681	675	6	61	58	3	1,109	1,082	27
5	Karjan Taluka	T	704	541	163	222	185	37	1,012	975	37
		R	187	154	33	191	154	37	531	500	31
		U	517	387	130	31	31	..	481	475	6
	Karjan (M)	U	517	387	130	31	31	..	481	475	6

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
106	106	..	2,056	1,793	263	89,255	40,851	48,404	T	7 Santrampur Taluka
39	39	..	1,170	1,005	165	84,712	39,059	45,653	R	
67	67	..	886	788	98	4,543	1,792	2,751	U	
67	67	..	886	788	98	4,543	1,792	2,751	U	Santrampur (M)
92	92	..	1,216	1,054	162	51,528	25,071	26,457	R	8 Jhalod Taluka
5,819	5,742	77	4,170	3,380	790	102,687	43,147	59,540	T	9 Dohad Taluka
613	611	2	846	753	93	66,263	29,440	36,823	R	
5,206	5,131	75	3,324	2,627	697	36,424	13,707	22,717	U	
1,111	1,107	4	3,056	2,454	602	25,929	9,693	16,236	U	Dohad (M)
4,095	4,024	71	268	173	95	10,495	4,014	6,481	U	Freelandganj (N.M.)
179	177	2	673	628	45	43,437	22,171	21,266	R	10 Limkheda Taluka
261	261	..	2,447	1,979	468	75,888	36,227	39,661	T	11 Devgad Baria
156	156	..	922	763	159	67,783	33,028	34,755	R	Taluka
105	105	..	1,525	1,216	309	8,105	3,199	4,906	U	
105	105	..	1,525	1,216	309	8,105	3,199	4,906	U	Devgad Baria (M)
12,938	**12,770**	**168**	**64,844**	**52,501**	**12,343**	**940,984**	**366,537**	**574,447**	**T**	**14 BARODA DISTRICT**
2,695	**2,656**	**39**	**24,906**	**19,893**	**5,013**	**656,605**	**254,307**	**402,298**	**R**	
10,243	**10,114**	**129**	**39,938**	**32,608**	**7,330**	**284,379**	**112,230**	**172,149**	**U**	
9,814	9,679	135	36,473	30,158	6,315	317,579	123,339	194,240	T	1 Baroda Taluka
1,180	1,160	20	5,814	4,881	933	94,868	34,917	59,951	R	
8,634	8,519	115	30,659	25,277	5,382	222,711	88,422	134,289	U	
1,389	1,376	13	614	508	106	7,729	2,837	4,892	U	Gorwa (P)
7,245	7,143	102	30,045	24,769	5,276	214,982	85,585	129,397	U	Baroda
6,903	6,805	98	28,841	23,606	5,235	213,288	84,968	128,320	U	(i) Baroda (M)
342	338	4	87	56	31	1,100	425	675	U	(ii) Pratapnagar Railway Colony (N.M.)
..	..	..	1,117	1,107	10	594	192	402	U	(iii) Military Area
401	401	..	2,989	2,450	539	82,531	31,173	51,358	R	2 Savli Taluka
135	133	2	1,545	1,251	294	42,245	17,164	25,081	R	3 Vaghodia Taluka
273	264	9	3,414	2,915	499	87,920	32,155	55,765	T	4 Padra Taluka
122	117	5	1,805	1,580	225	75,528	27,523	48,005	R	
151	147	4	1,609	1,335	274	12,392	4,632	7,760	U	
151	147	4	1,609	1,335	274	12,392	4,632	7,760	U	Padra (M)
362	362	..	1,964	1,669	295	54,088	20,203	33,885	T	5 Karjan Taluka
103	103	..	1,214	1,034	180	48,651	18,127	30,524	R	
259	259	..	750	635	115	5,437	2,076	3,361	U	
259	259	..	750	635	115	5,437	2,076	3,361	U	Karjan (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Sinor Mahal	T	113.1	8,865	9,016	47,053	24,400	22,653
		R	113.0	7,361	7,472	39,727	20,620	19,107
		U	0.1	1,504	1,544	7,326	3,780	3,546
	Sinor (M)	U	0.17	1,504	1,544	7,326	3,780	3,546
7	Dabhoi Taluka	T	247.8	22,453	23,328	119,783	62,602	57,181
		R	238.6	16,705	17,112	88,942	46,411	42,531
		U	9.2	5,748	6,216	30,841	16,191	14,650
	Dabhoi (M)	U	9.20	5,748	6,216	30,841	16,191	14,650
8	Sankheda Taluka	T	279.2	20,723	21,478	115,539	59,971	55,568
		R	278.9	18,234	18,692	102,143	52,932	49,211
		U	0.3	2,489	2,786	13,396	7,039	6,357
	Bahadarpur (P)	U	0.10	1,028	1,270	6,018	3,213	2,805
	Sankheda (M)	U	0.19	1,461	1,516	7,378	3,826	3,552
9	Tilakwada Mahal	R	98.8	6,015	6,602	37,182	19,192	17,990
10	Nasvadi Taluka	R	218.5	9,456	9,936	56,952	29,301	27,651
11	Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	529.2	22,780	23,808	145,143	74,634	70,509
		R	528.2	21,211	21,634	134,314	68,898	65,416
		U	1.0	1,569	2,174	10,829	5,736	5,093
	Chhota Udaipur (M)	U	1.00	1,569	2,174	10,829	5,736	5,093
12	Jabugam Taluka	R	309.2	18,152	18,230	110,891	57,204	53,687
15	**BROACH DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,985.2**	**155,490**	**162,160**	**891,969**	**458,125**	**433,844**
		R	**2,977.6**	**130,423**	**136,098**	**758,171**	**388,882**	**369,289**
		U	**7.6**	**25,067**	**26,062**	**133,798**	**69,243**	**64,555**
1	Broach Taluka	T	252.5	32,412	33,552	180,750	93,233	87,517
		R	249.4	18,511	19,235	107,111	55,306	51,805
		U	3.1	13,901	14,317	73,639	37,927	35,712
	Broach (M)	U	3.10	13,901	14,317	73,639	37,927	35,712
2	Vagra Taluka	R	308.0	9,380	9,982	53,108	27,340	25,768
3	Jambusar Taluka	T	424.3	20,365	21,999	114,867	59,569	55,298
		R	422.6	17,121	18,462	96,421	49,934	46,487
		U	1.7	3,244	3,537	18,446	9,635	8,811
	Jambusar (M)	U	1.75	3,244	3,537	18,446	9,635	8,811
4	Amod Mahal	R	178.9	9,734	10,464	56,660	29,309	27,351
5	Anklesvar Taluka	T	160.2	14,162	14,591	77,808	39,735	38,073
		R	158.8	10,680	10,873	57,521	29,282	28,239
		U	1.4	3,482	3,718	20,287	10,453	9,834
	Anklesvar (M)	U	1.40	3,482	3,718	20,287	10,453	9,834
6	Hansot Mahal	R	154.0	6,389	7,191	38,688	19,481	19,207
7	Jhagadia Taluka	R	321.0	16,662	17,678	97,928	50,268	47,660
8	Nandod Taluka	T	437.3	21,680	21,811	121,397	62,535	58,862
		R	435.9	17,240	17,321	99,971	51,307	48,664
		U	1.4	4,440	4,490	21,426	11,228	10,198
	Rajpipla (M)	U	1.39	4,440	4,490	21,426	11,228	10,198

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
5,270	2,604	2,666	10,383	5,369	5,014	T	6 Sinor Mahal
4,999	2,469	2,530	9,534	4,951	4,583	R	
271	135	136	849	418	431	U	
271	135	136	849	418	431	U	Sinor (M)
10,614	5,320	5,294	26,411	13,794	12,617	T	7 Dabhoi Taluka
9,496	4,731	4,765	23,793	12,389	11,404	R	
1,118	589	529	2,618	1,405	1,213	U	
1,118	589	529	2,618	1,405	1,213	U	Dabhoi (M)
5,272	2,685	2,587	36,642	18,827	17,815	T	8 Sankheda Taluka
4,702	2,386	2,316	34,582	17,718	16,864	R	
570	299	271	2,060	1,109	951	U	
319	159	160	1,425	777	648	U	Bahadarpur (P)
251	140	111	635	332	303	U	Sankheda (M)
2,101	1,060	1,041	17,987	9,235	8,752	R	9 Tilakwada Mahal
861	445	416	38,992	19,947	19,045	R	10 Nasvadi Taluka
4,798	2,509	2,289	83,247	42,188	41,059	T	11 Chhota Udaipur Taluka
4,248	2,179	2,069	81,977	41,522	40,455	R	
550	330	220	1,270	666	604	U	
550	330	220	1,270	666	604	U	Chhota Udaipur (M)
2,699	1,397	1,302	46,543	23,967	22,576	R	12 Jabugam Taluka
44,759	**22,921**	**21,838**	**370,971**	**188,224**	**182,747**	T	**15 BROACH DISTRICT**
38,088	**19,192**	**18,896**	**354,224**	**179,656**	**174,568**	R	
6,671	**3,729**	**2,942**	**16,747**	**8,568**	**8,179**	U	
11,594	6,158	5,436	32,755	16,809	15,946	T	1 Broach Taluka
7,134	3,653	3,481	24,792	12,711	12,081	R	
4,460	2,505	1,955	7,963	4,098	3,865	U	
4,460	2,505	1,955	7,963	4,098	3,865	U	Broach (M)
4,325	2,230	2,095	13,610	6,902	6,708	R	2 Vagra Taluka
9,917	4,981	4,936	9,652	4,960	4,692	T	3 Jambusar Taluka
8,900	4,434	4,466	9,007	4,632	4,375	R	
1,017	547	470	645	328	317	U	
1,017	547	470	645	328	317	U	Jambusar (M)
4,244	2,156	2,088	12,386	6,387	5,999	R	4 Amod Mahal
3,089	1,563	1,526	29,457	14,905	14,552	T	5 Anklesvar Taluka
2,550	1,259	1,291	25,266	12,802	12,464	R	
539	304	235	4,191	2,103	2,088	U	
539	304	235	4,191	2,103	2,088	U	Anklesvar (M)
3,115	1,524	1,591	10,013	5,079	4,934	R	6 Hansot Mahal
3,004	1,503	1,501	59,087	30,010	29,077	R	7 Jhagadia Taluka
4,677	2,376	2,301	77,893	39,686	38,207	T	8 Nandod Taluka
4,022	2,003	2,019	73,945	37,647	36,298	R	
655	373	282	3,948	2,039	1,909	U	
655	373	282	3,948	2,039	1,909	U	Rajpipla (M)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers					
						I					
						Total workers (I–IX)			As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
6	Sinor Mahal	T	22,111	14,540	7,571	17,770	13,432	4,338	6,311	6,035	276
		R	18,693	12,292	6,401	15,603	11,642	3,961	5,967	5,711	256
		U	3,418	2,248	1,170	2,167	1,790	377	344	324	20
	Sinor (M)	U	3,418	2,248	1,170	2,167	1,790	377	344	324	20
7	Dabhoi Taluka	T	51,919	34,715	17,204	43,692	33,473	10,219	13,426	12,475	951
		R	35,885	24,354	11,531	34,609	25,710	8,899	12,978	12,064	914
		U	16,034	10,361	5,673	9,083	7,763	1,320	448	411	37
	Dabhoi (M)	U	16,034	10,361	5,673	9,083	7,763	1,320	448	411	37
8	Sankheda Taluka	T	38,855	27,004	11,851	48,963	33,736	15,227	17,447	14,399	3,048
		R	32,097	22,814	9,283	44,711	30,315	14,396	16,988	13,986	3,002
		U	6,758	4,190	2,568	4,252	3,421	831	459	413	46
	Bahadarpur (P)	U	2,752	1,724	1,028	2,255	1,743	512	283	251	32
	Sankheda (M)	U	4,006	2,466	1,540	1,997	1,678	319	176	162	14
9	Tilakwada Mahal	R	8,787	6,777	2,010	15,962	11,029	4,933	9,585	7,415	2,170
10	Nasvadi Taluka	R	9,189	7,205	1,984	25,990	17,106	8,884	16,761	11,758	5,003
11	Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	13,118	10,136	2,982	68,421	42,876	25,545	49,179	30,571	18,608
		R	8,176	6,745	1,431	65,370	40,204	25,166	49,104	30,504	18,600
		U	4,942	3,391	1,551	3,051	2,672	379	75	67	8
	Chhota Udaipur(M)	U	4,942	3,391	1,551	3,051	2,672	379	75	67	8
12	Jabugam Taluka	R	17,169	13,808	3,361	55,124	33,149	21,975	39,141	24,093	15,048
15	**BROACH DISTRICT**	**T**	**305,556**	**212,535**	**93,021**	**406,743**	**251,434**	**155,309**	**185,892**	**116,211**	**69,681**
		R	**238,029**	**169,694**	**68,335**	**365,078**	**217,553**	**147,525**	**183,203**	**114,143**	**69,060**
		U	**67,527**	**42,841**	**24,686**	**41,665**	**33,881**	**7,784**	**2,689**	**2,068**	**621**
1	Broach Taluka	T	84,450	55,834	28,616	71,593	47,959	23,634	22,215	13,857	8,358
		R	46,892	32,115	14,777	49,568	29,803	19,765	21,829	13,544	8,285
		U	37,558	23,719	13,839	22,025	18,156	3,869	386	313	73
	Broach (M)	U	37,558	23,719	13,839	22,025	18,156	3,869	386	313	73
2	Vagra Taluka	R	19,081	13,944	5,137	28,925	16,051	12,874	15,191	8,446	6,745
3	Jambusar Taluka	T	42,709	30,491	12,218	45,742	32,663	13,079	20,593	15,929	4,664
		R	34,110	24,835	9,275	39,713	27,751	11,962	19,399	14,936	4,463
		U	8,599	5,656	2,943	6,029	4,912	1,117	1,194	993	201
	Jambusar (M)	U	8,599	5,656	2,943	6,029	4,912	1,117	1,194	993	201
4	Amod Mahal	R	23,418	15,942	7,476	26,707	16,559	10,148	11,076	7,313	3,763
5	Anklesvar Taluka	T	31,457	20,747	10,710	36,531	21,631	14,900	12,942	7,309	5,633
		R	21,044	14,243	6,801	29,580	16,216	13,364	12,448	6,996	5,452
		U	10,413	6,504	3,909	6,951	5,415	1,536	494	313	181
	Anklesvar (M)	U	10,413	6,504	3,909	6,951	5,415	1,536	494	313	181
6	Hansot Mahal	R	16,112	10,798	5,314	19,028	10,448	8,580	9,347	5,083	4,264
7	Jhagadia Taluka	R	27,107	19,384	7,723	44,752	27,981	16,771	17,455	13,092	4,363
8	Nandod Taluka	T	34,837	25,070	9,767	54,085	34,703	19,382	27,238	18,426	8,812
		R	23,880	18,108	5,772	47,425	29,305	18,120	26,623	17,977	8,646
		U	10,957	6,962	3,995	6,660	5,398	1,262	615	449	166
	Rajpipla (M)	U	10,957	6,962	3,995	6,660	5,398	1,262	615	449	166

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
7,641	4,169	3,472	93	77	16	506	434	72	T	6 Sinor Mahal
7,321	3,971	3,350	89	74	15	428	373	55	R	
320	198	122	4	3	1	78	61	17	U	
320	198	122	4	3	1	78	61	17	U	Sinor (M)
16,235	9,365	6,870	267	241	26	1,825	1,492	333	T	7 Dabhoi Taluka
15,740	9,072	6,668	216	190	26	951	807	144	R	
495	293	202	51	51	..	874	685	189	U	
495	293	202	51	51	..	874	685	189	U	Dabhoi (M)
23,408	12,446	10,962	168	149	19	1,038	890	148	T	8 Sankheda Taluka
22,816	12,068	10,748	144	126	18	637	515	122	R	
592	378	214	24	23	1	401	375	26	U	
564	355	209	16	15	1	144	133	11	U	Bahadarpur (P)
28	23	5	8	8	..	257	242	15	U	Sankheda (M)
4,601	2,250	2,351	111	85	26	415	322	93	R	9 Tilakwada Mahal
7,089	3,451	3,638	154	129	25	423	336	87	R	10 Nasvadi Taluka
10,223	5,362	4,861	879	603	276	1,573	979	594	T	11 Chhota Udaipur
10,207	5,352	4,855	715	465	250	1,459	903	556	R	Taluka
16	10	6	164	138	26	114	76	38	U	
16	10	6	164	138	26	114	76	38	U	Chhota Udaipur (M)
12,346	5,960	6,386	552	505	47	721	501	220	R	12 Jabugam Taluka
144,387	**72,983**	**71,404**	**3,700**	**3,110**	**590**	**9,562**	**7,104**	**2,458**	T	**15 BROACH DISTRICT**
142,515	**72,082**	**70,433**	**2,989**	**2,486**	**503**	**7,795**	**6,033**	**1,762**	R	
1,872	**901**	**971**	**711**	**624**	**87**	**1,767**	**1,071**	**696**	U	
21,246	10,717	10,529	855	784	71	2,013	1,381	632	T	1 Broach Taluka
20,941	10,553	10,388	409	391	18	1,119	947	172	R	
305	164	141	446	393	53	894	434	460	U	
305	164	141	446	393	53	894	434	460	U	Broach (M)
11,554	5,754	5,800	187	138	49	336	292	44	R	2 Vagra Taluka
15,393	8,874	6,519	352	330	22	1,528	1,156	372	T	3 Jambusar Taluka
14,638	8,475	6,163	302	286	16	1,230	915	315	R	
755	399	356	50	44	6	298	241	57	U	
755	399	356	50	44	6	298	241	57	U	Jambusar (M)
10,668	5,538	5,130	125	117	8	619	519	100	R	4 Amod Mahal
14,947	7,374	7,573	311	298	13	767	616	151	T	5 Anklesvar Taluka
14,345	7,149	7,196	216	211	5	535	444	91	R	
602	225	377	95	87	8	232	172	60	U	
602	225	377	95	87	8	232	172	60	U	Anklesvar (M)
6,642	3,127	3,515	244	216	28	557	436	121	R	6 Hansot Mahal
22,808	11,057	11,751	221	202	19	908	703	205	R	7 Jhagadia Taluka
17,575	8,521	9,054	544	455	89	1,231	907	324	T	8 Nandod Taluka
17,365	8,408	8,957	424	355	69	888	683	205	R	
210	113	97	120	100	20	343	224	119	U	
210	113	97	120	100	20	343	224	119	U	Rajpipla (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
6	Sinor Mahal	T	995	780	215	88	87	1	539	517	22
		R	740	531	209	55	54	1	263	251	12
		U	255	249	6	33	33	..	276	266	10
	Sinor (M)	U	255	249	6	33	33	..	276	266	10
7	Dabhoi Taluka	T	1,402	1,265	137	395	384	11	2,690	2,605	85
		R	314	262	52	162	154	8	790	748	42
		U	1,088	1,003	85	233	230	3	1,900	1,857	43
	Dabhoi (M)	U	1,088	1,003	85	233	230	3	1,900	1,857	43
8	Sankheda Taluka	T	1,479	1,283	196	170	170	..	1,604	1,496	108
		R	957	859	98	106	106	..	953	915	38
		U	522	424	98	64	64	..	651	581	70
	Bahadarpur (P)	U	422	325	97	29	29	..	213	207	6
	Sankheda (M)	U	100	99	1	35	35	..	438	374	64
9	Tilakwada Mahal	R	53	42	11	62	49	13	260	241	19
10	Nasvadi Taluka	R	156	146	10	42	36	6	577	537	40
11	Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	632	536	96	133	129	4	1,203	1,130	73
		R	268	210	58	39	36	3	708	666	42
		U	364	326	38	94	93	1	495	464	31
	Chhota Udaipur (M)	U	364	326	38	94	93	1	495	464	31
12	Jabugam Taluka	R	254	247	7	62	60	2	596	580	16
15	**BROACH DISTRICT**	T	**12,544**	**10,982**	**1,562**	**2,697**	**2,139**	**558**	**13,123**	**12,054**	**1,069**
		R	**4,295**	**3,469**	**826**	**1,722**	**1,305**	**417**	**5,774**	**5,253**	**521**
		U	**8,249**	**7,513**	**736**	**975**	**834**	**141**	**7,349**	**6,801**	**548**
1	Broach Taluka	T	6,320	5,643	677	854	705	149	5,404	4,943	461
		R	1,161	881	280	212	172	40	1,123	1,068	55
		U	5,159	4,762	397	642	533	109	4,281	3,875	406
	Broach (M)	U	5,159	4,762	397	642	533	109	4,281	3,875	406
2	Vagra Taluka	R	233	183	50	46	39	7	478	428	50
3	Jambusar Taluka	T	1,261	1,101	160	239	207	32	1,744	1,584	160
		R	389	328	61	140	118	22	844	714	130
		U	872	773	99	99	89	10	900	870	30
	Jambusar (M)	U	872	773	99	99	89	10	900	870	30
4	Amod Mahal	R	743	556	187	464	303	161	744	702	42
5	Anklesvar Taluka	T	1,573	1,394	179	134	111	23	1,492	1,365	127
		R	245	196	49	53	44	9	323	262	61
		U	1,328	1,198	130	81	67	14	1,169	1,103	66
	Anklesvar (M)	U	1,328	1,198	130	81	67	14	1,169	1,103	66
6	Hansot Mahal	R	450	348	102	74	58	16	361	303	58
7	Jhagadia Taluka	R	460	439	21	145	125	20	748	702	46
8	Nandod Taluka	T	1,153	1,026	127	413	363	50	1,376	1,290	86
		R	263	246	17	260	218	42	377	337	40
		U	890	780	110	153	145	8	999	953	46
	Rajpipla (M)	U	890	780	110	153	145	8	999	953	46

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
100	98	2	1,497	1,235	262	29,283	10,968	18,315	T	6 Sinor Mahal
67	65	2	673	612	61	24,124	8,978	15,146	R	
33	33	..	824	623	201	5,159	1,990	3,169	U	
33	33	..	824	623	201	5,159	1,990	3,169	U	Sinor (M)
1,205	1,197	8	6,247	4,449	1,798	76,091	29,129	46,962	T	7 Dabhoi Taluka
262	262	..	3,196	2,151	1,045	54,333	20,701	33,632	R	
943	935	8	3,051	2,298	753	21,758	8,428	13,330	U	
943	935	8	3,051	2,298	753	21,758	8,428	13,330	U	Dabhoi (M)
244	236	8	3,405	2,667	738	66,576	26,235	40,341	T	8 Sankheda Taluka
191	183	8	1,919	1,557	362	57,432	22,617	34,815	R	
53	53	..	1,486	1,110	376	9,144	3,618	5,526	U	
34	34	..	550	394	156	3,763	1,470	2,293	U	Bahadarpur (P)
19	19	..	936	716	220	5,381	2,148	3,233	U	Sankheda (M)
18	18	..	857	607	250	21,220	8,163	13,057	R	9 Tilakwada Mahal
55	55	..	733	658	75	30,962	12,195	18,767	R	10 Nasvadi Taluka
258	254	4	4,341	3,312	1,029	76,722	31,758	44,964	T	11 Chhota Udaipur
88	86	2	2,782	1,982	800	68,944	28,694	40,250	R	Taluka
170	168	2	1,559	1,330	229	7,778	3,064	4,714	U	
170	168	2	1,559	1,330	229	7,778	3,064	4,714	U	Chhota Udaipur(M)
73	73	..	1,379	1,130	249	55,767	24,055	31,712	R	12 Jabugam Taluka
3,986	**3,942**	**44**	**30,852**	**22,909**	**7,943**	**485,226**	**206,691**	**278,535**	**T**	**15 BROACH DISTRICT**
1,379	**1,376**	**3**	**15,406**	**11,406**	**4,000**	**393,093**	**171,329**	**221,764**	**R**	
2,607	**2,566**	**41**	**15,446**	**11,503**	**3,943**	**92,133**	**35,362**	**56,771**	**U**	
2,053	2,023	30	10,633	7,906	2,727	109,157	45,274	63,883	T	1 Broach Taluka
323	323	..	2,451	1,924	527	57,543	25,503	32,040	R	
1,730	1,700	30	8,182	5,982	2,200	51,614	19,771	31,843	U	
1,730	1,700	30	8,182	5,982	2,200	51,614	19,771	31,843	U	Broach (M)
98	98	..	802	673	129	24,183	11,289	12,894	R	2 Vagra Taluka
407	401	6	4,225	3,081	1,144	69,125	26,906	42,219	T	3 Jambusar Taluka
162	161	1	2,609	1,818	791	56,708	22,183	34,525	R	
245	240	5	1,616	1,263	353	12,417	4,723	7,694	U	
245	240	5	1,616	1,263	353	12,417	4,723	7,694	U	Jambusar (M)
140	140	..	2,128	1,371	757	29,953	12,750	17,203	R	4 Amod Mahal
609	603	6	3,756	2,561	1,195	41,277	18,104	23,173	T	5 Anklesvar Taluka
200	199	1	1,215	715	500	27,941	13,066	14,875	R	
409	404	5	2,541	1,846	695	13,336	5,038	8,298	U	
409	404	5	2,541	1,846	695	13,336	5,038	8,298	U	Anklesvar (M)
64	64	..	1,289	813	476	19,660	9,033	10,627	R	6 Hansot Mahal
236	236	..	1,771	1,425	346	53,176	22,287	30,889	R	7 Jhagadia Taluka
314	312	2	4,241	3,403	838	67,312	27,832	39,480	T	8 Nandod Taluka
91	90	1	1,134	991	143	52,546	22,002	30,544	R	
223	222	1	3,107	2,412	695	14,766	5,830	8,936	U	
223	222	1	3,107	2,412	695	14,766	5,830	8,936	U	Rajpipla (M)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	9 Valia Mahal	R	197.4	11,105	11,130	64,357	32,875	31,482
	10 Dediapada Taluka	R	395.9	7,033	7,117	44,874	23,014	21,860
	11 Sagbara Mahal	R	155.7	6,568	6,645	41,532	20,766	20,766
16	**SURAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**4,875.9**	**415,656**	**447,103**	**2,451,624**	**1,231,418**	**1,220,206**
		R	**4,824.2**	**331,053**	**350,824**	**1,909,429**	**950,545**	**958,884**
		U	**51.7**	**84,603**	**96,279**	**542,195**	**280,873**	**261,322**
	1 Olpad Taluka	R	252.1	13,704	14,655	79,444	39,149	40,295
	2 Mangrol Taluka	R	385.2	16,236	16,749	95,367	48,556	46,811
	3 Kamrej Taluka	T	146.6	10,624	12,129	62,822	31,098	31,724
		R	142.3	9,344	10,699	55,943	27,601	28,342
		U	4.3	1,280	1,430	6,879	3,497	3,382
	Kathor (P)	U	4.27	1,280	1,430	6,879	3,497	3,382
	4 Chorasi Taluka	T	221.8	69,522	82,211	455,303	235,343	219,960
		R	212.5	23,941	28,036	137,784	70,093	67,691
		U	9.3	45,581	54,175	317,519	165,250	152,269
	Rander (M)	U	1.98	3,211	3,592	18,534	9,145	9,389
	Surat (M)	U	3.19	40,296	48,411	288,026	150,333	137,693
	Katargam (P)	U	4.10	2,074	2,172	10,959	5,772	5,187
	5 Palsana Mahal	R	77.4	7,568	8,394	41,807	20,718	21,089
	6 Mandvi Taluka	T	276.2	15,896	16,235	93,805	47,692	46,113
		R	273.3	14,183	14,515	85,292	43,350	41,942
		U	2.9	1,713	1,720	8,513	4,342	4,171
	Mandvi (P)	U	2.90	1,713	1,720	8,513	4,342	4,171
	7 Songadh Taluka	R	445.1	12,315	12,465	76,870	39,479	37,391
	8 Vyara Taluka	T	315.6	18,335	19,574	119,100	60,668	58,432
		R	313.1	16,099	16,740	103,827	52,803	51,024
		U	2.5	2,236	2,834	15,273	7,865	7,408
	Vyara (M)	U	2.50	2,236	2,834	15,273	7,865	7,408
	9 Bardoli Taluka	T	146.4	17,033	17,084	90,608	45,424	45,184
		R	143.6	14,775	14,765	78,252	39,033	39,219
		U	2.8	2,258	2,319	12,356	6,391	5,965
	Bardoli (P)	U	2.84	2,258	2,319	12,356	6,391	5,965
	10 Valod Mahal	R	78.1	7,169	7,578	42,828	21,473	21,355
	11 Navsari Taluka	T	285.2	42,895	45,380	225,720	108,938	116,782
		R	278.8	31,213	33,317	162,530	76,452	86,078
		U	6.4	11,682	12,063	63,190	32,486	30,704
	Navsari	U	N.A.	9,746	10,061	53,600	27,509	26,091
	(i) Navsari (M)	U	1.80	9,332	9,551	51,300	26,339	24,961
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	414	510	2,300	1,170	1,130
	Jalalpur (P)	U	4.57	1,936	2,002	9,590	4,977	4,613

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
467	258	209	46,610	23,578	23,032	R	9 Valia Mahal
105	60	45	42,464	21,645	20,819	R	10 Dediapada Taluka
222	112	110	37,044	18,263	18,781	R	11 Sagbara Mahal
84,375	**38,454**	**45,921**	**1,224,959**	**617,112**	**607,847**	**T**	**16 SURAT DISTRICT**
60,831	**26,677**	**34,154**	**1,146,066**	**575,843**	**570,223**	**R**	
23,544	**11,777**	**11,767**	**78,893**	**41,269**	**37,624**	**U**	
4,812	2,238	2,574	17,114	8,603	8,511	R	1 Olpad Taluka
4,023	1,989	2,034	63,024	32,007	31,017	R	2 Mangrol Taluka
4,546	2,047	2,499	22,777	11,395	11,382	T	3 Kamrej Taluka
4,196	1,907	2,289	21,563	10,764	10,799	R	
350	140	210	1,214	631	583	U	
350	140	210	1,214	631	583	U	Kathor (P)
21,908	10,831	11,077	61,477	31,446	30,031	T	4 Chorasi Taluka
6,853	3,306	3,547	39,202	20,130	19,072	R	
15,055	7,525	7,530	22,275	11,316	10,959	U	
1,338	759	579	1,868	1,131	737	U	Rander (M)
13,232	6,572	6,660	17,664	9,116	8,548	U	Surat (M)
485	194	291	2,743	1,069	1,674	U	Katargam (P)
2,600	1,154	1,446	17,778	8,867	8,911	R	5 Palsana Mahal
1,167	602	565	71,509	36,293	35,216	T	6 Mandvi Taluka
1,097	567	530	69,024	35,056	33,968	R	
70	35	35	2,485	1,237	1,248	U	
70	35	35	2,485	1,237	1,248	U	Mandvi (P)
164	78	86	71,394	36,477	34,917	R	7 Songadh Taluka
1,040	490	550	104,041	53,051	50,990	T	8 Vyara Taluka
681	340	341	99,016	50,324	48,692	R	
359	150	209	5,025	2,727	2,298	U	
359	150	209	5,025	2,727	2,298	U	Vyara (M)
3,511	1,630	1,881	45,314	22,741	22,573	T	9 Bardoli Taluka
3,112	1,443	1,669	41,801	20,991	20,810	R	
399	187	212	3,513	1,750	1,763	U	
399	187	212	3,513	1,750	1,763	U	Bardoli (P)
530	268	262	30,360	15,309	15,051	R	10 Valod Mahal
11,553	5,206	6,347	60,738	30,559	30,179	T	11 Navsari Taluka
8,132	3,362	4,770	48,760	24,320	24,440	R	
3,421	1,844	1,577	11,978	6,239	5,739	U	
2,873	1,540	1,333	9,148	4,801	4,347	U	Navsari
2,839	1,524	1,315	7,062	3,740	3,322	U	(i) Navsari (M)
34	16	18	2,086	1,061	1,025	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
548	304	244	2,830	1,438	1,392	U	Jalalpur (P)

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers: Total workers (I–IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
9	Valia Mahal	R	15,295	11,027	4,268	34,046	18,565	15,481	15,063	8,275	6,788
10	Dediapada Taluka	R	4,953	4,201	752	24,876	13,057	11,819	19,422	9,885	9,537
11	Sagbara Mahal	R	6,137	5,097	1,040	20,458	11,817	8,641	15,350	8,596	6,754
16	**SURAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**842,231**	**546,259**	**295,972**	**1,087,749**	**655,590**	**432,159**	**484,119**	**266,667**	**217,452**
		R	**548,441**	**365,968**	**182,473**	**913,195**	**513,855**	**399,340**	**477,350**	**262,382**	**214,968**
		U	**293,790**	**180,291**	**113,499**	**174,554**	**141,735**	**32,819**	**6,769**	**4,285**	**2,484**
1	Olpad Taluka	R	33,444	21,646	11,798	33,234	19,648	13,586	14,693	8,954	5,739
2	Mangrol Taluka	R	25,082	17,317	7,765	45,628	27,270	18,358	24,265	14,660	9,605
3	Kamrej Taluka	T	25,581	15,821	9,760	27,873	17,017	10,856	7,464	5,855	1,609
		R	21,938	13,631	8,307	25,528	15,351	10,177	7,252	5,666	1,586
		U	3,643	2,190	1,453	2,345	1,666	679	212	189	23
	Kathor (P)	U	3,643	2,190	1,453	2,345	1,666 ✓	679	212	189 ✓	23
4	Chorasi Taluka	T	232,107	146,201	85,906	156,208	122,074	34,134	13,336	9,252	4,084
		R	54,545	36,494	18,051	55,006	37,088	17,918	12,644	8,710	3,934
		U	177,562	109,707	67,855	101,202	84,986	16,216	692	542	150
	Rander (M)	U	9,839	5,985	3,854	5,263	4,231 ✓	1,032	232	181 ✓	51
	Surat (M)	U	162,881	100,540	62,341	91,841	77,596	14,245	144	123 ✓	21
	Katargam (P)	U	4,842	3,182	1,660	4,098	3,159	939	316	238 ✓	78
5	Palsana Mahal	R	16,208	9,838	6,370	18,737	11,340	7,397	4,575	3,635	940
6	Mandvi Taluka	T	20,973	14,657	6,316	49,731	27,335	22,396	32,756	17,315	15,441
		R	16,714	12,027	4,687	46,649	25,130	21,519	32,335	17,040	15,295
		U	4,259	2,630	1,629	3,082	2,205	877	421	275	146
	Mandvi (P)	U	4,259	2,630	1,629	3,082	2,205 ✓	877	421	275 ✓	146
7	Songadh Taluka	R	8,355	6,214	2,141	42,928	23,483	19,445	29,748	15,841	13,907
8	Vyara Taluka	T	24,151	16,972	7,179	57,912	34,799	23,113	27,941	18,831	9,110
		R	16,874	12,550	4,324	52,932	30,847	22,085	27,154	18,255	8,899
		U	7,277	4,422	2,855	4,980	3,952	1,028	787	576	211
	Vyara (M)	U	7,277	4,422	2,855	4,980	3,952 ✓	1,028	787	576 ✓	211
9	Bardoli Taluka	T	32,197	19,870	12,327	39,986	24,888	15,098	10,545	7,150	3,395
		R	26,305	16,185	10,120	35,381	21,503	13,878	10,243	6,920	3,323
		U	5,892	3,685	2,207	4,605	3,385	1,220	302	230	72
	Bardoli (P)	U	5,892	3,685	2,207	4,605	3,385 ✓	1,220	302	230 ✓	72
10	Valod Mahal	R	12,810	8,399	4,411	21,085	11,721	9,364	10,860	6,037	4,823
11	Navsari Taluka	T	106,197	61,762	44,435	84,346	51,068	33,278	23,263	11,939	11,324
		R	72,050	41,544	30,506	65,433	35,581	29,852	22,793	11,626	11,167
		U	34,147	20,218	13,929	18,913	15,487	3,426	470	313	157
	Navsari	U	29,605	17,335	12,270	15,656	12,998 ✓	2,658	225	196 ✓	29
	(i) Navsari (M)	U	29,251	17,065	12,186	14,810	12,404	2,406	192	166	26
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	354	270	84	846	594	252	33	30	3
	Jalalpur (P)	U	4,542	2,883	1,659	3,257	2,489	768	245	117	128

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
15,889	7,774	8,115	330	189	141	609	497	112	R	9 Valia Mahal
3,617	1,919	1,698	468	329	139	643	354	289	R	10 Dediapada Taluka
4,048	2,328	1,720	63	52	11	351	243	108	R	11 Sagbara Mahal
295,387	**138,340**	**157,047**	**19,201**	**13,616**	**5,585**	**49,451**	**35,081**	**14,370**	**T**	**16 SURAT DISTRICT**
289,240	**135,446**	**153,794**	**17,335**	**12,146**	**5,189**	**26,655**	**19,175**	**7,480**	**R**	
6,147	**2,894**	**3,253**	**1,866**	**1,470**	**396**	**22,796**	**15,906**	**6,890**	**U**	
12,436	5,663	6,773	595	483	112	1,122	889	233	R	1 Olpad Taluka
16,129	8,080	8,049	657	547	110	969	793	176	R	2 Mangrol Taluka
15,850	7,320	8,530	194	159	35	1,034	921	113	T	3 Kamrej Taluka
15,111	7,018	8,093	178	144	34	841	762	79	R	
739	302	437	16	15	1	193	159	34	U	
739	302	437	16	15	1	193	159	34	U	Kathor (P)
19,645	8,765	10,880	1,861	1,472	389	18,207	12,913	5,294	T	4 Chorasi Taluka
18,349	8,155	10,194	1,282	1,033	249	2,046	1,601	445	R	
1,296	610	686	579	439	140	16,161	11,312	4,849	U	
440	192	248	58	55	3	311	162	149	U	Rander (M)
68	48	20	491	355	136	15,732	11,060	4,672	U	Surat (M)
788	370	418	30	29	1	118	90	28	U	Katargam (P)
11,214	5,197	6,017	194	178	16	740	634	106	R	5 Palsana Mahal
11,100	5,448	5,652	819	643	176	1,567	1,103	464	T	6 Mandvi Taluka
10,904	5,363	5,541	738	575	163	1,095	760	335	R	
196	85	111	81	68	13	472	343	129	U	
196	85	111	81	68	13	472	343	129	U	Mandvi (P)
9,397	4,793	4,604	311	253	58	1,034	582	452	R	7 Songadh Taluka
23,452	10,751	12,701	438	370	68	2,310	1,619	691	T	8 Vyara Taluka
22,851	10,441	12,410	375	310	65	1,727	1,121	606	R	
601	310	291	63	60	3	583	498	85	U	
601	310	291	63	60	3	583	498	85	U	Vyara (M)
19,381	9,493	9,888	676	581	95	1,596	1,310	286	T	9 Bardoli Taluka
18,568	9,081	9,487	622	534	88	1,316	1,134	182	R	
813	412	401	54	47	7	280	176	104	U	
813	412	401	54	47	7	280	176	104	U	Bardoli (P)
7,352	3,505	3,847	406	305	101	759	550	209	R	10 Valod Mahal
27,061	11,387	15,674	2,099	1,274	825	4,055	3,080	975	T	11 Navsari Taluka
26,319	11,048	15,271	1,952	1,143	809	2,427	1,879	548	R	
742	339	403	147	131	16	1,628	1,201	427	U	
308	153	155	128	116	12	1,506	1,120	386	U	Navsari
65	43	22	118	107	11	1,480	1,097	383	U	(i) Navsari (M)
243	110	133	10	9	1	26	23	3	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
434	186	248	19	15	4	122	81	41	U	Jalalpur (P)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
9	Valia Mahal	R	232	190	42	100	92	8	415	394	21
10	Dediapada Taluka	R	32	22	10	224	132	92	129	124	5
11	Sagbara Mahal	R	87	80	7	4	4	..	232	219	13
16	**SURAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**75,502**	**68,711**	**6,791**	**12,597**	**9,803**	**2,794**	**39,866**	**35,966**	**3,900**
		R	**24,632**	**21,886**	**2,746**	**9,353**	**7,269**	**2,084**	**14,033**	**12,239**	**1,794**
		U	**50,870**	**46,825**	**4,045**	**3,244**	**2,534**	**710**	**25,833**	**23,727**	**2,106**
1	Olpad Taluka	R	750	702	48	597	438	159	765	687	78
2	Mangrol Taluka	R	467	386	81	160	131	29	922	886	36
3	Kamrej Taluka	T	567	404	163	401	313	88	578	518	60
		R	450	299	151	359	273	86	329	289	40
		U	117	105	12	42	40	2	249	229	20
	Kathor (P)	U	117	105	12	42	40	2	249	229	20
4	Chorasi Taluka	T	45,101	41,176	3,925	4,150	3,242	908	17,258	15,878	1,380
		R	8,650	7,654	996	2,177	1,656	521	1,503	1,280	223
		U	36,451	33,522	2,929	1,973	1,586	387	15,755	14,598	1,157
	Rander (M)	U	1,296	1,209	87	320	311	9	770	710	60
	Surat (M)	U	33,436	30,657	2,779	1,595	1,229	366	14,798	13,764	1,034
	Katargam (P)	U	1,719	1,656	63	58	46	12	187	124	63
5	Palsana Mahal	R	428	361	67	326	215	111	305	271	34
6	Mandvi Taluka	T	279	248	31	406	381	25	789	713	76
		R	58	55	3	291	282	9	424	385	39
		U	221	193	28	115	99	16	365	328	37
	Mandvi (P)	U	221	193	28	115	99	16	365	328	37
7	Songadh Taluka	R	232	162	70	806	695	111	384	344	40
8	Vyara Taluka	T	377	350	27	109	89	20	866	801	65
		R	72	64	8	15	15	..	167	150	17
		U	305	286	19	94	74	20	699	651	48
	Vyara (M)	U	305	286	19	94	74	20	699	651	48
9	Bardoli Taluka	T	1,355	1,172	183	632	502	130	1,635	1,503	132
		R	704	605	99	549	429	120	880	822	58
		U	651	567	84	83	73	10	755	681	74
	Bardoli (P)	U	651	567	84	83	73	10	755	681	74
10	Valod Mahal	R	146	128	18	36	36	..	390	349	41
11	Navsari Taluka	T	9,712	9,066	646	1,605	1,249	356	4,367	3,874	493
		R	3,549	3,350	199	1,223	972	251	1,616	1,372	244
		U	6,163	5,716	447	382	277	105	2,751	2,502	249
	Navsari	U	4,830	4,526	304	331	236	95	2,554	2,331	223
	(i) Navsari (M)	U	4,618	4,319	299	280	215	65	2,509	2,301	208
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	212	207	5	51	21	30	45	30	15
	Jalalpur (P)	U	1,333	1,190	143	51	41	10	197	171	26

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
57	57	..	1,351	1,097	254	30,311	14,310	16,001	R	9 Valia Mahal
5	5	..	336	287	49	19,998	9,957	10,041	R	10 Dediapada Taluka
3	3	..	320	292	28	21,074	8,949	12,125	R	11 Sagbara Mahal
20,809	**20,571**	**238**	**90,817**	**66,835**	**23,982**	**1,363,875**	**575,828**	**788,047**	**T**	**16 SURAT DISTRICT**
11,453	**11,327**	**126**	**43,144**	**31,985**	**11,159**	**996,234**	**436,690**	**559,544**	**R**	
9,356	**9,244**	**112**	**47,673**	**34,850**	**12,823**	**367,641**	**139,138**	**228,503**	**U**	
251	244	7	2,025	1,588	437	46,210	19,501	26,709	R	1 Olpad Taluka
520	508	12	1,539	1,279	260	49,739	21,286	28,453	R	2 Mangrol Taluka
207	206	1	1,578	1,321	257	34,949	14,081	20,868	T	3 Kamrej Taluka
112	112	..	896	788	108	30,415	12,250	18,165	R	
95	94	1	682	533	149	4,534	1,831	2,703	U	
95	94	1	682	533	149	4,534	1,831	2,703	U	Kathor (P)
6,286	6,171	115	30,364	23,205	7,159	299,095	113,269	185,826	T	4 Chorasi Taluka
2,453	2,396	57	5,902	4,603	1,299	82,778	33,005	49,773	R	
3,833	3,775	58	24,462	18,602	5,860	216,317	80,264	136,053	U	
257	257	..	1,579	1,154	425	13,271	4,914	8,357	U	Rander (M)
3,470	3,412	58	22,107	16,948	5,159	196,185	72,737	123,448	U	Surat (M)
106	106	..	776	500	276	6,861	2,613	4,248	U	Katargam (P)
161	159	2	794	690	104	23,070	9,378	13,692	R	5 Palsana Mahal
155	149	6	1,860	1,335	525	44,074	20,357	23,717	T	6 Mandvi Taluka
68	63	5	736	607	129	38,643	18,220	20,423	R	
87	86	1	1,124	728	396	5,431	2,137	3,294	U	
87	86	1	1,124	728	396	5,431	2,137	3,294	U	Mandvi (P)
62	61	1	954	752	202	33,942	15,996	17,946	R	7 Songadh Taluka
220	220	..	2,199	1,768	431	61,188	25,869	35,319	T	8 Vyara Taluka
51	51	..	520	440	80	50,895	21,956	28,939	R	
169	169	..	1,679	1,328	351	10,293	3,913	6,380	U	
169	169	..	1,679	1,328	351	10,293	3,913	6,380	U	Vyara (M)
543	541	2	3,623	2,636	987	50,622	20,536	30,086	T	9 Bardoli Taluka
342	341	1	2,157	1,637	520	42,871	17,530	25,341	R	
201	200	1	1,466	999	467	7,751	3,006	4,745	U	
201	200	1	1,466	999	467	7,751	3,006	4,745	U	Bardoli (P)
154	154	..	982	657	325	21,743	9,752	11,991	R	10 Valod Mahal
1,371	1,364	7	10,813	7,835	2,978	141,374	57,870	83,504	T	11 Navsari Taluka
701	700	1	4,853	3,491	1,362	97,097	40,871	56,226	R	
670	664	6	5,960	4,344	1,616	44,277	16,999	27,278	U	
473	468	5	5,301	3,852	1,449	37,944	14,511	23,433	U	Navsari
463	458	5	5,085	3,698	1,387	36,490	13,935	22,555	U	(i) Navsari (M)
10	10	..	216	154	62	1,454	576	878	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
197	196	1	659	492	167	6,333	2,488	3,845	U	Jalalpur (P)

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of houses	No. of households	P	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	12 Gandevi Mahal	T	142.3	22,618	24,398	130,304	65,555	64,749
		R	139.1	17,232	17,888	94,124	46,488	47,636
		U	3.2	5,386	6,510	36,180	19,067	17,113
	Bilimora	U	N.A.	3,348	4,447	24,941	13,420	11,521
	(i) Bilimora (M)	U	1.50	3,019	3,956	22,491	11,912	10,579
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	222	384	2,063	1,121	942
	(iii) Port Area	U	N.A.	107	107	387	387	..
	Gandevi	U	N.A.	2,038	2,063	11,239	5,647	5,592
	(i) Gandevi (M)	U	1.69	1,662	1,683	9,282	4,644	4,638
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	376	380	1,957	1,003	954
	13 Mahuva Taluka	R	133.7	10,734	11,489	65,533	32,697	32,836
	14 Bansda Taluka	R	229.7	16,438	16,839	92,352	46,746	45,606
	15 Bulsar Taluka	T	197.9	29,634	30,894	169,899	84,905	84,994
		R	194.0	21,827	22,761	125,733	62,291	63,442
		U	3.9	7,807	8,133	44,166	22,614	21,552
	Bulsar	U	N.A.	6,711	6,854	37,586	19,124	18,462
	(i) Bulsar (M)	U	1.56	6,312	6,455	35,058	17,746	17,312
	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	N.A.	399	399	2,528	1,378	1,150
	Abrama (P)	U	2.41	1,096	1,279	6,580	3,490	3,090
	16 Chikhli Taluka	R	218.0	23,400	25,602	139,986	68,589	71,397
	17 Dharampur Taluka	T	638.5	26,965	28,079	152,669	77,716	74,953
		R	636.9	25,225	26,226	142,889	72,774	70,115
		U	1.6	1,740	1,853	9,780	4,942	4,838
	Dharampur (M)	U	1.66	1,740	1,853	9,780	4,942	4,838
	18 Pardi Taluka	T	172.4	21,746	23,832	130,898	64,622	66,276
		R	162.6	18,069	19,892	109,133	53,652	55,481
		U	9.8	3,677	3,940	21,765	10,970	10,795
	Pardi (P)	U	5.06	1,679	1,941	10,553	5,303	5,250
	Vapi (P)	U	4.74	1,998	1,999	11,212	5,667	5,545
	19 Umbergaon Taluka	T	143.3	17,430	17,946	95,973	46,731	49,242
		R	138.3	16,187	16,644	89,399	43,282	46,117
		U	5.0	1,243	1,302	6,574	3,449	3,125
	Umbergaon	U	4.96	1,243	1,302	6,574	3,449	3,125
	(i) Umbergaon (P)	U	N.A.	1,243	1,302	6,385	3,260	3,125
	(ii) Port Area	U	N.A.	..	..	189	189	..
	20 Uchhal Mahal	R	218.5	5,414	5,409	31,535	16,041	15,494
	21 Nizar Mahal	R	151.9	9,980	10,161	58,801	29,278	29,523
17	**DANGS DISTRICT**	R	**689.0**	**12,578**	**13,743**	**71,567**	**37,418**	**34,149**
	Dangs Taluka	R	689.0	12,578	13,743	71,567	37,418	34,149

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
5,030	2,161	2,869	34,450	17,412	17,038	T	12 Gandevi Mahal
3,550	1,390	2,160	27,556	13,979	13,577	R	
1,480	771	709	6,894	3,433	3,461	U	
1,432	757	675	6,074	3,139	2,935	U	Bilimora
1,428	755	673	4,878	2,610	2,268	U	(i) Bilimora (M)
4	2	2	1,196	529	667	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
48	14	34	820	294	526	U	Gandevi
36	14	22	308	158	150	U	(i) Gandevi (M)
12	..	12	512	136	376	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
1,608	732	876	50,993	25,371	25,622	R	13 Mahuva Taluka
512	242	270	81,909	41,386	40,523	R	14 Bansda Taluka
5,753	2,483	3,270	64,626	32,907	31,719	T	15 Bulsar Taluka
4,527	1,870	2,657	53,560	26,798	26,762	R	
1,226	613	613	11,066	6,109	4,957	U	
685	373	312	7,839	4,448	3,391	U	Bulsar
598	340	258	6,851	3,928	2,923	U	(i) Bulsar (M)
87	33	54	988	520	468	U	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)
541	240	301	3,227	1,661	1,566	U	Abrama (P)
4,105	1,743	2,362	92,267	45,405	46,862	R	16 Chikhli Taluka
844	427	417	136,534	69,510	67,024	T	17 Dharampur Taluka
750	374	376	132,127	67,258	64,869	R	
94	53	41	4,407	2,252	2,155	U	
94	53	41	4,407	2,252	2,155	U	Dharampur (M)
4,732	1,943	2,789	75,138	37,351	37,787	T	18 Pardi Taluka
4,070	1,639	2,431	66,686	32,753	33,933	R	
662	304	358	8,452	4,598	3,854	U	
241	76	165	5,007	2,360	2,647	U	Pardi (P)
421	228	193	3,445	2,238	1,207	U	Vapi (P)
5,345	1,896	3,449	51,153	24,918	26,235	T	19 Umbergaon Taluka
4,917	1,741	3,176	49,569	23,941	25,628	R	
428	155	273	1,584	977	607	U	
428	155	273	1,584	977	607	U	Umbergaon
428	155	273	1,584	977	607	U	(i) Umbergaon (P)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
14	8	6	30,329	15,395	14,934	R	20 Uchhal Mahal
578	286	292	42,034	20,709	21,325	R	21 Nizar Mahal
261	**140**	**121**	**66,233**	**34,362**	**31,871**	**R**	**17 DANGS DISTRICT**
261	140	121	66,233	34,362	31,871	R	Dangs Taluka

UNION PRIMARY

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		Literate and educated persons			Workers: Total workers (I-IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
12	Gandevi Mahal	T	59,982	37,351	22,631	47,779	31,765	16,014	14,164	7,558	6,606
		R	40,785	25,508	15,277	35,878	22,270	13,608	13,958	7,420	6,538
		U	19,197	11,843	7,354	11,901	9,495	2,406	206	138	68
	Bilimora	U	13,411	8,441	4,970	8,184	6,719	1,465	60	34	26
	(i) Bilimora (M)	U	12,203	7,513	4,690	7,083	5,746	1,337	47	22	25
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	864	584	280	714	586	128	13	12	1
	(iii) Port Area	U	344	344	..	387	387	..	..	..	..
	Gandevi	U	5,786	3,402	2,384	3,717	2,776	941	146	104	42
	(i) Gandevi (M)	U	5,344	3,077	2,267	2,916	2,266	650	73	60	13
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	442	325	117	801	510	291	73	44	29
13	Mahuva Taluka	R	20,908	14,061	6,847	33,584	17,860	15,724	19,388	10,169	9,219
14	Bansda Taluka	R	16,199	12,287	3,912	49,434	26,032	23,402	34,510	17,304	17,206
15	Bulsar Taluka	T	67,730	44,781	22,949	67,772	42,063	25,709	28,661	14,793	13,868
		R	43,919	30,398	13,521	53,880	31,106	22,774	28,253	14,507	13,746
		U	23,811	14,383	9,428	13,892	10,957	2,935	408	286	122
	Bulsar	U	21,085	12,499	8,586	11,912	9,319	2,593	281	206	75
	(i) Bulsar (M)	U	19,924	11,689	8,235	10,844	8,531	2,313	217	173	44
	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	1,161	810	351	1,068	788	280	64	33	31
	Abrama (P)	U	2,726	1,884	842	1,980	1,638	342	127	80	47
16	Chikhli Taluka	R	41,514	27,764	13,750	68,054	35,571	32,483	44,872	22,132	22,740
17	Dharampur Taluka	T	15,693	12,329	3,364	84,227	45,614	38,613	58,371	30,745	27,626
		R	11,736	9,863	1,873	80,729	43,170	37,559	57,235	30,173	27,062
		U	3,957	2,466	1,491	3,498	2,444	1,054	1,136	572	564
	Dharampur (M)	U	3,957	2,466	1,491	3,498	2,444	1,054	1,136	572	564
18	Pardi Taluka	T	44,143	30,034	14,109	62,158	34,454	27,704	32,571	16,374	16,197
		R	33,495	23,490	10,005	54,572	28,958	25,614	31,058	15,501	15,557
		U	10,648	6,544	4,104	7,586	5,496	2,090	1,513	873	640
	Pardi (P)	U	5,096	3,155	1,941	3,618	2,603	1,015	702	392	310
	Vapi (P)	U	5,552	3,389	2,163	3,968	2,893	1,075	811	481	330
19	Umbergaon Taluka	T	24,913	17,541	7,372	48,605	25,208	23,397	27,560	13,689	13,871
		R	21,516	15,338	6,178	46,055	23,546	22,509	26,938	13,398	13,540
		U	3,397	2,203	1,194	2,550	1,662	888	622	291	331
	Umbergaon	U	3,397	2,203	1,194	2,550	1,662	888	622	291	331
	(i) Umbergaon (P)	U	3,281	2,087	1,194	2,361	1,473	888	622	291	331
	(ii) Port Area	U	116	116	..	189	189	..	..	..	..
20	Uchhal Mahal	R	2,432	2,152	280	18,008	9,446	8,562	10,386	5,433	4,953
21	Nizar Mahal	R	11,612	9,262	2,350	30,460	16,934	13,526	14,190	9,001	5,189
17	**DANGS DISTRICT**	R	**6,627**	**5,335**	**1,292**	**39,161**	**22,000**	**17,161**	**26,091**	**13,824**	**12,267**
	Dangs Taluka	R	6,627	5,335	1,292	39,161	22,000	17,161	26,091	18,824	12,267

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			At Household Industry				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
8,957	4,457	4,500	1,188	743	445	3,924	2,938	986	T	12 Gandevi Mahal
8,802	4,367	4,435	1,013	580	433	2,262	1,805	457	R	
155	90	65	175	163	12	1,662	1,133	529	U	
9	9	..	110	105	5	399	312	87	U	Bilimora
2	2	..	108	103	5	378	291	87	U	(i) Bilimora (M)
7	7	..	2	2	..	21	21	..	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
146	81	65	65	58	7	1,263	821	442	U	Gandevi
22	15	7	53	48	5	1,251	810	441	U	(i) Gandevi (M)
124	66	58	12	10	2	12	11	1	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
11,987	5,763	6,224	168	159	9	644	522	122	R	13 Mahuva Taluka
9,122	4,439	4,683	1,484	1,021	463	1,074	698	376	R	14 Bansda Taluka
10,939	5,064	5,875	1,447	1,000	447	2,605	1,493	1,112	T	15 Bulsar Taluka
10,524	4,892	5,632	1,260	882	378	1,691	1,050	641	R	
415	172	243	187	118	69	914	443	471	U	
143	42	101	165	100	65	898	427	471	U	Bulsar
71	37	34	165	100	65	829	378	451	U	(i) Bulsar (M)
72	5	67	..	..	..	69	49	20	U	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)
272	130	142	22	18	4	16	16	..	U	Abrama (P)
13,997	6,443	7,554	1,309	824	485	2,428	1,731	697	R	16 Chikhli Taluka
21,980	11,703	10,277	580	453	127	684	484	200	T	17 Dharampur Taluka
21,482	11,465	10,017	514	387	127	531	347	184	R	
498	238	260	66	66	..	153	137	16	U	
498	238	260	66	66	..	153	137	16	U	Dharampur (M)
14,751	6,732	8,019	2,010	1,228	782	2,370	1,645	725	T	18 Pardi Taluka
14,191	6,447	7,744	1,871	1,143	728	1,783	1,211	572	R	
560	285	275	139	85	54	587	434	153	U	
313	179	134	48	36	12	347	229	118	U	Pardi (P)
247	106	141	91	49	42	240	205	35	U	Vapi (P)
10,337	4,050	6,287	2,415	1,607	808	1,727	751	976	T	19 Umbergaon Taluka
10,205	3,999	6,206	2,056	1,329	727	1,564	681	883	R	
132	51	81	359	278	81	163	70	93	U	
132	51	81	359	278	81	163	70	93	U	Umbergaon
132	51	81	359	278	81	163	70	93	U	(i) Umbergaon (P)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
6,258	3,040	3,218	183	158	25	166	101	65	R	20 Uchhal Mahal
14,042	6,247	7,795	167	158	9	436	324	112	R	21 Nizar Mahal
8,527	**4,288**	**4,239**	**1,522**	**1,327**	**195**	**436**	**324**	**112**	**R**	**17 DANGS DISTRICT**
8,527	**4,288**	4,239	1,522	1,327	195	436	324	112	R	Dangs Taluka

Sl. No.	State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town		WORKERS V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry P	M	F	VI In Construction P	M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce P	M	F
			33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
12	Gandevi Mahal	T	7,571	6,895	676	593	410	183	2,782	2,416	366
		R	3,707	3,362	345	451	350	101	1,114	939	175
		U	3,864	3,533	331	142	60	82	1,668	1,477	191
	Bilimora	U	3,257	3,017	240	99	40	59	1,246	1,085	161
	(i) Bilimora (M)	U	2,904	2,721	183	80	34	46	1,187	1,037	150
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	353	296	57	19	6	13	59	48	11
	(iii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gandevi	U	607	516	91	43	20	23	422	392	30
	(i) Gandevi (M)	U	386	357	29	21	17	4	397	375	22
	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	221	159	62	22	3	19	25	17	8
13	Mahuva Taluka	R	118	113	5	56	56	..	338	322	16
14	Bansda Taluka	R	226	215	11	67	59	8	662	601	61
15	Bulsar Taluka	T	5,141	4,446	695	1,198	869	329	2,908	2,638	270
		R	3,152	2,604	548	889	623	266	768	694	74
		U	1,989	1,842	147	309	246	63	2,140	1,944	196
	Bulsar	U	1,927	1,781	146	239	206	33	2,093	1,901	192
	(i) Bulsar (M)	U	1,819	1,679	140	227	194	33	1,971	1,779	192
	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)	U	108	102	6	12	12	..	122	122	..
	Abrama (P)	U	62	61	1	70	40	30	47	43	4
16	Chikhli Taluka	R	963	918	45	246	201	45	900	803	97
17	Dharampur Taluka	T	372	356	16	119	91	28	452	421	31
		R	71	61	10	92	64	28	174	157	17
		U	301	295	6	27	27	..	278	264	14
	Dharampur (M)	U	301	295	6	27	27	..	278	264	14
18	Pardi Taluka	T	1,219	1,158	61	301	217	84	1,641	1,526	115
		R	497	475	22	242	182	60	625	589	36
		U	722	683	39	59	35	24	1,016	937	79
	Pardi (P)	U	520	486	34	20	15	5	459	417	42
	Vapi (P)	U	202	197	5	39	20	19	557	520	37
19	Umbergaon Taluka	T	344	334	10	768	589	179	1,302	928	374
		R	258	251	7	750	572	178	1,145	812	333
		U	86	83	3	18	17	1	157	116	41
	Umbergaon	U	86	83	3	18	17	1	157	116	41
	(i) Umbergaon (P)	U	86	83	3	18	17	1	157	116	41
	(ii) Port Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Uchhal Mahal	R	34	30	4	2	2	..	276	179	97
21	Nizar Mahal	R	100	91	9	19	18	1	346	308	38
17	**DANGS DISTRICT**	**R**	**42**	**38**	**4**	**316**	**284**	**32**	**396**	**367**	**29**
	Dangs Taluka	R	42	38	4	316	284	32	396	367	29

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*Contd.*

Workers										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				State/Division/District/ Taluka/Mahal/Town
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
2,024	2,015	9	6,576	4,333	2,243	82,525	33,790	48,735	T	12 Gandevi Mahal
1,214	1,207	7	3,357	2,240	1,117	58,246	24,218	34,028	R	
810	808	2	3,219	2,093	1,126	24,279	9,572	14,707	U	
738	736	2	2,266	1,381	885	16,757	6,701	10,056	U	Bilimora
286	284	2	2,091	1,252	839	15,408	6,166	9,242	U	(i) Bilimora (M)
65	65	..	175	129	46	1,349	535	814	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
387	387	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(iii) Port Area
72	72	..	953	712	241	7,522	2,871	4,651	U	Gandevi
55	55	..	658	529	129	6,366	2,378	3,988	U	(i) Gandevi (M)
17	17	..	295	183	112	1,156	493	663	U	(ii) Suburban Area (N.M.)
67	66	1	818	690	128	31,949	14,837	17,112	R	13 Mahuva Taluka
179	164	15	2,110	1,531	579	42,918	20,714	22,204	R	14 Bansda Taluka
6,305	6,252	53	8,568	5,508	3,060	102,127	42,842	59,285	T	15 Bulsar Taluka
3,245	3,232	13	4,098	2,622	1,476	71,853	31,185	40,668	R	
3,060	3,020	40	4,470	2,886	1,584	30,274	11,657	18,617	U	
1,938	1,926	12	4,228	2,730	1,498	25,674	9,805	15,869	U	Bulsar
1,679	1,667	12	3,866	2,524	1,342	24,214	9,215	14,999	U	(i) Bulsar (M)
259	259	..	362	206	156	1,460	590	870	U	(ii) Railway and Suburban Area (N.M.)
1,122	1,094	28	242	156	86	4,600	1,852	2,748	U	Abrama (P)
205	202	3	3,134	2,317	817	71,932	33,018	38,914	R	16 Chikhli Taluka
84	84	..	1,585	1,277	308	68,442	32,102	36,340	T	17 Dharampur Taluka
17	17	..	613	499	114	62,160	29,604	32,556	R	
67	67	..	972	778	194	6,282	2,498	3,784	U	
67	67	..	972	778	194	6,282	2,498	3,784	U	Dharampur (M)
1,097	1,093	4	6,198	4,481	1,717	68,740	30,168	38,572	T	18 Pardi Taluka
786	785	1	3,519	2,625	894	54,561	24,694	29,867	R	
311	308	3	2,679	1,856	823	14,179	5,474	8,705	U	
136	135	1	1,073	714	359	6,935	2,700	4,235	U	Pardi (P)
175	173	2	1,606	1,142	464	7,244	2,774	4,470	U	Vapi (P)
791	791	..	3,361	2,469	892	47,368	21,523	25,845	T	19 Umbergaon Taluka
738	738	..	2,401	1,766	635	43,344	19,736	23,608	R	
53	53	..	960	703	257	4,024	1,787	2,237	U	
53	53	..	960	703	257	4,024	1,787	2,237	U	Umbergaon
53	53	..	771	514	257	4,024	1,787	2,237	U	(i) Umbergaon (P)
..	..	..	189	189	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) Port Area
68	68	..	635	435	200	13,527	6,595	6,932	R	20 Uchhal Mahal
59	59	..	1,101	728	373	28,341	12,344	15,997	R	21 Nizar Mahal
202	**177**	**25**	**1,629**	**1,371**	**258**	**32,406**	**15,418**	**16,988**	R	**17 DANGS DISTRICT**
202	177	25	1,629	1,371	258	32,406	15,418	16,988	R	Dangs Taluka

ANNEXURE E

List of Scheduled Castes

1 Throughout the State *except* the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch:-

1 Ager
2 Bakad or Bant
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5 Chalvadi or Channayya
6 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8 Garoda or Garo
9 Halleer
10 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11 Holar or Valhar
12 Holaya or Holer
13 Lingader
14 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17 Mang-Garudi
18 Meghval or Menghvar
19 Mukri
20 Nadia or Hadi
21 Pasi
22 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
23 Tirgar or Tirbanda
24 Turi

2 In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district:-

Mochi

3 In the Rajkot Division:-

1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2 Bhangi or Rukhi
3 Chamadia
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
5 Dangashia
6 Garoda
7 Garmatang
8 Hadi
9 Meghwal
10 Senva
11 Shemalia
12 Thori
13 Turi
14 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
15 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj

4 In the district of Kutch:-

1 Bhangi
2 Chamar
3 Garoda
4 Meghwal
5 Turi
6 Turi-Barot

ANNEXURE F

List of Scheduled Tribes

1 Throughout the State *except* the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch:-

1 Barda
2 Bavacha or Bamcha
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4 Chodhara
5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6 Dhodia
7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9 Gond or Rajgond
10 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15 Patelia
16 Pomla
17 Rathawa
18 Varli
19 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

2 In Dangs district, Kunbi

3 In Surat district:-

(a) In Umbergaon taluka, Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli;
(b) In the other talukas, Chaudhri

4 In the Rajkot Division, Siddi

5 In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada:

1 Bharwad
2 Charan
3 Rabari

6 In Surendranagar district:-

Padhar

7 In Kutch district:-

1 Bhil
2 Dhodia
3 Koli
4 Paradhi
5 Vaghri

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-12-1962

AGRA—
- National Book House, Jeeni Mandi
- Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines
- Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (R)

AHMEDABAD—
- Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road
- Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road
- New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge
- Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate (R)
- Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road

AGARTALA—
- Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (R)

AHMEDNAGAR—
- V. T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path (R)

AJMER—
- Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate
- Rajputana Book House, Station Road
- Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata (R)
- Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (R)
- Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (R)

ALIGARH—
- Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market

ALLAHABAD—
- Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U. P.
- Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road
- Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4
- Ram Narian Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road
- Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road
- The University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road
- Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg (R)
- Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (R)
- Ram Narain Lal Beni Parashad, 2-A, Katra Road (R)

AMBALA—
- English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.
- Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (R)

AMRITSAR—
- The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh
- S. Gupta, Agent, Govt. publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi
- Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi

ANAND—
- Vijaya Stores, Station Road, Anand (R)

BANGALORE—
- The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-operative Society Ltd., Bar Association Building
- S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road
- The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507
- The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road
- Vichara Shitya Private Ltd., Balepet
- Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Ghandinagar
- Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (R)
- International Book House Private Ltd., 4F, Mahatma Gandhi Road
- Navakaranataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (R)

BEREILLY—
- Agarwal Brothers, Bala Bazar

BARODA—
- Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (R)
- Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (R)

BEAWAR—
- The Secretary, S. D. College Co-operative Stores Ltd. (R)

BHAGALPUR—
- Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road

BHUBANESWAR—
- Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower Room No. 3 (R)

BHOPAL—
- Superintendent, State Government Press
- Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road
- Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (R)

BELGHRIA—
- Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers, (24 Paraganas) 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road

BIJAPUR—
- Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Pro. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk (R)

BIKANER—
- Bhandani Bros. (R)

BILASPUR—
- Sharma Book stall, Sadar Bazar (R)

BOMBAY—
- Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, Queens Road
- Charles Lambert & Co., 101 Mahatma Gandhi Road
- Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar
- Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St.
- Current Technical Literature Co. Private Ltd., India House, Ist Floor
- International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road
- Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum
- Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi
- P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road
- New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road
- Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road
- Sunder Das Gaian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road Near Princess Street
- D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road
- Thacker & Co., Rampart Row
- N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street

BOMBAY—*Contd.*

The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road
P. H. Rama Krishna & Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (R)
C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St.
Indo Nath & Co., 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi Road
Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road
Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road (R)
Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir. P. M. Road (R)
Dowamadeo & Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate (R)

CALCUTTA—

Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane
Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street
Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street
S. K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd., College Street
M. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee
W. Newman & Co. Ltd., B, Old Court House Street
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Street
R. Chambray & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension
S. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., IC, College Square
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) Private Ltd., 3, Esplanade Est.
Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A Banchha Ram Akrar Lane
K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (R)
Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street (R)
Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street (R)
Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre (R)
Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street
S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street (R)
Mukherjee Library, Sarba Khan Road (R)
Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road
The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (Ist Floor) (R)
Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road (R)
Reliance Trading Co., 46/A, Netaji Subhash Road (R)

CHAPRA—

Alok Pustak Sadan (R)

CHANDIGARH—

Superintendent, Government Printing & Stationery, Punjab
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22
Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22
Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D
English Book Shop, 34 Sector 22-D (R)
Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B (R)
Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (R)
Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B (R)

CALICUT—

Touring Book Stall (R)

CHHINDWARA—

The Verma Book Depot (R)

CHOCHIN—

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road

CUTTACK—

Press Officer, Orissa Secit.
Cuttack Law Times
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35
D. P. Sure Sons, Mangalabag (R)
Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (R)

DEHRADUN—

Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpura Road
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar
Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala

DELHI—

J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmeri Gate
Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Delhi Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road
Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565, Delhi-9
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj
Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar, Delhi
New Stationery House, Subzimandi
Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak, Delhi-6
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj
All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (R)
Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market (R)
University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (R)
Government Book Agency, 2646, Balimaran (R)
Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines (R)
Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg
B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) (R)
Rajkamal Prakashan Private Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar
Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhla Market
Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhla Market (R)
Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmeri Gate (R)
G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehra Bazar (R)
Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohs. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate
Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) Private Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (R)
Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (R)
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak (R)
K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (R)

List of Agents—*Contd.*

DHANBAD—
- Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines
- New Sketch Press, Post Box. 26 (R)

DHARWAR—
- Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road (R)

ERNAKULAM—
- Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (R)

FEROZEPORE—
- English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road

GAYA—
- Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg

GOA—
- Jairam Sagoon Dhoud, Booksellers, Panjim (R)

GUNTUR—
- Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadiguda, Chowrasta

GORAKHPUR—
- Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road (R)

GAUHATI—
- Mokshada Pustakalaya, Gauhati, Assam

GWALIOR—
- Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, M. B.
- Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar
- M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar (R)

GHAZIBAD—
- Jayana Book Agency (R)

HYDERABAD—
- Director, Government Press
- The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul
- Book Lovers Private Ltd. (R)
- Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (R)

HUBLI—
- Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road

INDORE—
- Wadhwa & Co., 56, M. G. Road
- Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar (R)
- Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilaya Pura (R)
- Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (R)
- Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 17, Khajuri Bazar (R)

IMPHAL—
- Tikendra & Sons, Booksellers (R)

JAIPUR CITY—
- Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema
- Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar
- Vani Mandir, Swami Mansingh Highway
- Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolin Bazar (R)
- Popular Book Depot. Chouri Rasta
- Krishna Book Depot. Choura Rasta (R)
- Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No. 23 (R)

JAWALAPUR—
- Sahyog Book Depot (R)

JAMSHEDPUR—
- Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78
- Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih
- Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market (R)

JAMNAGAR—
- Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar

JODHPUR—
- Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents
- Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate
- Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar

JABALPUR—
- Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj

JULLUNDUR CITY—
- Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (R)
- Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala
- University Publishers, Railway Road (R)

KANPUR—
- Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall
- Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park
- The Universal Book Stall, The Mall, Kanpur
- Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk (R)

KARUR—
- Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (R)

KOLAPUR—
- Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (R)

KODARMA—
- The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumritelaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh

KUMTA—
- S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara)

LUCKNOW—
- Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot.)
- Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazaratganj
- British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj
- Ram Advani, Hazaratganj P. B. 154
- Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj
- Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road
- Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar (R)
- Acqurium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (R)
- Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (R)

LUDHIANA (E.P.)—
- Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar
- Mohindra Brothers, Kathceri Road (R)
- Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (R)
- The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (R)

MADURAI—
- Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street
- Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street

List of Agents—*Contd.*

MATHURA—
- Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (R)

MADRAS—
- Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road
- Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgore
- C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5
- K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384
- Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
- P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street
- Palani Prachuram, 3 Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
- South India Traders, Exporters, Importers, Agents, and Govt. Booksellers, Rapapettah
- NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road (R)
- V. Sadanand, The personal Bookshop, 10 Congress Building, 111 Mount Road (R)

MANDYA—
- K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons, Sugar Town (R)

MANGALORE—
- U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128

MANJESHWAR—
- Mukenda Krishna Nayak (R)

MEERUT—
- Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchary Road
- Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar
- Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank
- Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank (R)
- Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (R)

MONGHYR—
- Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (R)

MUSSOURI—
- Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (R)
- Hind Traders (R)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—
- Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (R)
- B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (R)

MUZAFFARPUR—
- Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate
- Legal Corner Tikmanis' House Amgola Road (R)

MYSORE—
- H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle
- Peoples Book House, Opp., Jagan Mohan Palace
- Jeevana Pustakalya, 1254/1, Krishnamurthipuram (R)
- News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (R)

NAGPUR—
- Superintendent, Government Press & Book Depot
- Western Book Depot, Residency Road
- The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (R)

NANDID—
- R. S. Desay, Station Road (R)

NANDED—
- Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (R)
- Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P. B. No. 51 (R)

NEW DELHI—
- Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus
- Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place
- Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus
- Empire Book Depot, 278 Aliganj
- English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P. O. B. 328
- Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market, New Delhi-1
- Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place
- Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House
- Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place
- Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place
- Suneja Book Centre 24/90, Connaught Circus
- United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus
- Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh
- Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar
- Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road
- The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (R)
- New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty. & Novelles, P. B. 96, Connaught Place
- Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19
- Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath Street (R)
- Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (R)
- Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road
- R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (R)
- Sharma Bros, 17, New Market, Moti Nagar
- Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (R)
- Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 (R)
- H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 (R)
- The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (R)
- Standard, Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave
- Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (R)

PATHANKOT—
- The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (R)

PATIALA—
- Superintendent, Bhupendra State Press
- Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar

PATNA—
- Superintendent Government Printing (Bihar)
- J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli Raghu Nath Bhawan
- Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli
- Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore
- Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (R)

PITHORGARH—
- Maniram Punetha & Sons (R)

List of Agents—*Contd.*

POONA—
Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana
Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana
Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowke, Poona-2
Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (R)

PUDUKKOTTAI—
Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (R)

RAJKOT—
Mohanlal Doccabhai Shah, Booksellers and sub-Agents (R)

RANCHI—
Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar
Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (R)

ROURKELA—
The Rourkela Review (R)

REWA—
Superintendent, Government State Emporium U.P.

SAHARANPUR—
Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (R)

SECENDERABAD—
Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street

SILCHAR—
Shri Nishitto Sen, Nazirpatti (R)

SINNAR—
Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (R)

SHILLONG—
The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Government B. D. Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (R)

SONEPAT—
United Book Agency

SIMLA—
Superintendent, Himachal Pradesh Government
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall
The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall

SRINAGAR—
The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road

SURAT—
Shri Gajanan Pustakalya, Tower Road

TUTICORIN—
Shri K. Thiagarajan, 18-C, French Chapal Road

TRICHINOPOLY—
Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur
S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road
Palamiappa Bros. (R)

TRIVANDRUM—
International Book Depot, Main Road
Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 (R)

UDAIPUR—
Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (R)

UJJAIN—
Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (R)

VARANASI—
Students Firends & Co., Lanka (R)
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8
Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka

VIZIANAGRAM—
Sarda & Co. (R)

VIJAYAWADA—
The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet (R)

VEZEGAPATAM—
Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building
Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road

VELLORE—
A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers

WARDHA—
Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market

Government of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
Government of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
} For local sales

High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London W. C. 2

Railway Book-stall holders

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
Gahlot Bros. K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Private Ltd. Mathura Road, New Delhi

Foreign

S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)

S/S Aktie bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)

List of Agents—*Concld.*

(On S & R Basis)

The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad

The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar

The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur

The Officer I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur

The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur

The Asstt. Director, Industiral Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)

The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona

Government Printing & Stationery, Rajkot

The Officer I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi

The Director, S. I. S. I. Indiustrial Extension Centre, Udhna-Surat

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 2-Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1

The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam

The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad

Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong

Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi

The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City

Registrar of Companies, Bihar Jammal Road, Patna-1

Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kumta Prasad House, Ist Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur

The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras

The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur

The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay

The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore

The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior

Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad

Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Gandhi, Cuttack

The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad

Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi

The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi

The Officer I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24 Parganas

Officer I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46

Officer I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, (Footwear), Calcutta

Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad

Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)

Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua

Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I. C/o. Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim

The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan

ERRATA

PART II-A GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

Page No.	*Particulars of Entry*	*Column*	*For*	*Read*
14	3rd line from bottom	..	write/	write 1
25	3rd line	..	except one Jafrabad	except one, Jafrabad
38	Khambhalia (M)	11	9,711	9,713
50	Mehmedabad Taluka T	3(a)	596.6	196.6
76	Ranavav	3	0.56	0.54
103	Foot note	..	Not-Municipal	Non-Municipal
108	Statement heading	..	Proporiion	Proportion
118	5th line	..	Shale (2.5)	Shale (2.4)
118	6th line	..	Deo-Mogra Gaibi-umber (4.7)	Deo-Mogra Gaibi-umber (N.A.)
118	6th line	..	Arkunda (4.7)	Arkunda (N.A.)
119	4th line	8	769,792	796,792
130	Item No. 9 under Junagadh	1	Veraval	Patan Veraval
148	Table Heading	..	A-I-V Towns	A-IV-Towns
177	Against Rajkot	2	54 Maliya	54 *Maliya
238	Col. heading 21, 22, 23	..	Vs Cultivator	As Cultivator
241	Col. heading 45, 46, 47	..	XI	IX